START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 6/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL-11B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6346)

File 751-5, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1930 - 1932
File 751-5, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1932 - 1933
File 751-5, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 751-5, part 6	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 751-5, part 7	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

T. H. ROCHELEAU
SAW and PLANING MILLS
A Complete Stock of First-Grade Lumber
Always on Hand

Therien, Alta., May 1937

M Blue Quills School
St Paul Alta

165	2x6-12 =	19	80 ft
34	2x4-12 =	2	72
	1080 ft D S	10	80
	1428 ft Roofing	14	28
		47	60 ft

Total $114.24

Paid

T.H.R

38 LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

T. H. ROCHELEAU
SAW and PLANING MILLS
A Complete Stock of First-Grade Lumber
Always on Hand

Therien, Alta., June 1937

M Blue Quills School
St Paul Alberta

108	2x6-10	10	80
84	2x4-12	6	72
30	2x4-8	1	60
	920 ft D S	9	20
	1400 V joint	14	00
	1008 ft Roofing	10	08
	3180 ft Shiplap	31	80
	2160 ft Flooring	21	60
		105	80

Total $253.92

Paid

T.H.R

37 LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

T. H. ROCHELEAU
SAW and PLANING MILLS
A Complete Stock of First-Grade Lumber
Always on Hand

Therien, Alta., Aug 1937

M Blue Quills School
St Paul Alta

88	2x6-10	8	80
103	2x4-12	8	24
	1020 ft D S	10	20
	676 ft Roofing	6	76
	2860 ft Shiplap	28	60
	1426 ft Flooring	14	26
		76	86

Total $187.46

Paid

T.H.R

35 LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

118-1-5.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Res. School.

ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
	TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March	31	To payment made for lumber to erect outbuildings at Blue Quills Residential School as per statement and receipted accounts attached:		
		T. H. Rocheleau A/c May, 1937 . . . . $114.24		
		" " A/c June, 1937 . . . 253.92		
		" A/c Aug., 1937 . . . 184.46		
		$552.62		
		The Department agreed to allow on the above an amount of	$ 450	00
		ER-785		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31.3.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 450	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-28

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
March 22, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 29 1938 RECORDS

Sir,-

Referring to my letter No.1-28 of the 5th instant in regard to the heating system at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I wish to inform you that I was again called to the school in connection with stoppage of part of the flushing system in the lavatories at this school. The engineer at the school removed some of the smaller water pipes and it was noticed that these pipes, particularly around the unions and elbows, were so badly coated with a rust formation that the openings left for the flow of water were very small. The stoppage reported was cleared and the flushing system was again operating but there will no doubt be a recurrence of the trouble.

Going into the wash rooms, it was noticed that when the taps were first opened, the water had a very rusty appearance, clearing only after a quart or two of water had been drained. The whole system is no doubt affected to a certain extent and unless some remedy is applied, it may eventually develop into an expensive undertaking by way of replacements.

I am not sufficiently familiar with plumbing systems to enable me to make any definite suggestions but it occurred to me that if a suitable preparation or solution for softening rust and dissolving rust accumulations could be secured, it might be possible to clean the system at a reasonable cost.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

EXH

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Water Supply,
Blue Quills Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of March 15 and my memorandum of March 4 in connection with the above the following letter has just been received from the Indian Agent:

"In regard to the heating system at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, I wish to inform you that I was again called to the school in connection with stoppage of part of the flushing system in the lavatories at this school. The engineer at the school removed some of the smaller water pipes and it was noticed that these pipes, particularly around the unions and elbows, were so badly coated with a rust formation that the openings left for the flow of water were very small. The stoppage reported was cleared and the flushing system was again operating but there will no doubt be a recurrence of this trouble.

"Going into the wash rooms, it was noticed that when the taps were first opened, the water had a very rusty appearance, clearing only after a quart or two of water had been drained. The whole system is no doubt affected to a certain extent and unless some remedy is applied, it may eventually develop into an expensive undertaking by way of replacements.

ape-1/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I am not sufficiently familiar with plumbing systems to enable me to make any definite suggestions but it occurred to me that if a suitable preparation or solution for softening rust and dissolving rust accumulations could be secured, it might be possible to clean the system at a reasonable cost."

In the last paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum to you, a copy of which was forwarded to me with your memorandum of March 15, he stated that Mr. Hoover was arranging for an analysis of the water at the Blue Quills School. I would appreciate your advising if you have received a report regarding this analysis and what action you consider could be taken in view of the contents of the letter quoted above.

H. Thomas

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
218 GENERAL OFFICE
2621 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Blue Quills Indian Res. School, EDMONTON, CANADA
St. Paul, Alta.

DATE Feb. 28/38
OUR INVOICE No. 3203
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED VIA Express

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	Only 3 x 1½ C.I. Tees						
3	" 3 x 2 " "		1.58			7.90	
7	" 2" C.I. Tees		.52			3.64	
10	" 2" C.I. Elbows		.35			3.50	
2	" 2" Black Dart Unions		1.60			3.20	
2	" 1½" B.M. Unions		.59			1.18	
3	" 3 x 2 Black Bushings		.30			.90	
13	" 2½ x 2 "		.20			2.60	
2	" 2" B.M. Caps		.32			.64	
8	" 3 x 4 Black Nipples		.44			3.52	
2	" 2" Jenkins Globe Valves		13.00			26.00	
						53.08	

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

5M-9-37-R.P.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Meikle Ltd.,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	25	To plumbing fittings supplied to Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, Saddle Lake Agency, as per statement attached.	53	08
		12.4.38		
		Authority; Letter Mr. Hoey, No. 116-1-5 dated March 22, 1938		
		TOTAL	53	08

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Pullon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE March 25, 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Paul Alta
March 5th 1938

Jeffrey Dubois
In account with
Blue Quills School

10	only	2" close nipples	at .15¢	— $1.50
1	"	2" Union	$1.50	— 1.50
1	"	1¼" "	.40	— .40
1	"	1½" Valve	4.50	— 4.50
75 ft		2" black pipe	.24	18.00
				$25.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Jeffery Dubois,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alberta.

DA 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	25	To plumbing material supplied to Blue Quill's		
		Indian Residential school, as per statement		
		attached. Saddle Lake Agency.	25	90
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25.4.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Authority; Letter, Mr. Hoey, No. 118-1-5 dated		
		March 22, 1938.		
		TOTAL	25	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Bouillon
Agent

March 25, 1938.
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

269
VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Paul Alta
March 5th 1938

Jeffrey Dubois
In account with
Blue Quills School
For labor performed

February	1st	12	has	at .65	— $7.80
"	2nd	12	"	" .65	— 7.80
"	3rd	10	"	" .65	— 6.50
"	4th	10	"	" .65	— 6.50
"	5th	9	"	" .65	— 5.85
					$34.45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Jeffery Dubois,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alberta.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	25	To labor performed installing plumbing fittings		
		at Blue Quill's Indian Res.school,as per		
		statement attached. Saddle Lake Agency.	34	45
Feb.	1	12 hrs @ 60		
	2	12 " @ 60		
	3	10 " @ 60		
	4	10 " @ 60		
	5	9 " @ 60		
		Authority:Mr.Moey's letter No.116-1-5		
		Dated March 22,1938.		
		TOTAL	34	45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
13.4.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE March 25,1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO The Principal, Blue Quills Indian Res. School,

ADDRESS St. Paul,

Alberta.

1937		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Dec.	30	To materials used in construction of root house, Blue Quills School, as per receipted accounts attached.			
		W. Dubois	$ 24.40		
		Alex Leclerc	85.00		
		The Imperial Lumber Co.	247.92	$ 357	32
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE K.5.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Bellon

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Paul, Alta. Nov. 1st, 1937.

W. Dubois.
In Account with.

Blue Quill's School. St.Paul, Alta.

To Supplies and fixtures furnished:

One only 24' Cedar Light pole	$6.00
45 ft armored cable @ 8¢ per ft.	3.60
One only entrance switch	1.65
2 only porelain conduits @ 75¢	1.50
2 only octagonal boxes @ 20¢ ea.	.40
450' weather proof wire @ 2½¢ per ft.	11.25
Total	$24.40

Received payment.

Willie Dubois

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Paul,Alta. 1st.Nov.1937.

W.Dubois

In account with :

Blue Quills School.

Electric Fixtures.....24.00.

~~Labour.....~~

$28.40.

Paid
Willie Dubois

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St-Paul, Alta. 15th. Oct. 1937.

In account with :

Blue Gills School.

12 loads of Shavings at $6.00 :	72.00
52 Tamerack Posts at $0.25 :	13.00
	$85.00

Paid
Alex Leclerc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Paul Nov 2nd 193[illegible]

M. Blue Creek Ind School
St Paul

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement, Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc. Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account rendered:—

6364'	Lumber	2⁶ per ft.	140 92
7000	#1 Shingles	at [illegible]	36 75
5	Sacks Cement	1.00	5 00
25	lbs. Shingle Nails	@ 8¢	2 00
150	lbs Com. Nails	at 6¢	9 00
5	Pairs 4" Strap Hinges	& screws	1 25
			$ 247 92

Paid
Imperial Lumber Co Ltd
No Clerk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-J

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
J5-118

Department of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa
APR 20 1938
RECORDS

File

Saddle Lake, Alta., April 11,1938

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of March 1938.

x x x

Some trouble was experienced with the water system at the Blue Quill's school and this matter was taken up under special letter.

x x x

W. E. Gullion.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
March 31, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 13 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-5 of the 12th ultimo in connection with voucher for root house Blue Quill's Residential school, I am returning the voucher herewith completed as requested.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

BELL AND MORRIS

Wholesale Merchants

527 8th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.
March 8th, 1930.

Mr. P. Fetterley,
Water & Power Bureau,
Public Building,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Dear Sir:

Further to your visit, we enclose herewith three copies of letter from Pumps & Softeners giving iron content in sample of water submitted from the Blue Quills Indian School at St. Paul, also their quotation on I.R.30 Iron Removal Filter necessary to take the iron out of this water. We hope to be favored with your business.

Yours very truly,

BELL & MORRIS.

SDJ:ES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

BELL AND MORRIS

Wholesale Merchants

527 8th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.
March 8th, 1938.

Copy

To: Bell & Morris,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Gentlemen:

Re your recent enquiry, re The Blue Quills Indian School, we would advise you that this water has 12 ppm. of iron in same, and this amount of iron would certainly affect the capacity of any Softener in the course of time materially.

We would recommend the installation of our I.R.30 Iron Removal Filter, which is described on page 32 of our current catalogue. The price of this is $642.00 F.O.B. St. Paul. Delivery could be made approximately ten days from receipt of order.

Sincerely yours,

PUMPS & SOFTENERS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY/AB

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

Calgary, Alta., March 9, 1938.

Re: Blue Quills Indian School Water Supply

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of 2nd instant and yours of 25th ultimo I wish to state that Bell & Morris, of Calgary, have received a report on the iron content of the well water, presumably from the 200 foot level, at the above-named school.

The analysis was performed by Pumps & Softener Limited of London, Ontario, and communicated to Bell & Morris, Calgary, wholesale dealers. Unfortunately the letter did not communicate a complete analysis, viz: of sulphate, etc., which would have been useful. They stated that the iron content was 12 parts per million and that it could be removed by an I R-30 filter. The retail price quoted was $642 f.o.b. London but with Government discounts the price is $642 f.o.b. St. Paul, the location of the school.

In an interview with Bell & Morris, yesterday, Mr. Fetterly of this staff requested them to write to the London Company for a complete analysis, if they have it. In order to save time they were requested to send copies to Mr. Mills and the Controller as well as to this office. Consequently this analysis, if available, will arrive in Ottawa about the same time as this letter.

Incidentally, the softener at the school is a Duro.

It was also mentioned to Bell and Morris, while discussing the iron-remover, that the style quoted, viz: the I.R.-30, is quoted in the Catalogue as having a capacity of 18 U.S. Gallons per minute or 900 Imperial gallons per hour. Provided the requirements of the school is 4000 gallons the time required to treat the water would be 4½ hours per day. The I.R.-20 with 8 gallons per minute would require, at 400 Imperial gallons per hour, 10 hours. The use of the larger unit was questioned by Mr. Fetterly although on afterwards considering the matter, 10 hours appear to be rather long to pump each day and the larger unit would be more in keeping with the water softeners - 2 S.F.5$_s$, twinned together, which handle 60,000 grain gallons of Sulphates each while the iron-remover has a capacity of 60,000 wine gallons or 1-P.P M. iron. This data was given to the London Co. as a reminder when they quoted the I.R-30 Filter.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The final question to consider is the possibility of all of this machinery as contrasted with cost of a new well, possibly $1300, as intimated in the original letter and wire of 1933. The usefulness of a new well to another depth would have to be considered in contrast to the present one when treated. It appears, however, that a filter, if effective would be less expensive.

A visit to the school before definite plans were made might be advisable.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the Duro Catalogue, Page 32 contains a description of the Filter mentioned above.

I am also enclosing copies of the communications between Bell & Morris and Pumps & Softeners.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover,

Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

PUMPS AND SOFTENERS, LIMITED

London, Canada,
March 14, 1938.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:--

On instruction of Messrs. Bell & Morris, of Calgary, we are pleased to report on the Blue Quills Indian School as follows:--

Operate on Grains per Gallon Hardness		59.5
Or Compensated Hardness		70.0
Sodium Chloride		1.0
Iron (FE)		12.0
Color	Cloudy (brown)	
Odor	None	
Alkalinity (pH)		7.3
Alkalinity M. O. (CaCo3)		608.0
Acidity P. (Free CO2)		28.0

Sincerely yours,

(sgd) F.R. Anderson

Manager.
G.

F.R. Anderson /G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

AB. I.A.1680-5

DIRECTOR
APR 11 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

April 11, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Water Supply, Blue Quills
Residential School.

I have your memorandum of the 8th instant with reference to the above, and might say that the only such report was attached to my memorandum of the 17th ultimo.

As regards undertaking to remove the rust from this water, this question was also dealt with in my memorandum of the 17th ultimo from which it will be noted that the installation of a filter for this purpose would cost approximately $642.00. I am, however, still of the same opinion as given in my memorandum of the 17th ultimo, that the expending of an additional $642.00 with $680.00 already expended in a water softener would be a lot of equipment for this well.

In this connection, you will recall that your memorandum of the 32nd ultimo concurred in my suggestion in so far as obtaining the views of Mr. Hoover as to whether it would be better to drive a new well rather than incur the additional filtering expense, and accordingly on the 25th ultimo, Mr. Hoover was written for his opinion in this connection. No reply has yet, however, been received

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. [illegible].

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

13th April, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer with reference to the water supply at Blue Quills residential school.

It will be noted that as $680.00 has already been spent in providing a water softener Mr. Mills does not consider an additional expenditure of $642.00 would be justified. Mr. Hoover has been asked to report on the advisability of drilling a new well which might be less expensive than providing a softener for the old well. It will also be noted that no reply has yet been received from Mr. Hoover.

Copies of letters from Bell and Morris together with a report on the content of the water at this school are attached.

J. McArdle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

I.A.D.
H.S.

Ottawa,
May 9, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Blue Quills Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 13 with reference to the water supply at the above school.

I agree with you that it would not be advisable to purchase another water softener. At the same time I would appreciate if one of your engineers would visit this school at an early date and carefully consider the advisability of digging another well. Following that visit he could report on the probability of securing water and let me have a reasonably accurate estimate of the cost of a new well. We have not provided any special funds for the purpose but it might be possible to secure the money from the small amount which we have available for unforeseen expenditure, provided your engineer considers that the digging of a new well would be likely to overcome the difficulty that the school management is now experiencing.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14

Department of the Interior

WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY . . . . ALBERTA

Details of Sewage Disposal Works

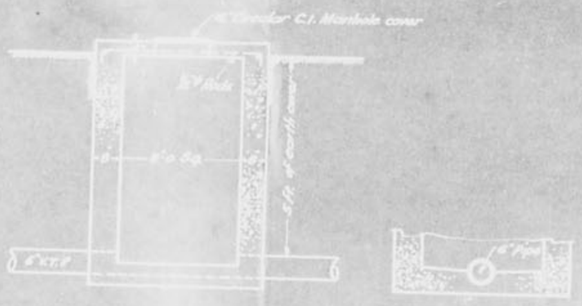
for

Proposed Blue Quill Indian Residential School

near

St Paul . . . . Alberta

Scales as shown



DETAILS OF MANHOLE

Scale, ½ to 1 Foot.



PROFILE OF PIPE LINE

Scales { Horiz. 1" to 50 Ft.
Vert. 1" to 5 Ft.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16" Circular C.I. Manhole Cover

Bldg. Grade 33.50

Earth Fill

2 Layers 1" Boards with Bldg. Paper between

Iron Ladder

El. 99.59

3"x12" Planking

6"x8" Beam (trashed)

2"x12" Boards

Baffle Wall

W.L. 98.49

3-½" @ 3'-9"

Concrete or Brick Column

Baffle Wall

Reinf. 3-½" @ 3'-9"

Reinf. 3-½" @ 3'-9"

Manhole Step

Cleanout Plug

Float

6" S.T.P.

El. 89.20

Note:- Excavation for Tank to be carried 2'-0" below elevation shown on plan.

SECTION A-A

El. 90.5

6"x8" Beam

Reinf. 3-½" @ 3'-9" Rods

Trap Door

Weir El. 98.40

Pump Room Floor

El. 89.20

SECTION B-B

PLAN OF SEPTIC TANK

SECTION C-C

16" Circular C.I. Manhole Cover

Bldg. Grade 33.50

Earth Fill

El. 29.59

3"×12" Planking

6"×8" Beam (Treated)

3"×12" Boards

Baffle Wall

W.L. 26.40

3-½" @ 3'-½"

Concrete or Brick Column

Baffle Wall

2 Layers 1" Boards with Bldg. Paper between

Iron Ladder

Concrete Floor

El. 22.50

— SECTION A-A —

El. 30.5

5'-6" × 4'-0"

6"×8" Beam

Trap Door

Wtr. El. 26.90

El. 22.50

— SECTION B-B —

Note:- Excavation for Tank to be carried 2'-0" below elevation shown on plan.

— PLAN OF SEPTIC TANK —

— SECTION C-C —

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/4

General Plan — Drainage & Water Supply

Proposed Steel Mill Addition Permanent Wharf

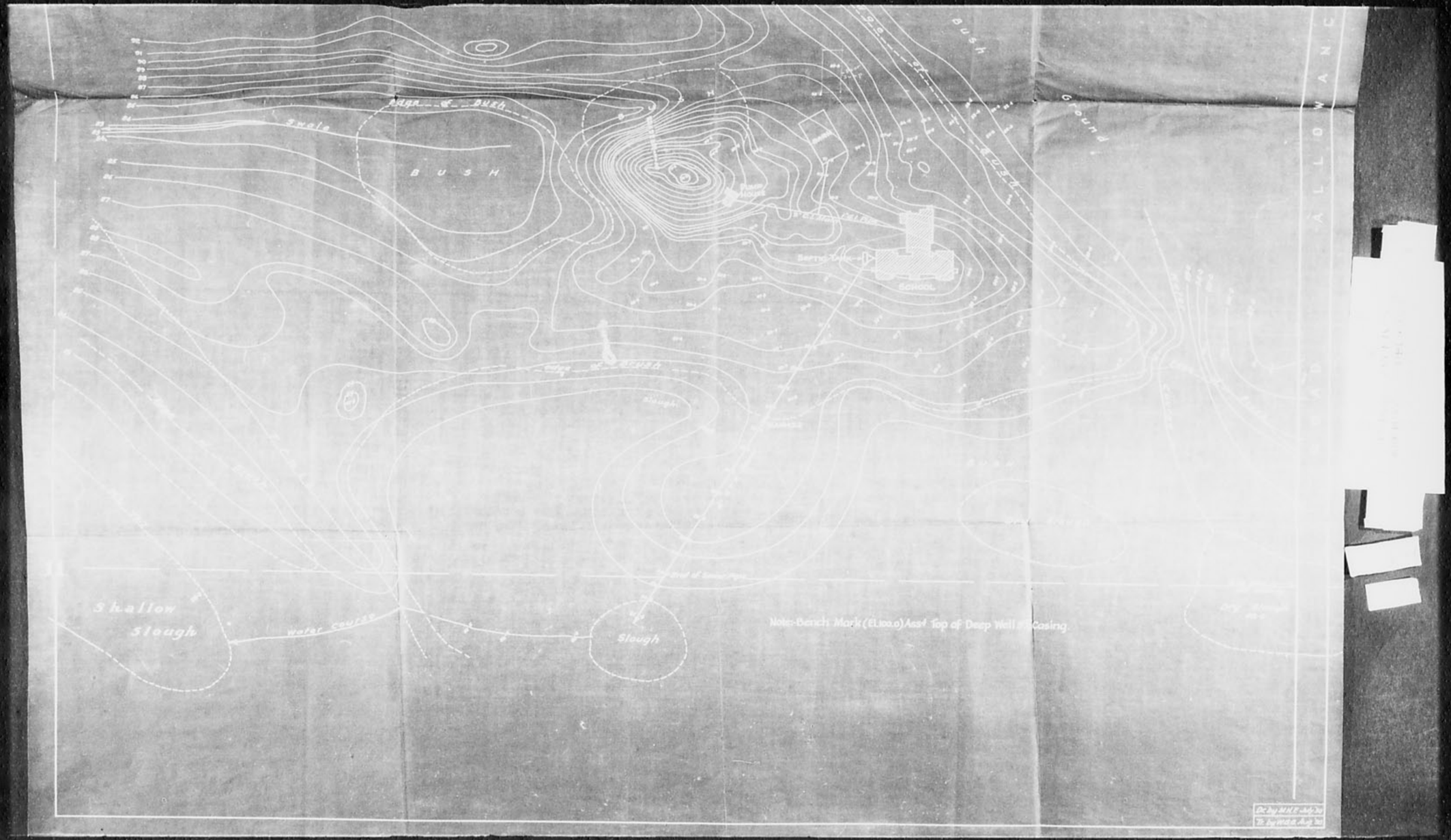
St Paul — Alberta

Scale 1:600 Ft.

N. E. ¼ Sec. 11 - Tp. 58 - Rg. 10 ♦



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


BUSH
Edge of Bush
Swale
Edge of Bush
Slough
Shallow Slough
Water Course
Slough
SCHOOL
Note:-Bench Mark (EL100.0) Ass.d Top of Deep Well Casing
Dr. by M.H.F. Jul. '30
Tr. by H.G.S. Aug '30

Poor Copy

File 4811.

Report

on

Septic Tank and on the Well Conditions

at

Blue Quills (R.C.) Indian School - St.Paul, Alberta

by
P.A.Fetterly,B.Sc.A.M.E.I.C.
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

I. Purpose of Report.

This report is prepared with further reference to a report dated Nov. 8, 1932, regarding the condition of the Septic Tank and also to a telegram received from Ottawa on Dec. 21, 1932, regarding the condition of the wells. The writer visited the location on January 13 and 14.

II. Septic Tank.

A cheque for $300 was received from the Indian Department on 9th ultimo for the purpose of erecting a building 9' x 9' x 7' over the tank and for repairing and changing the location of the motor from the underground concrete chamber to the house provided for it.

H.S. Fraser, of St. Paul, Alta., was entrusted with the construction of the house and I.H. Galloway with the installation of the motor and other electrical work. Estimates were previously obtained and were subsequently closely followed. This portion of the work is now satisfactorily completed.

The septic tank being filled to a depth of 7 feet with unwatered raw sewage which also clogged the outlet pipes, Mr. Fetterly found it necessary, during his visit of January 13, to engage J. Pigeon of St. Paul, to remove it, as Father Angin would not undertake the work with his small staff and no facilities.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Mr. Pigeon promised definitely to finish the work but a letter was received from the Principal on January 25th, by which time this office had expected the work was completed, to the effect that he only worked one day and then abandoned it. The Principal was instructed to hire another man whom he mentioned. It is too much to expect Father Angin's staff to do this portion of the work.

The cost to date was as follows:-

H.S. Fraser, St. Paul, Carpenter	$226.62
This was an extremely reasonable cost.	
I.H. Galloway, St. Paul, Electrician.	45.32
This was also very reasonable.	
Standard Iron Works, Edmonton	66.40
Repair of motor and fabrication of extensions, etc.	
The motor was found when unwound to be in poorer condition than first thought.	
Total.	$338,34

The first two bills were paid from the $300 advance. The last invoice is in hand but is being held until the bill for removal of sewage is received, which should be within a few days. The total required extra amount will then be requested from Ottawa.

It is suggested that the Department of Indian Affairs send the circular which has been seen at other schools containing instructions that the septic tank be cleaned out every six months. Father Angin states that he has never received a copy.

III. Wells.

Immediately on receipt of the wire dated December 21st, W.E. Gullion, the Indian Agent at Saddle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Lake Agency, in whose district the school is situated, was communicated with. He stated that the driller had again brought in water, at least temporarily and that a visit by the writer was not immediately necessary. A visit was made on January 13 and 14.

A resume of the writer's findings are as follows:-

(a) Three wells have been drilled.

Well No. 1.

Drilled 300 feet west of the school in 1930 on the slope of a hill about 20 feet high. This well is 470 feet deep. Four veins of water were found 96', 205', 327', 460'. The first vein contained hard water and the last two fairly soft water. There were 350 feet of water in the well producing 2500 gallons per hour. It is said that the hole became crooked in the last few feet. Casing was lowered to the bottom. Some of this casing was afterwards removed. It was 6", 5" and 4½" in diameter. This well afterwards partially filled with sand and was definitely abandoned.

Well No. 2.

Drilled within five feet of No. 1 in 1930 by the Contractors who built the school, for construction purposes, to the 96 foot vein. This produced very hard water and was not intended for permanent use by the School. It is at present used continuously when no water is available from No. 3, which is now nearly all of the time. It produced 2000 gallons per day. The school requires about 4000 gallons, and consequently must ration the water. They melt snow for soft water. The casing in this well is 6" diameter throughout.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

An analysis made January 5, 1933, by the Alberta Provincial Analyst indicated a hardness of 85.68 grains per gallon (St. Barnabas School Onion Lake, Sask., water contains 38 grains).

Well No.3.

This well was drilled to the 327 foot vein within 30 feet of the School, in August, 1931. The hole is 8 inches diameter with a 6" casing throughout. The hole is straight. Water came up to within 92 feet of the surface, i.e. 235 feet of fairly soft water. All veins of No. 1 were struck at similar depths.

The water pipe is 3" diameter. The Department had to go to the 327 foot vein to get sufficiently soft water. The analyst on January 3, 1933, found it to contain 14 grains per gallon.

(a) Later Activities with Well No. 3.

The driller of Well No. 3, Mr. Frederickson, of St. Paul, Alta., was called in by W.E. Gullion, Indian Agent, to ascertain the reason for cessation of flow, on Nov. 3, He worked at various times until Christmas.

When the well was finished, August 1931, he put 3 feet of average gravel in the casing. During the 14 succeeding months 40 feet of sand, similar to the sample which is being sent under separate cover, apparently came through the gravel into the casing. The sample being sent was gathered in the water and dried for transportation. It must have some silt as 2 hours are required for settling. It is not sand rock. This sand, as will be noticed, is very fine and would go through a 100 mesh screen or even finer. A sand point would not stop it. Any screen which would stop it would probably clog altogether. This sand is being pumped whenever the well is used.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The cylinder is 87 feet from the bottom of the well. The driller removed this sand at the beginning, November 3, by agitation with a baler. He then drilled through the 3 feet of gravel with an 1800 lb. bit. He then placed 10 feet of average gravel and stone into the casing. Apparently he stopped the water nearly altogether. However, after an interval he again drilled through the 10 feet of gravel, his drill becoming stuck twice in the last two feet. He finished by dumping in one pail of gravel. The water was evidently coming intermittently during these times, but the sand was always present in the pumped water, in suspension. In manipulating the pumprods and cylinder the rods broke. This is the condition of the well at the present time.

One of three things must have happened when drilling. Either the gravel was pulverized, driven below the end of the casing, or the lower ten feet or so of the casing is broken (6" casing in an 8" hole). However, the writer is assured that the last alternative is not probable.

Mr. Fredrickson, the driller, informed Father Angin that he had sent a report to this office containing a log of the well and an account of his activities but this report has not yet been received.

(b) <u>Solutions of the Problem.</u>

Several solutions were offered, as enumerated below.

The writer returned to Calgary on January 15. He has found since that it is exceedingly difficult to find anybody that has had experience in this sort of well trouble and who has a remedy. After several interviews with engineers, wholesale firms and well drillers, he found that a Mr. Nelson, Instructor at the Technical

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Institute, had drilled many wells of this nature, in Northern Alberta. Pending receipt of Mr. Fredrickson's report, he offered a logical solution. This was afterwards corroborated by a former South Dakota driller who lives in Calgary and who has invented a pump for this kind of water trouble in which the leather cup washers are inverted and the water forced through a hollow pump rod.

The various solutions are as follows:

Father Angin's Solution

Purchase a 4 ton block and 40 feet of chain to lift out the rods if they break because of sand and to pull the cylinder. The accumulated sand could then be taken out by a baler, hand-operated. This could be done every 10 or 12 months and would occupy 5 or 6 days. He states that his own staff could do this work. However, it would constitute a permanent operation. It would cost about $200 for hand-operation, plus the cost of an engine which undoubtedly would have to be purchased for permanent operation, a total of $600.

Mr. Fredrickson's Solution.

He would sink another well in the immediate vicinity of No.3, to the same depth (327 feet) at a cost of about $900. This is also favoured to some extent by Mr. Gullion. Mr. Fredrickson does not want to touch the old well at all.

A new well may develop the same trouble as before.

A solution considered by Mr. Gullion and the Writer.

Use No. 2 (96' deep) with possibly another of the same depth near it and use a Zeolitic Water Softener, to soften the water. This water is very hard (86 grains

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

per gallon) and a water softener would cost from $1200 to $1500 for 4000 gallons per day. It would be a sure solution of the difficulty. It is to be noted that the capacity of No.2 is 2000 gallons per day as far as proved.

Mr. Nelson's Solution

Repair No.3 in the following manner:-

Remove the Cylinder and pipe. Clean out the sand and gravel to the bottom of the casing - 327 feet. Attach sufficient pipe to lower the cylinder to the bottom of the well. Pump slowly steadily and incessantly for two or three days or more, night and day. The thickness of the water vein at 327', possibly consisting of the fine sand, is not known. It may be 6" or one foot. The pump should never stop. The cylinder should be at the bottom to catch all sand as possibly only the finer sand is carried up at present by the cylinder 87 feet above the bottom. However, this incessant pumping should clear a space beneath and around the bottom of the casing and also for a distance vein itself. This would then act as a reservoir. If enough sand were pumped out it might never trouble the well again.

IV. Conclusion

This report is prepared pending receipt of Mr. Fredrickson's log and report and possible subsequent consultation with Mr. Nelson.

It is evident from the divergence of opinion and from the various interviews that the solution of the problem is difficult. The only feasible source of water for the school consists of one of the exposed veins and one of these must be developed.

Considerable consideration of the problem before taking action is warranted because of the cost of experi-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

menting.

A sample of the sand which comes from the well with the water is being sent under separate cover. This sand may or may not consist of the entire content of the vein or the coarser sand may be at the bottom.

(sgd) P.A. Fetterly
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

(sgd) O.H. Hoover

Engineer in Charge.

Calgary, Alta., January 30, 1933.

P.S. One would expect that, considering the number of deep wells which have been drilled in the west, some authorative method would by this time be found, but two more expert opinions have been given, since the above was written. Mr. MacDonald, Toronto Engineer in charge of Construction of the Glenmore Dam, Calgary, considered that a form of "air lift" and settling tank could possibly be used.

L. Michael, of Gleichen, when being consulted regarding the Old Sun School well on January 30, and who has had considerable experience, stated that he would use the baler, instead of lowering the cylinder and damaging it, to take out the water and sand. He prefers a short stroke for deep wells, and at any rate, a slower speed than is usual.

Quick action is necessary as a letter has been received from Father Angin stating that "the well is not fixed up and we have not sufficient water with the shallow well. I would be satisfied if you could give orders that the well be fixed up the soonest possible".

A copy of this report is being sent to W.E. Gullion, the Indian Agent, through Inspector Christensen, who is proceeding to St. Paul on January 31.

P.A.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

File 4811.

Report on the Well Conditions at
Blue Quills (R.C.) Indian
School - St. Paul, Alberta.

by P.A. Fetterly, B.Sc.A.M.E.I.C
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

Wells.

Immediately on receipt of the wire dated December 21st, W.E. Gullion, the Indian Agent at Saddle Lake Agency, in whose district the school is situated, was communicated with. He stated that the driller had again brought in water, at least temporarily and that a visit by the writer was not immediately necessary. A visit was made on January 13 and 14.

A resume of the writer's findings are as follows:-

(a) Three wells have been drilled.

Well No. 1.

Drilled 300 feet west of the school in 1930 on the slope of a hill about 20 feet high. This well is 470 feet deep. Four veins of water were found 96', 205', 327', 460'. The first vein contained hard water and last two fairly soft water. There were 350 feet of water in the well producing 2500 gallons per hour. It is said that the hole became crooked in the last few feet. Casing was lowered to the bottom. Some of this casing was afterwards removed. It was 6", 5" and 4½" in diameter. This well afterwards partially filled with sand and was definitely abandoned.

Well No. 2.

Drilled within five feet of No. 1 in 1930 by the Contractors who built the school, for construction purposes to the 96 foot vein. This produced very hard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

water and was not intended for permanent use by the School. It is at present used continuously when no water is available from No. 3, which is now nearly all of the time. It produced 2000 gallons per day. The school required about 4000 gallons, and consequently must ration the water. They melt snow for soft water. The casing in this well is 6" diameter throughout.

An analysis made January 3, 1933, by the Alberta Provincial Analyst indicated a hardness of 85.68 grains per gallon (St. Barnabas School Onion Lake, Sask., water contains 38 grains).

Well No. 3.

This well was drilled to the 327 foot vein within 30 feet of the School, in August, 1931. The hole is 8 inches diameter with a 6" casing throughout. The hole is straight. Water came up to within 92 feet of the surface, i.e. 235 feet of fairly soft water. All veins of No. 1 were struck at similar depths.

The water pipe is 3" diameter. The Department had to go to the 327 foot vein to get sufficiently soft water. The analyst on January 3, 1933, found it to contain 14 grains per gallon.

(a) Later Activities with Well No. 3.

The driller of Well No. 3, Mr. Fredrickson, of St. Paul, Alta., was called in by W.E. Gullion, Indian Agent, to ascertain the reason for cessation of flow, on Nov. 3. He worked at various times until Christmas.

When the well was finished, August 1931, he put 3 feet of average gravel in the casing. During the 14 succeeding months 40 feet of sand, similar to the sample which is being sent under separate cover, apparently came through the gravel into the casing. The sample being sent was gathered in the water and dried for transportation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

It must have some silt as 2 hours are required for settling. It is not sand rock. This sand, as will be noticed, is very fine and would go through a 100 mesh screen or even finer. A sand point would not stop it. Any screen which would stop it would probably clog altogether. This sand is being pumped whenever the well is used.

The cylinder is 87 feet from the bottom of the well. The driller removed this sand at the beginning, November 3, by agitation with a baler. He then drilled through the 3 feet of gravel with an 1800 lb. bit. He then placed 10 feet of average gravel and stone into the casing. Apparently he stopped the water nearly altogether. However, after an interval he again drilled through the 10 feet of gravel, his drill becoming stuck twice in the last two feet. He finished by dumping in one pail of gravel. The water was evidently coming intermittently during these times, but the sand was always present in the pumped water, in suspension. In manipulating the pump rods and cylinder the rods broke. This is the condition of the well at the present time.

One of three things must have happened when drilling. Either the gravel was pulverized, driven below the end of the casing, or the lower ten feet or so of the casing is broken (6" casing in an 8" hole). However, the writer is assured that the last alternative is not probable.

Mr. Fredrickson, the driller, informed Father Angin that he had sent a report to this office containing a log of the well and an account of his activities but this report has not yet been received.

(b) Solutions of the Problem

Several solutions were offered, as enumerated below.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The writer returned to Calgary on January 15. He has found since that it is exceedingly difficult to find anybody that has had experience in this sort of well trouble and who has a remedy. After several interviews with engineers, wholesale firms and well drillers, he found that a Mr. Nelson, Instructor at the Technical Institute, had drilled many wells of this nature, in Northern Alberta. Pending receipt of Mr. Fredrickson's report, he offered a logical solution. This was afterwards corroborated by a former South Dakota driller who lives in Calgary and who has invented a pump for this kind of water trouble in which the leather cup washers are inverted and the water forced through a hollow pump rod.

The various solutions are as follows:-

Father Angin's solution -

Purchase a 4 ton block and 40 feet of chain to lift out the rods if they break because of sand and to pull the cylinder. The accumulated sand could then be taken out by a baler, hand-operated. This could be done every 10 or 12 months and would occupy 5 or 6 days. He states that his own staff could do this work. However, it would constitute a permanent operation. It would cost about $200.00 for hand-operation, plus the cost of an engine which undoubtedly would have to be purchased for permanent operation, a total of $600.00.

Mr. Fredrickson's Solution

He would sink another well in the immediate vicinity of No. 3, to the same depth (327 feet) at a cost of about $900. This is also favoured to some extent by Mr. Gullion. Mr. Fredrickson does not want to touch the old well at all.

A new well may develop the same trouble as before.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

A solution considered by Mr. Cullion and the Writer.

Use No. 2 (96' deep) with possible another of the same depth near it and use a Zeolitic Water Softener, to soften the water. This water is very hard (86 grains per gallon) and a water softener would cost from $1200 to $1500 for 4000 gallons per day. It would be a sure solution of the difficulty. It is to be noted that the capacity of No.2 is 2000 gallons per day as far as proved.

Mr. Nelson's Solution.

Repair No. 3 in the following manner:-

Remove the Cylinder and pipe. Clean out the sand and gravel to the bottom of the casing - 327 feet. Attach sufficient pipe to lower the cylinder to the bottom of the well. Pump slowly steadily and incessantly for two or three days or more, night and day. The thickness of the water vein at 327', possibly consisting of the fine sand, is not known. It may be 6" or one foot. The pump should never stop. The cylinder should be at the bottom to catch all sand as possibly only the finer sand is carried up at present by the cylinder 87 feet above the bottom. However, this incessant pumping should clear a space beneath and around the bottom of the casing and also for a distance vein itself. This would then act as a reservoir. If enough sand were pumped out it might never trouble the well again.

Conclusion

This report is prepared pending receipt of Mr. Fredrickson's log and report and possible subsequent consultation with Mr. Nelson.

It is evident from the divergence of opinion and from the various interviews that the solution of the problem is difficult. The only feasible source of water for the school consists of one of the exposed veins and one of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

these must be developed.

Considerable consideration of the problem before taking action is warranted because of the cost of experimenting.

A sample of the sand which comes from the well with the water is being sent under separate cover. This sand may or may not consist of the entire content of the vein or the coarser sand may be at the bottom.

'SGD' P.A. Fetterly
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

'SGD' O.H. Hoover,
Engineer in Charge.

Calgary, Alta., January 30, 1933.

P.S. One would expect that, considering the number of deep wells which have been drilled in the west, some authorative method would by this time be found, but two more expert opinions have been given, since the above was written. Mr. MacDonald, Toronto Engineer in charge of Construction of the Glenmore Dam, Calgary, considered that a form of "air lift" and settling tank could possibly be used.

L. Michael, of Gleichen, when being consulted regarding the Old Sun School well on January 30, and who has had considerable experience, stated that he would use the baler, instead of lowering the cylinder and damaging it, to take out the water and sand. He prefers a short stroke for deep wells, and at any rate, a slower speed than is usual.

Quick action is necessary as a letter has been received from Father Angin stating that "the well is not fixed up and we have not sufficient water with the shallow well. I would be satisfied if you could give orders that the well be fixed up the soonest possible."

A copy of this report is being sent to W.E. Gullion, the Indian Agent, through Inspector Christensen, who is proceeding to St. Paul on January 31.

'SGD' P.A.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ottawa, February 7th, 1933.

Mr. J.T. Johnston,
The Director,
Dominion Water Power Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: File 41167 - W.

I have your letter of February 6th in reference to difficulties encountered in drilling for water at the Blue Quills Indian School near St. Paul, Alberta, and sample of sand from No. 3 well.

The difficulty of fine sand and silt coming with the water and plugging the well has been met with at many places in the prairie Provinces, and in other regions. H.E. Simpson, State water geologist of North Dakota states in a recent report that "it is not an exaggeration to say that thousands of holes (in North Dakota) have been abandoned and hundreds of thousands of dollars lost through the inability of the drillers to secure water in ample amounts from fine sand deposits in which the water occurred in abundance. Even after wells have been finished and enough water apparently secured, the life of other thousands of these wells has been brief due to the infiltration of the fine sand, the clogging of the screens, the filling of the pipes, and the cutting out of the valves in the pumps. If the problem of securing this water through the proper drilling and finishing of these wells can be solved, it will be not only a great financial saving, but also a great material benefit to the people of the state by reason of better water supplies."

The method proposed by Mr. Nelson, namely cleaning out of the well and pumping sand and water sufficiently long to clear a space around the bottom of the casing, is the one commonly adopted. As much of the material is fine enough to be carried in suspension in the water I doubt whether the method would be successful except temporarily. A method used by the Kelly Well Company, the Layne Canadian and other large well drilling concerns might be successful, but would be very expensive. A large outside casing is put down to the water sand and fine gravel placed between it and the screen at the lower part of the inside smaller casing. The outer casing is then withdrawn and a filling placed around the inner casing. A modification of this scheme by using two small casings with a screen on the inner one and gravel between the two at the water sand might be tried. A very fine screen would be required and it is doubtful whether it would not become plugged.

A sieveanalysis of the sand is as follows; probably the sand in place is somewhat coarser;

Plus 0.1 mm.	36
0.1/ 0.05 mm.	14
Minus 0.05 mm.	50 per cent

The sample is, therefore, fine grained. A little of the plus 0.1 mm. portion is retained on a 0.2 mm. sieve. The grains are subangular.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

In connection with the plan favoured by Mr. Fetterly, namely using No. 2 well, which seems to be the most feasible scheme, it may be advisable to find out whether there is a screen in the well and if not whether a screen would increase the water supply. This would depend upon the thickness and character of the water sand. If it is proposed to soften the water a fairly complete analysis of the water should be made; some hard waters can be softened by the Zeolete exchange silicate process whereas others cannot. Analyses are made by some of the firms handling water softeners.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) W.A. Johnston.

WAJ/AHC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

File 4811.

REPORT

on

The Well Situation

at

Blue Quills Indian School

by

P.A. Fetterly
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

I. Introduction.

A letter was sent to the Director, dated April 22nd, 1933, stating that the writer was proceeding to St. Paul immediately to make an inspection of difficulties which had been mentioned in the wire and telephone conversation with Mr. W.E. Gullion, Indian Agent, and Mr. J.E. Fredrickson, driller. These men were interviewed on April 26 and 26.

II. Mr. Fredrickson's Activities.

It was ascertained that the new 3" piping, rods and cylinder had been placed in the well, the bottom of the 6" casing being at the 326 foot level. The water vein being utilized runs from 323 feet to 327 feet, i.e. 4' thick, with the casing one foot from the bottom of the sand vein. A stratum of clay lies under this vein.

Mr. Fredrickson stated that when he started to work the first time, i.e. about November 1, 1932, the accumulation of sand in the 6" casing was 40 feet thick. He, of course, stopped working about December 25. When he began again about April 15, 1933, he found 24 feet of sand, the accumulation of 3½ months. This sand was so dense that he had to drill through it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

instead of simply baling it out. This, of course, all took place in the lower 24 feet of the 6" casing, and occupied about half a day. He then lowered the cylinder and pumped water and mud (please note that it seemed to be mud rather than sand, but was similar to the samples which were obtained by the writer on January 10 and sent to Ottawa), for 2½ hours. It then stuck solid and the pump stopped because of the resistance at the end of that time. He then removed the 3" piping and cylinder, about 3 hours' work. He then had to <u>drill</u> the sand out again and bale out until the water became fairly clear but not as clear as it was 2 years ago when he first drilled it. Three days were occupied in this one operation. The sand appears to almost actually shoot up to a depth of several feet within a few minutes.

This operation was repeated three times, each time there being 10' or 12' of sand in the casing accumulated within a few hours or less. The last two times he could only pump 15 or 20 minutes, before the cylinder froze. He had to extract pipe, rods and cylinder every time he cleaned it. When he had tried this for three times he decided that it was wasted effort and advised Mr. Gullion, on April 22, to communicate with Calgary office, stating that the "Nelson plan" had proved unsatisfactory.

III. <u>Cause of Troubles</u>

Mr. Fredrickson believes that the trouble is caused by the fact that the lower 20 feet of casing, or a certain length of it has been ruptured by the continuous

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

drilling and pounding and that the "mud" in the water comes from the clay stratum immediately above the water sand vein as it is much finer than the original water vein sand. This is problematical. He claims that when he finished the well two years ago, he advised that the pump be started immediately and pumping continued until all sand has disappeared from the water. He believes that this was not done and was the cause of the present trouble. He also states that a well should always be pumped immediately after it is finished to clear it and that if this is not done trouble is liable to ensue. Mr. Nelson agrees with this fact.

IV. Fredrickson's Cure

Mr. Fredrickson is of the opinion that a new well should be driven about 30 or 40 feet away from the present well. He claims that under certain conditions he will guarantee a free flowing well, if he be allowed to plan it and to pump until clearing as soon as finished. He states that a well cannot be allowed to stand as it will deteriorate.

He would not place the cylinder at the bottom of the well as in the present experiment. He drilled a well for the St. Paul Flour Mill, two miles to the east, 360 feet deep, and kept it going for a month. This water is rather harder than that of the School well.

He thought of inserting a 5" casing inside the 6" casing, for the full distance with a screen on the bottom but if the 6" casing were ruptured mud would still

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

enter to the cylinder.

He claims that he cannot clean the well with the baler as the water stays muddy continuously. Mr. Nelson and Mr. Fredrickson agree on the system of continuous pumping and the latter states that this should have been done at the beginning as it cannot be done now because of the nature of the sediment, as explained above, they only being able to pump for a few minutes at each operation before cleaning the cylinder and pipe.

V. Log of Well

The log of the present well, No.3, is not now available, but the log of Well No. 1, drilled by J.G. Douglas, 11706-87th St. Edmonton, in 1929, has been given as follows (this well is 300 ft.west of No. 1 and of the School):-

Yellow Clay	0' - 30'	
Blue Clay	30' - 100'	- Very Hard water vein at 98'.
Hard blue clay	100' - 120'	
Blue Clay and Many Boulders	120' - 198'	
Clay & Gravel	198' - 228'	Hard water at 207'
Sand	228' - 298'	
"Soft water" sand	298' - 330'	Softer water at 324'
(Clay	2')	
Fine Sand	330' - 360'	
Coarse Sand	360' - 370'	
Fine Sand	370' - 390'	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

River Sand	390' - 410'	
Sand mud		
Quicksand, gravel		
and clay	420' - 461'	bottom of well, soft water.

VI. Notes.

A considerable amount of gravel has been placed at different times in the well for straining purposes. This gravel and the sand have been drilled through or pushed down or outwards at various times. It is difficult to estimate the exact or approximate condition of the bottom of the well and 6" casing.

The present pump should deliver 350 to 500 gallons per hour and the present well should produce this amount if in good order. This amount would be sufficient for all school purposes.

VII. Observations.

For the first time the writer has had an opportunity of observing Mr. Fredrickson. He has been drilling wells for 14 years and consequently has a considerable amount of experience in this work. He appears to be quite anxious to obtain water and, in the writer's opinion has done what he could. Mr. Gardner-Smith recommended him in the beginning with apparently good reason after making enquiries.

The writer, together with Mr. Gullion and Father Angin, and afterwards, with Mr. Fredrickson consulted today regarding the matter, and, allowing for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

limited knowledge on the part of all but the latter, came to the conclusion that the only solution they could see was to drill another well 20' or 30' to the west, with all of the precautions gained in the experience of drilling No. 3.

While awaiting definite instructions from Ottawa on the matter, Mr. Fredrickson has been instructed to make one more attempt. This consists in beginning with a clear casing as far as may be known, then pour in a few feet of gravel, say 3 or 4 feet, then insert the pump and test the efficiency of the screening. If sand is still found to come through, place one or more feet of gravel and try again. In this way an exact amount of gravel to stop the sand but not too much to stop the water may be found. If this fails then no other method is known to the writer. One considers that the limit for experimentation has been nearly reached in the present well. The cost will soon approximate that for a new well if not stopped. Mr. Fredrickson guarantees a new well under certain conditions which are not difficult, and are principally concerned with the cost.

The water question is more serious to the School than ever because the snow - which has been their principal source of soft water - has disappeared. Laundry conditions are deplorable and the hard water is affecting the water pipes. Father Angin is exceedingly anxious and urged the writer to wire to Ottawa for an immediate answer and authority to proceed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Fredrickson's presence on the work increases the cost every day he is there, consequently early instructions are imperative. It is obviously impossible for the writer to be in constant attendance at the School to check up the activities.

Mr. Nelson, on April 22, proposed one last attempt to save the well. This plan was to drill a further 40 feet below the casing, then lower a charge of 4 sticks of dynamite 15' below the casing to produce a cavity into which the sand surrounding the bottom could run, if it will not come up by pumping. This was found to be impossible because the sand runs into the drilled hole as fast as drilled and packs there. To hold it, the casing would have to be driven through the water vein and thus cut off the supply.

VIII. Cost Estimate.

It is estimated that a new well, together with an underground gallery 20 feet long, extending the present one would cost about $1300 or $1400. This would include casing, drilling and extension of the basement. The recently purchased material would be utilized.

IX. Addendum.

The writer has just witnessed the baling of the well. The water obtained in the bailer contains at a rough estimate about 5% of fine sand and mud. This settles in 10 minutes to a muddy appearing opaque water with much sediment on the bottom of the can. The remainder clears fairly well in about 2 or 3 hours indicating that clay is present. A sample of the sediment was obtained and dried. It is similar to that obtained in January.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

X. Conclusion.

A perusal of this report, prepared at the School, will convey to the reader all that is known by the writer regarding the well situation. Suggestions have been made as to possible procedure. It is with a great deal of hesitation that one recommends another well as the expense of obtaining water has already been great, but it is the only solution to the writer's knowledge.

P.A. FETTERLY.
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

Dated at St. Paul, Alta., April 26, 1935.

(sgd) O.H. Hoover,
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau

File No. 4811.

Calgary, Alta., June 14, 1933.

Re: Blue Quills Indian School
Well Situation.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Fetterly of this staff visited the above named School on June 9, to examine Well No. 3 and to prepare the accounts of J.E. Fredrickson and Father Angin for payment. These are attached to another letter of even date.

He found that Well No. 3 is working satisfactorily. Father Angin is satisfied, providing the water is not too hard. The present capacity is limited by the capacity of the pump. This pump is rated at 650 gallons per hour but on test produced about 500 gallons. The well as at present conditioned would probably produce upwards of 1000 gallons per hour if the pump could handle it. Plenty of water is now available for the School.

Mr. Fredrickson, as a last resort, on the advice of Mr. Gullion and on previous suggestion by Mr. Fetterly, exploded two charges of dynamite of three sticks each, at different times; one at 205 feet and the other at 200 feet. The water, presumably from the "200 ft. seam" arose to within 43 feet from the surface of the ground at the time. It was still at that point on June 9. The cylinder is 100 feet from the surface. The water has been coming since May 20 with no apparent dimunition. The School needs 4000 to 5000 gallons per day. There are at present 130 people. If the school filled the number would be 155.

There is no means of knowing whether the well will be a permanent producer. Only time will answer this. At any rate, three quart jars of water were obtained by Mr. Fetterly. He allowed the pump to adtivate for some time before collecting the water directly from the well. The original sample from this vein indicated 50 grains per gallon of hardness. There is a strong possibility that the present water is too hard for plumbing and boilers. This can only be found on analysis.

I am therefore sending you a sample of the water collected on June 9. I will send another sample to the University of Alberta for analysis. The third sample will be retained for possible future use of a manufacturer of Water Softeners.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

You will note that a sand sediment is present. This was not noted at the time of colledtion, although the water was very slightly discoloured.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, paragraph 3, I might state that we were very anxious regarding the expense which was being incurred in attempting to clean out the well but could see no other solution except to attempt rehabilitating Well No. 3 as authorized by you and while awaiting authority to begin another well if efforts were useless. Mr. Fredrickson was on the ground with his outfit and continued his attempts. As a result he has now obtained water, although of unknown hardness. The cost has been much less than was anticipated by this office.

As will be noted, no expense has been incurred since May 20, due to Mr. Fredrickson's expressed unwillingness to add to the already high cost of obtaining water. Mr. Fredrickson has been very reasonable throughout.

With regard to the 4th paragraph of the same letter I might explain that the present well is situated in a 6' x 6' concrete "tunnel" extending at right angles for about 30 feet from the boiler room. The top of the tunnel, consisting of concrete is at the surface of the ground. The greater portion of this tunnel is occupied by the pressure tank. The end of the tunnel farthest from the building contains the pump and well No. 3 in a space 4' x 6' x 6'.

It was proposed to extend this space for 60 feet further for the proposed new well in order to get away from the influence of Well No. 3.

In order to save expense it was proposed that the chamber for the new well at the end of the new tunnel 60' from the building would have been 6' x 6' x 6' with a narrow gallery for pipes connecting with the old one to minimize excavation and concrete. The alternative method would be to construct a house above the new well. This was considered to be more expensive than an extended tunnel. This new gallery and tunnel would have been at the same elevation as the original, the top being at the surface of the ground.

Mr. Fetterly is of the opinion that the matter can be left in status quo at present until the well has proved itself or until the necessity for a water softener is evident from analysis of the samples which have been secured.

It is to be acknowledged that the very small

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

quantity of fine sand in the sample submitted is rather disturbing but this may disappear on continued use of the well, although it may also gradually fill up the pipes below the cylinder or collect in the pressure tanks on settling. The results of this particular difficulty will be found later.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover.

Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB

PROVINCIAL LABORATORY
University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta,
July 3, 1933.

O.H. Hoover, Esq.,
Engineer in Charge,
Department of the Interior,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of June 15th we enclose the report of the Provincial Analyst on the chemical analysis of the water referred to.

It will be noted that there is a considerable reduction in the total solids, and in the sulphate of soda. It is still, however, a hard water. A zeolite plant would be of benefit in the treatment of this water.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Allan C. Rankin
Director.

WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

Lab. No. 33-1630
Serial No. 137X
Container No. sealer

Date received June 17, 1933
Submitted by O.H. Hoover, Esq.,
Location, Dept. of Interior, Calgary.

Parts per Million

Total solids	1322
Ignition loss	308
Hardness	600 plus
Sulphates	365 Sulphate of soda
Chlorides	17
Alkalinity	610
Nature of alkalinity	Carbonate of lime and magnesia.

(sgd) J.A. Kelso
Provincial Analyst.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY/AB

File 4811.

Calgary, Alberta,
August 17, 1933.

FINAL REPORT
on
WATER SUPPLY
at
BLUE QUILLS INDIAN SCHOOL

by P.A. Fetterly,
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

PURPOSE OF REPORT

This report deals finally with the Water Supply at Blue Quills Indian School, St. Paul, Alberta. Letters from this office dated May 30, June 5, 14 and 15, and July 4, the latter containing copies of the chemical analysis, were sent the Director fully covering the well situation.

A final visit was made on July 20 in connection with vouchers.

CONDITION OF WATER SUPPLY

The well was found to be working properly and is producing sufficient water for all purposes. This water is rather hard, as shown by the analysis, but the School Engineer, in the absence of Father Angin, stated that it was "pretty good, although a little hard". A letter from the Director, dated July 17, stated that "no funds were available at the present time for the installation of a water softener and that so long as the water supply remains

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

adequate as to quantity, no further action will be taken at this time".

The matter of a softener will thus remain in abeyance as long as conditions are as at present.

CONCLUSION

Referring to Mr. Mackenzie's letter of 11th ultimo, File 115-1-5, Ref. 128247 W, last paragraph, there should be no further expenditure at this school for Water Supply.

(sgd) P.A. Fetterly
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

(sgd) S.H. Hoover
Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-5

DIRECTOR
MAY 17 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

May 16, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Water Supply for Blue Quills
Indian Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

Replying to your memorandum of the 11th instant with reference to the above, it has to be noted that no further report has been received from Mr. Hoover subsequent to his report of the 8th ultimo, copy of which was attached to my memorandum of the 12th ultimo. Mr. Hoover is, however, being written to submit a report as soon as there is an opportunity for Mr. Fetterly to make a visit to this school and hold a conference with the Agent with regard to the matter in question as suggested in Mr. Hoover's letter of the 8th ultimo.

Further to my memorandum of the 12th ultimo and with regard to the last paragraph of such memorandum, I am attaching hereto for your reference copies made of certain reports on the files of the Controller of the Dominion Water and Hydrometric Bureau.

Encls.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

19th May, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

R.

Dr. McGill

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer indicating that Mr. Hoover has been instructed to submit a report on the above water supply as soon as there is an opportunity for Mr. Fetterly to visit the school and confer with the Agent in regard to the drilling of another well.

There is also attached for your information copies of certain reports on the files of the Controller of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau made in the year 1933, together with blueprints showing the elevations and general topography in the vicinity of the school and the old well.

J. McVarale
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the water supply at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School we have had considerable correspondence with the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding this matter. It has now been arranged to have Mr. Fetterly visit the school as soon as possible and confer with the Principal and yourself regarding the best course of action to take.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

File 4811.

Report on

New Well at Blue Quills Indian School

St.Paul, Alberta,

by
P.A.Fetterly
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report.

Pursuant to instructions dated May14, a visit was made to the above named school on May 16,1938, where a conference was held with J.E.Fredrickson, driller,and Father Allard regarding details of a new well to replace the one now in use.

2. Previous History.

Three wells have been drilled, one at 460 feet to soft water, but the well was never used apparently through immediate non-use; one to 10[illegible] feet which was too hard; one at 327 feet which could not be used; while the last attempt, made in about 1933,was to explode a charge in the last-named well at 200 feet in an attempt to use it.

To recapitulate, there are four seams of water:-

a. 98' entirely too hard for any use.

b.200' very hard but used for the past several years through rupturing the casing with dynamite.

c.327' a softer water which could be used but through apparent misuse at the time of drilling became useless because of sand.

d. 460' a soft water which can not be used because of the mixture of fine sand and mud.

(Note. This recapitulation is from memory as this report is being prepared in the field). It is the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

third seam which Mr.Fredrickson proposes to develop with the proposed new well.

3. Proposals.

The pressure tank is housed in a basement with no superstructure above ground which lies for a distance of 21 feet at right angles to the main building (westward), and 10 feet wide. The pump basement extends a further 11 ft. westward from the end of the tank basement. Thus, the two structures are continuous in every way and extend for 33 feet westward from the main building, with a wall between pierced by a door.

It is proposed to add a further basement 10 feet wide and 8' long to the present pump house which is 6 feet high. The new well would thus be about 7 feet west of the present well.

A plan can be prepared on the writer's return to the office but it is not essential as the structure is simple, consequently the work can go ahead without it if necessary.

Mr.Fredrickson proposes to tap the 327' seam which consists of fairly soft water although a screenmay have to be used to keep the sand out. This is not certain yet. He wants to handle the matter according to his best judement and according to the knowledge gained of the strata through the logs of the other drillers (He did not drill the wells but tried to rehabilitate No.3 well). He is a reliable driller and anxious to make a success of the matter after the failures of other drillers in the past.

He wants to pump immediately after striking water

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

and to a sufficient length of time to prove the well. He also wishes to test the water for hardness before finally passing on it.

4. Materials on hand and to be purchased.

(a) Pump.

The present pump can be used. It is a Beatty self-oiling Deep-Well Head, Fig. 1420-VM, in No.4 Catalogue of Beatty Bros. It is a good durable pump. It will have to be disconnected from the present well for a day or two to prove the proposed well, then moved back again to supply the School for a short time till the new well is finished, and then finally moved to the new well. These three changes will cost $30.

(b) Concrete basement.

This will be 10' x8' x6' high with 8" walls, and Father Allard, who has had considerable experience with concrete construction, will attend to construction of this structure after the well is finished and will charge us for the cement and labor. It will thus be inexpensive. The cost will be about $100. (The west side of the present well basement consists of brick). To be built after well is proved.

(c) Casing.

A total length of 327 feet of 5" inserted casing will be needed and it will have to be on the site before drilling is commenced according to Mr.Fredrickson. At $98.50 wholesale the total cost will be $322.10. Mr.Fredrickson can supply this material wholesale if allowed to do so.

(d) Well Pipe.

There is at present on the ground 8-20 foot lengths of 3" plugged and reamed pipe, available for use. There are also 60' in the present well. A further length of 40 feet of 3" p & r pipe will thus be needed, or a total length of 260 feet. Thus 40 feet at $92.51 per hundred feet will cost $37.00.

(e) Rods

There are 94 feet of 1-3/8" octagonal rods on the site and 60 feet more in the present well. Thus, 106 feet more are needed at a cost of 35¢ per foot or a total cost of $37.10.

(f) Working Barrel.

There is a new 36" x 2¾" working barrel at the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

school and purchased by the school a year ago in an attempt to rehabilitate the present well. The plunger was used and is not likely to be in good condition. A new plunger will cost about $20.

(g) Screen

A screen may or may not be needed depending on quality of sand. Its length depends on the depth of sand water stratum. The length will probably be 5' to 7' but the cost per foot is not available at present (in the field).

(h) Cost of Drilling.

Mr. Fredrickson's price for drilling will be $1.75 per foot for the first 180 feet and $2.00 per foot tjereafter, that is, to 327 feet. The total cost will therefore be as follows:

180 feet @ 1.75 per foot		$315.00
147 " " 2.00 " "		294.00
	Total cost of drilling	609.00

The exact footage may vary slightly.

5. Recapitulation of Cost.

Pump (shifting)		30.00
Concrete basement		100.00
Casing, 5" inserted wholesale.		322.10
Well pipe, 13" p & r. "		37.00
Rods		37.10
Plunger for working barrel.		20.00
Screen		?
Drilling 327'		609.00
	Total.	1155.20
Add 10% for contingencies		155.00
	Total estimate. $	1310.20

6. Time Element.

There are two reasons for immediate action:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(a) Condition of the whole plumbing system.

The tubes of the boilers were examined superficially and are obviously in a bad state. A bill for $100 was incurred a short time ago in repairing the back end and it is not known when any portion of the $15,000 pumping system of the school may fail. The hard water in present use is very bad on the system and works fast in disintegrating the material. For instance, one result to be feared is that the expected soft water of the proposed new well may dissolve any scale already located inside the pipes and expose the material to new disintegration. This is merely given as an illustration of the possible extent of damage to the inside of the boiler pipes, pressure tank, conducting pipes, radiators, etc.

The writer performed ablutions in water too thick to see through, of a reddish brown colour. (Descriptions and analyses have already been reported).

It is obvious that, when the boiler pipes burst some time ago, that other results will probably follow soon.

Thus for this reason alone haste is necessary.

(b) Mr. Fredrickson's Movements.

He stated that he would be in St.Paul until not later than May 30. He is then moving to another part of the province to do some C.P.R. work. He will be busy until that date at St.Paul but couldn't wait longer. After that date he would have to be brought back at a certain cost.

He is a reliable man with good reputation for conscientious work and in fact is the only active driller known to the writer in the north country.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

For these two reasons I would recommend that instructions by issued for immediate beginning of the work, i.e., within the next ten days.

7. Mr.Fredrickson's Guarantee

He guarantees sufficient water to supply school if he is allowed to carry out activities according to his own ideas after the drilling is done; e.g. pumping continuously for a time at the expense of the Department, and other minor matters. He is ready to accept half the cost of drilling plus cost of moving the pump three times ($30.00), with the balance at the end of 12 months, as an actual fact it is supposed by the writer that the whole cost will be paid in a reasonable time after finishing the well. He also wished to have the water analysed although he believes the 327' seam will be suitable.

P.A.FETTERLY
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

St.Paul, Alberta, May 17,1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DIRECTOR
JUN 1 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

AB. I.A.1680-5

May 31, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Water Supply, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

With regard to the above and further to my memorandum of the 16th instant a report prepared by Mr. Fetterly of Mr. Hoover's office in Calgary is attached.

Encl.

In forwarding this report Mr. Hoover makes no comments with regard to same in his covering letter. It will be noted, however, from Mr. Fetterly's report that apparently the best thing to do under the circumstances is to drill a new well. Mr. Fetterly does not give any guarantee, however, as to results but Mr. Fredrickson, a local driller, apparently feels quite sure that if he is given the job of drilling this well and allowed to use his own methods of cleaning out the sand, etc., that suitable water can be obtained.

It is proposed to drill a new well close to a previously drilled well that struck water at a depth of about 327 feet. Apparently this water was reasonably satisfactory, but through an unfortunate number of circumstances in connection with the handling of the well after drilling, it has never been possible to use same although an effort has unsuccessfully already been made to rehabilitate the well in question. It will be noted that Mr. Fetterly's total estimated cost for all the work involved is roughly $1300.00, and this is therefore the amount which would have to be provided by the Indian Affairs Branch in accordance with Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of the 9th instant before work can be started.

It will be noted from Mr. Fetterly's report that he feels that this work should be started as soon as possible as continuing to use the present water is likely to cause further trouble and repair expenditure in connection with the plumbing ~~section~~ system at this school.

I would be glad to have a decision with regard to the undertaking of this work and also with reference to having Mr. Fredrickson do the work, providing it is decided to drill a new well.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
jmm

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

1181-5

4th June, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 7 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Blue Quills
Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

I am forwarding herewith a memorandum from the Chief Engineer together with a report prepared by Mr. Fetterly on the above water supply. It would appear from this report that Mr. Fetterly does not feel able to guarantee a sufficient supply of water by the building of a new well but that it is the opinion of Mr. Fredrickson, a driller who has had experience in the locality, that the chances are very good.

I should be glad to have your decision as early as possible in order that Mr. Hoover may be advised to proceed with the work. It is noted that the total estimated cost is $1,300.

Approval is being asked to have Mr. Fredrickson undertake the work if you decide that it should be carried out.

J. W. Wardle
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

As you are no doubt aware an engineer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch has recently visited the Blue Quills Indian Residential School in connection with the water supply.

After carefully considering the water situation it has been decided that the best course to take would be to dig a new well. The approximate cost of this will be $1300.00 and the Surveys & Engineering Branch is being requested to proceed with this work as soon as possible.

As you were informed in official letter of March 18 we provided $400.00 in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 for repairs and improvements at the Blue Quills School. However, in view of the necessity for having a good water supply this amount will have to be used toward the cost of the new well and you should, therefore, inform the Principal that the Department regrets that it will not be possible to consider any other expenditure at the Blue Quills School this year other than the well. The Department trusts that the Principal and staff of the Blue Quills Residential School will co-operate with the well driller. I understand that it is the driller's intention to pump the new well continuously for a time after it has been completed. It is expected that the school staff will comply with any suggestions made by the driller or the engineer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply, Blue Quills
Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

I am in receipt of your memoranda of May 19 and June 4 in connection with the above.

I note that Mr. Hoover recommends drilling a new well at a cost of $1300.00. While we did not provide such a large amount in our current year's appropriation for this school we have a small item in our appropriation which was unallotted and the necessary funds can be obtained.

I would, therefore, appreciate if you would issue instructions for this work to commence as soon as possible and on receipt of application from you I will arrange to have an amount of $1300.00 transferred to your Branch.

H. Leonard

Director.

June 11/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

118-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

Saddle Lake, Alta., June 17, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to subm t herewith my report for the month of May 1938.

x x

One of the boilers at the Blue Quill's school developed leaks and arrangements are under way to have the boilers inspected by a boiler inspector.

x x x

W. E. Cullion.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30, 1936

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quill's Indian Residential school- Saddle Lake Agency.-

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.L.Balter O.M.I. Principal,Blue Quill's Indian Residential School - St.Paul,Alberta. C.N.R.

Purpose for which required Paint and varnish cement floors etc.,in recreation room refectory & kitchen.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40 gals.	Cement paint (oil)			3 00	120.00
2 "	clear varnish			4 25	8.50
	This material is required to keep the cement floors in refectories,recreation room and kitchen in condition to prevent dust. Labor to be performed by staff.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.Dauillon Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30, 1936

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

'PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quill's Indian Residential school- Saddle Lake Agency.".

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.L.Balter O.M.I. Principal,Blue Quill's Indian Residential School - St.Paul,Alberta. C.N.R.

Purpose for which required Paint and varnish cement floors etc.,in recreation room refectory & kitchen.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40 gals.	Cement paint (oil)			3 00	120.00
2 "	clear varnish			4 25	8.50
	This material is required to keep the cement floors in refectories,recreation room and kitchen in condition to prevent dust. Labor to be performed by staff.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.Quillion Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30, 1938

Department of Indian Affairs Branch JUL 11 1938 RECORDS

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quill's Indian Residential school- Saddle Lake Agency A.R.

VOTE ..... Allotment 28

SHIP TO Rev.L.Balter O.M.I. Principal, Blue Quill's Indian Residential School - St.Paul, Alberta. C.N.R.

Purpose for which required Paint and varnish cement floors etc., in recreation room refectory & kitchen.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40 gals.	Cement paint (oil)			3 00	120.00
2 "	clear varnish			4 25	8.50

This material is required to keep the cement floors in refectories, recreation room and kitchen in condition to prevent dust.
Labor to be performed by staff.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.Dillon Agent

APPROVED— Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of requisition for cement paint and varnish for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. I regret that owing to lack of funds it is not possible for the Department to authorize purchase of these articles during the current fiscal year. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of June 10th.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR
JUL 11 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

DCM

I.A.1680-5.

July 11, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Water Supply, Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Your memorandum of the 17th ultimo requested a definite recommendation from either Mr. Hoover or Mr. Fetterly before proceeding to contract with anyone for the drilling of a well at the above point for which the Director of Indian Affairs Branch has agreed to transfer to this Service the sum of $1,300.00.

A letter has now been received from Mr. Hoover, copy of which is attached, making a definite recommendation in this connection. It will however, be noted that the total amount of money required, according to this latter estimate, is $1,391.00. In this connection, however, it will be noted that there is one item in Mr. Hoover's breakdown of costs namely,- one well screen $110.00, which he states may or may not be required. If this item is not required the new estimate of course would be covered by the original $1,300.00. It is recommended in this connection however, that Mr. Hoover be instructed that expenditure is to be limited to $1,300.00 if at all possible.

Encl.

Under the circumstances, it is assumed it is now in order to proceed with having this well drilled and in this connection, I would refer you to your memorandum of the 13th ultimo in which you advised that the approval of the Minister had been asked for the employment of Mr. Fredrickson in the drilling of this well. I would be glad to be advised if it will be in order to engage Mr. Fredrickson as driller. As soon as this information and your final approval has been received and also advise that funds have been transferred Mr. Hoover will be instructed regarding starting the work.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
jrs

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB

Please address reply to Engineer-in-Charge, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

File No.
4811
Your File
I.A.1680-5

Calgary, Alta., July 2, 1938

Re: Water Supply at Blue Quills
Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ult. requesting a definite recommendation re the water situation at the above school I wish to reply as follows:

In accordance with Mr. P.A. Fetterly's report of May 17, 1938, it is recommended that a fourth well be drilled at a position about 7 feet west of the present pump house wall and that this well be drilled to tap the 327 foot seam which is believed to contain fairly soft water. The driller, Mr. Fredrickson, Rev. Father Allard and Mr. Fetterly in conference at the school on May 4 tentatively selected the well position.

(a) Mr. Fredrickson is familiar with the circumstances relating to the several previous wells and it is recommended that he be engaged to drill this fourth well to approximately 327 feet at the following cost.

180 ft. @ $1.75 per foot	315.00
147 " " 2.00 " "	294.00
Approximate cost for drilling	$609.00

(b) It is further recommended that Mr. Fredrickson be permitted to purchase at wholesale price and new, the following necessary material for projecting the well as follows:

327 ft. of 5" inserted casing new @ 98.50 wholesale	322.10
40 ft. of 3" plugged and reamed well pipe @ $92.51 per hundred	37.00

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Survey & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

106 feet of 1-3/8" octagonal rods @ 35 cents per foot	37.10
1 new plunger	20.00
1 well screen which may or may not be required and if required allow	110.00
Total	526.20

(c) Other items to be taken care of after the well is drilled

Pump (shifting) payment to Mr. Fredrickson as arranged.	30.00
Concrete basement to be built under the direction of Father Allard after the well is finished and cement and labour to be charged to this Department estimated	100.00
Total	$130.00

Summary of overall cost

(a) Drilling well (Mr. Fredrickson)	$609.00
(b) Material	526.00
(c) Items to be cared for on completion of well	130.00
Total	1265.00
Contingencies, pumping etc. on completion of well 10%	126.00
Total	$1391.00

It is recommended that this work be proceeded with as soon as possible by communication with driller Fredrickson at St. Paul, Alberta. He may not be there at present and his services may not be available at the moment but contact can be made with him at that point.

Father Allard is a very keen business person and will greatly assist the Department in the matter of inspecting material etc. that comes to the site.

I will be pleased to have your further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover,

O.H. Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

July 14, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS
JUL 15 1938

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

For your information I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, together with a report from Mr. Hoover on the water supply for Blue Quills Indian Residential School. It will be noted that Mr. Hoover's estimate is $1,391.00, which includes a well screen which "may or may not be required". If this item is left out, the $1,300.00 which you advised on the 10th of June would be provided, will be sufficient to cover the expenses.

Kindly advise when the transfer of this sum is made as it is proposed to start the work at once.

Approval has been given for Mr. Fredrickson to be engaged for this work.

Note
167

J. B. Wardle
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

July 18, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply at Blue Quills Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 14 with reference to the water supply at the above mentioned school.

I am requesting our Treasury Branch to transfer to your Branch the sum of $1300.

If it is necessary at a later date to install a well screen, please let me know and the additional amount required, namely, $91.00, will be sent to you.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

July 18, 1938.

L.A.D.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

I would appreciate your arranging to transfer the sum of $1300.00 from Vote 168 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This money is intended to cover the cost of digging a new well at the Blue Quills School.

For some time past, the water situation at this school has been causing us serious concern, and a recent survey made by the Surveys and Engineering Branch indicates that the only possible solution is to dig a new well.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director

Application for transfer July 19/38 A.F.H.

Representative of the Treasury,
JUL 19 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Representative of the Treasury,
JUL 20 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFER TO FILE

Your File 1-4S

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MECHANICAL BRANCH

H. G. ALEXANDER,
BOILER INSPECTOR,
BOX 103,
VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

18th July 1938

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alberta.

Dear Sir;

In compliance with your request, I inspected the boilers at the blue Quill's Indian Residential School, St Paul, Alberta.

I found that one of these boilers (A)9556 was leaking in the firebox, at the tubes, and at the stay bolts of the lower tube sheet, also the lower rows of stays of side sheets in firebox, four rows high from firegrate, I had all the tubes in firebox expanded, and these stood the water test of 451bs, without undue leakage, should these give trouble (cut) when boiler is fired up, it would mean that these tubes would require to to berenewed, owing to the ends having been overheated, thereby loosing there tensile strength.

The covering will require to be removed from throat sheet and outer casing side sheets to permit of stays being tightened, it looks to me as though the tube ends and stays were cooled off suddenly, say by water being thrown into firebox and striking them, when there was a hot fire on grates, rather than by shortness of water in boiler, my reason for this is, that the crown sheet and upper rows of stays, in side sheets, do not show any sign of being damaged, which naturally they would had there been a shortness of water in boiler, at the time the damage occurred, also the other end of tubes would have shown leakages as well.

I understand that there was no regular fireman on the premises at the time the accident to boiler took place, and I could not get any authentic account of the occurrence.

At time of my visit the general appearance of the boiler room gave the impression that there was no one giving it much attention, the floor was in a more or less littered condition, with coal and ashes lying around in odd places, the main sewer was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFER TO FILE

Your File 1-48

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MECHANICAL BRANCH

H. G. ALEXANDER,
BOILER INSPECTOR,
BOX 103,
VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

(2)

18th July 1938

choked, so we had to.depend on the small auxilliary opening when emptying the boilers, I was informed that sometimes during the winter this sewer freezes up, and does not open up again till towards the end of July or sometimes in August, this could be remedied somewhat by installing an electric pump, and making a sump in the floor.

I was informed that the return piping gave trauble last winter, rusted away, when renewing them the level of the piping was lowered, at the present level, a non-return valve is required, this to be installed in return line to each boiler, with the present stop valve, that is in line between it and the and the boiler, there is also a cross connecting pipe running between the two boilers, this takes care of return water from heater for heating water for the building, this pipe should be connected to main return pipes, on the building side of non-return valve, that is with non-return and stop valves between connection & boilers, this would prevent the water from moving from one boiler to the other should there be any variance of the pressures in the boilers from whatever cause.

The fire grates to be moved from place, plates freed from rust and a good boiler paint used to paint the plates, this should be done every year on all three boilers, to counteract any tendancy of plates corroding.

One tube requires to be renewed on Boiler (A)9557, this tube gave out during test, a pit hole developed on the underside of tube had eaten through.

On looking over the domestic water supply installation for building, I foundthat there was considerable leakage of water past pump rod and packing gland, requires new packing in stuffing box, I could not locate any safety valve on piping from pump to storage tank. there should be one on system to take care of overpressure, so that there is less likelyhood of the tank or piping giving out, at present the only devise taking care of this is the electric stopping and startin switch for the electric motor of pump.

It would be advisablein the summer months that certain routine work be carried out, which cannot very well be done when the heating system is in operation, such as repairs to pipe lines, grinding in or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFER TO FILE
Your File 1-48

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MECHANICAL BRANCH

H. G. ALEXANDER,
BOILER INSPECTOR,
BOX 101,
VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

(3)

18th July 1938

or replacing valves, on boilers, water lines, steam lines throughout the building, there is also the pump to be attended to, as well as the lighting system, I would mention here that to comply with the boilers Act and regulations, a certificated man is required to look after the high pressure boilerwhen it is in use, this man should also be able to undertake such repairs as I have mentioned above.

The domestic water supply to buildings appears to be somewhat troublesome to the piping, it looks as though there is some iron in it, it comes out of the pipes fairly red if the valve has been closed for any length of time, there is not much scale forming material init judgeing from the inside of boilers, where it leaves a slight deposit of reddisd sludge, it has a tendency to cause a pitting action on the underside of tubes and the lower parts of the interior of boilers.

A seperate blow down valve should be installed on the heating boilers.

Yours very truly,

H.G. Alexander.

Boiler Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

118-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A.

Calgary, July 25th, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1938
RECORDS

ATTENTION: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Re: Condition of boilers, Blue Quills Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency: (See Paragraph 2, Page 2, of my report No. 407-11A dated Feb. 8, 1938, re Water Supply, Blue Quills Res. School:

Sir:

I beg to report that when at the above school with Agent Gullion on May 25th, last, I looked at these boilers, which were reported as being in bad condition: It was then decided that Agent Gullion ask the Provincial Boiler Inspector to make a thorough examination and report on the matter, which has now been done.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the said report and would ask that steps be taken to overhaul these boilers at once while the children are away on vacation. To do this work properly will necessitate engaging a competent mechanic, and I would ask that Agent Gullion be instructed to have the whole lay-out checked over, with a view of ascertaining the approximate cost of properly repairing same, and report to the Department, when authority could be granted and the work proceeded with. No doubt a mechanic would have to be brought out from Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the condition of the boilers at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may arrange for having these boilers examined but it should be understood that we can only consider making the repairs that are absolutely necessary. Consequently, when forwarding an estimate of the cost of fixing the boilers only the urgent repairs should be considered.

I carefully read the report submitted by the boiler inspector Mr. Alexander and it would appear from this that he is under the impression that the mechanical plant at Blue Quills School is not receiving the attention that it should. In this connection I quote the following extractions from his report:

"I understand that there was no regular fireman on the premises at the time the accident to the boiler took place, and I could not get any authentic account of the occurrence."

"To comply with the boilers Act and regulations, a certificated man is required to look after the high pressure boiler when it is in use, this man should also be able to undertake such repairs as I have mentioned above."

I know you will agree with me that it is most important that all equipment at Indian Residential Schools is properly supervised and I trust you will take up this matter with the Principal at once and be in a position to advise us within the next month that the school management

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have made the necessary arrangements for a qualified man to look after the mechanical equipment at the Blue Quills School during the coming academic year which starts on September 1.

In the first part of this letter you were requested to only consider the very necessary repairs to the boiler. The reason for this is that we have recently authorized the digging of a new well at the Blue Quills School and the cost of this will more than exceed the amount which we found it possible to specifically provide in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Blue Quills School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs Records

118-1-5

C.T. 19B.
5M—6-4-38

1938 -3 9

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

DATE July 20 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 2 1938
DEPUTY MINISTER

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

R

T. O. No. 26

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN

VOTE: Indian Education, Vote 168.

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Structures and Parts (New) Indian Affairs	36,580.	1,300.	
Structures and Parts (New) Surveys and Engineering			1,300.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

To provide for the cost of digging a new well at the Blue Quills Residential School. The water situation has been causing serious concern, and a recent survey made by the Surveys and Engineering Branch indicates that the only solution is to dig a new well.

RECOMMENDED

T.R.L. MacInnes
BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

for DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

for CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

B. G. McINTYRE
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 178149 B. DATED July 26th, 1938.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 18, 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Blue Quill's Indian Residential School-St.Paul,Alta. (Saddle Lake Agency)

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.L.Balter O.M.I., Principal,Blue Quill's Indian Res.School St.Paul,Alberta. C.N.R.

Purpose for which required replacement

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	2 in.Standard brass swing check valves			11	68	23.36
1	3x2 eccentric bushing					1.88
1	2 in. dart union					1.15
2	1½x2 bushing				40	.80
7	2 in.short nipples					.80
1	Air relieve valve					27.50
2	1½x1" bushing					.45
2	sacks asbestos cement			4	00	8.00
2	12 x 15 manhole asbestos gaskets					2.75
1	11 x 15 manhole asbestos gasket					1.35
24	2½x3½" Handhole gaskets					4.60
1 gal.	Boiler paint					7.30
40	3 in.Boiler tubes 7ft.length					153.00
						232.94
	Material as per list $232.94					
	Estimated time for labor					
	150 hrs.@.60 per hour 90.00					
	322.94					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.B.Faulkner Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1938
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
August 18, 1938.

Sir,-

Re Boilers at Blue Quill's Ind.Res.School.

In accordance with instructions received from Mr.Inspector Schmidt by letter No.407-11A of the 9th instant as per reference your letter No.118-1-5 of August 3rd addressed to him, I beg to submit herewith in triplicate, Form 37½ containing list of material required to repair the boilers; also the approximate number of hours of labor and cost of same.

You will note that 40 - 3in. boiler tubes are included in the list of material required. In this connection, I would refer to the report of Mr.Alexander, Boiler Inspector, in which he makes the following remarks in the second paragraph-"I had all the tubes in firebox expanded, and these stood the test of 45 lbs. without undue leakage; should these give trouble when boiler is fired up, it would mean that these tubes would require to be renewed, owing to the ends having been overheated, thereby losing their tensile strength".

Being uncertain as to the exact condition of the tubes, I made arrangements to have these as well as the other requirements checked by Mr.Jeff.Dubois, engineer, on the 13th. One of the tubes was taken out and a light inserted. Most of the tubes were found to be badly pitted from corrosion and it is considered that they would not stand steam pressure for any length of time. For your information, I am forwarding to the Department a parcel containing a portion of one of the tubes taken out of the boiler at the school. It will be seen from this that the tubes are in poor condition to stand the continuous steam pressure that will be necessary as soon as colder weather sets in and they would no doubt give out before the winter is over. Should leakages develop during cold weather, further damage might be caused, in which case, repairs would no doubt prove expensive.

If the Department approves, Mr.Jeffery Dubois of St.Paul, Alta., offers to do the necessary repair work at the rate of sixty cents per hour. Mr.Alexander informed me that Mr.Dubois is a very capable engineer and he has the necessary working equipment on hand.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 27 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. L. Belter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to boiler tubes

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	2 in. standard brass swing check valves			11 68	23.36
1	3x2 eccentric bushing				1.85
1	2 in. dart union				1.15
2	1½ x 2 bushing			40	.80
7	2 in. short nipples				.80
1	Air relieve valve				27.50
2	1½ x 1" bushing				.45
2	Sacks asbestos cement			4 00	8.00
2	12 x 15 manhole asbestos gaskets				2.75
1	11 x 15 manhole asbestos gasket				1.35
24	2½ x 3½" Handhole gaskets				4.80
1	Gal. boiler paint				7.30
40	3 in. boiler tubes 7 ft. length				153.00
	Note: The boiler tubes at the Blue Quills School require immediate repair and the above material is, therefore, required. The Indian Agent has secured the above prices locally but does not state the name of the firms from whom he obtained quotations.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
August 27, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to repairing the boiler tubes at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material that is required as shown on the list forwarded with your letter.

It is also noted that the cost of the labour will be $90.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EX'D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1938
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Aug. 27, 1938.

R

Sir,-

Re Boilers at Blue Quill's Residential School

Referring to your letter No. 407-11A of the 22nd instant regarding the matter of having a qualified man to look after the boilers at the school, I wish to inform you that the Reverend Principal has now engaged Wm. Dubois, engineer, St. Paul, Alberta, to look after the boilers and heating plant at the school. This man has a certificate.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

C.P. Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

Calgary, September 6th, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1938
CALGARY
OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

COPY: for your information, please. (Reference your No. 118-1-5 dated Aug. 3rd, 1938, 5th paragraph.)

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118/11/5

Sept. the 12th 1938

Mister Philip Phelan,

Chief Training Division,

Dear Sir,

We are anxious to hear more about the repairs of the boiler.

At.this season we should be able to make fire in the morning and the evening.And should the temperature decend below 0 it would be really dangerous for the health of the children

Yours very truly,

L Balter O.M.I. Princ.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to purchase order dated August 27 for repairs to the boiler tubes at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. In connection with the above I am in receipt today of the following letter from the Principal:

"We are anxious to hear more about the repairs to the boiler. At this season of the year we should be able to make fire in the morning and the evening. Should the temperature descend it would be really dangerous for the health of the children."

I would appreciate anything you can do to expedite purchase of the articles requested on the above-mentioned purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

118-1-5

STANDARD TIME 1938 OCT 4 PM 9 21

RB208 38 NL COLLECT

STPAUL ALTA 4

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS 446

BRANCH DEPOT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 27TH MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR REPAIRING BOILERS AT BLUEQUILL SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED TO DATE STOP REV PRINCIPAL ANXIOUS TO HAVE REPAIR WORK DONE AND ASKS WHEN HE MAY EXPECT MATERIAL REQUISITIONED FOR

W E GULLION.

Indian Affairs Branch OCT 5 1938 RECORDS

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

11-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT
NIGHT

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		Copy for Mr. Phelans information

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 5, 1938.

C.C.Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.
Via Edmonton.

REFERENCE MY LETTER TWENTY-FIRST ULTIMO WIRE ADVICE ACTION TAKEN REGARDING BOILER PARTS BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL.

W. M. BAILEY

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Charge Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1938 OCT 5 PM 9 40

STANDARD TIME

RA364 24 COLLECT NL

EDMONTON ALTA 5

EX'D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS 437

BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM HAVE ACCEPTED TENDER FROM METALS LTD EDMONTON FOR SUPPLIES FOR BLUEQUILLS SCHOOL SUPPLIES GOING FORWARD AT ONCE LETTER MAILED YESTERDAY

E C LAIGHT.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

CLASS of SERVICE D.
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6112

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK
J.H.W.	5.29 P.M.	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

October 5th 1928

To The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont

Reference your telegram five worked Andrew Mutchmor Limited Edmonton for supplies for Blue Quill School Supplies going forward at once Letter mailed yesterday

A G Leger

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11R-1-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 116.

OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Winterburn, Alta.
October 5th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:-

Please find attached hereto copy of Night Letter sent to you in connection with the supplies for Blue Quills Residential School.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23370

Order No. 7995

August 27 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-682

SHIP TO Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to boiler tubes

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	2 in. standard brass swing check valves			11 68	23.36
1	3x2 eccentric bushing				1.88
1	2 in. dart union				1.15
2	1½ x 2 bushing			40	.80
7	2 in. short nipples				.80
1	Air relieve valve				27.50
2	1½ x 1" bushing				.45
2	Sacks asbestos cement			4 00	8.00
2	12 x 15 manhole asbestos gaskets				2.75
1	11 x 15 manhole asbestos gasket				1.35
24	2½ x 3½" Handhole gaskets				4.60
1	Gal. boiler paint				7.30
40	3 in. boiler tubes 7 ft. length				153.00

Note: The boiler tubes at the Blue Quills School require immediate repair and the above material is, therefore, required. The Indian Agent has secured the above prices locally but does not state the name of the firms from whom he obtained quotations.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Wright

APPROVED— F. H. Mackenzie

Director

Form 37½— Req. 3938

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to purchase order dated August 27 for repairs to the boiler tubes at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. In connection with the above I am in receipt today of the following letter from the Principal:

"We are anxious to hear more about the repairs to the boiler. At this season of the year we should be able to make fire in the morning and the evening. Should the temperature descend it would be really dangerous for the health of the children."

I would appreciate anything you can do to expedite purchase of the articles requested on the above-mentioned purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Order Nº 7925

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-5

Receipt Form

File No. 23370-15-2

Metals Limited, Ottawa, October 11, 1938

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 13 1938 RECORDS

Invoices already received by Mr.G.C.Laight, Indian Agent, Edmonton, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	2 inch standard brass swing check valves	4.68	9.36
1	3 x 2 eccentric bushing	.86	.86
1	2 inch dart union Blk.	1.28	1.28
2	1½ x 2 bushing Blk	.12	.24
7	2 inch short nipples	.11	.77
1	Air relieve valve Lunkehimer	10.50	10.50
2	1½ x 1" bushing Blk.	.08	.16
2	sacks asbestos cement	2.78	5.56
2	12 x 15 manhole asbestos gaskets	.85	1.70
1	11x 15 manhole asbestos gasket	.65	.65
24	2½ x 3½" Hand Hole gaskets	1.06	2.12
1	gallon boiler paint, Everjet		1.51
40	3 inch boiler tubes, 7 ft. length	2.80	112.00
			$146.71

Prices F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta. as per your quotation of Oct. 1/38.

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Res. School, St. Paul, Alta.

tmw

Vote 76 Allot. No. 09-622 Date to be delivered: - Already received.

Encumbrance No. 1590

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS.

St. Paul, Alta., Oct.5,1938

O.H. Hoover,
Engineer-in-Charge
Department of Interior, Calgary

HAVE DRILLED DEPTH TWO HUNDRED FORTY FIVE FEET CLOSING OFF NINETY FIVE AND TWO HUNDRED FOOT VEIN WITH GREAT DIFFICULTY STOP RISK TOO GREAT TO DRILL FURTHER WITH PRESENT CASING WATER FOLLOWS CASING RUINING SOFT WATER VEIN AT THREE TWENTY SEVEN STOP ADVISE PLACING SECOND STRING TO COMPLETE STOP REQUIRE AUTHORITY FOR SAME WIRE REPLY

J.E. Frederickson

Driller.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU.

Please address your reply to The Engineer-in-Charge, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alta.

Please refer to one subject in a letter and in your reply quote file No. 4811.

Calgary, Alta., October 5, 1938.

Blue Quills Indian School.

Sir,-

With reference to the new well at the above-named school I am enclosing a telegram received this morning from J.E. Frederickson, driller. As a consequence I immediately phoned him for the purpose of determining definitely why it was necessary to insert a second string of casing, (4¼") as suggested in the wire, into the present 5" casing.

Mr. Frederickson explained that the 5 inch casing which is at present in the well will very shortly penetrate a sand formation and by experience of the last few days drilling he is convinced that it would be practically impossible to shut off the water at the ninety five and two hundred foot levels if the 5 inch casing was carried further and into this sand streak. With great difficulty the water at ninety five and two hundred foot levels has now been completely shut off and as the purpose of the well is to shut off the flow of the extremely hard water from two seams it was decided to allow Mr. Frederickson to run a second and new string of 4 1/4 inch casing and not to further disturb the present 5 inch string which is at the present time completely sealing off the water veins as above mentioned. This will increase the cost of the well to the extent of the cost of additional casing but under the circumstances and if the softer water is obtained in the lower veins the additional cost will be wholly justified.

This unforeseen expenditure could not be avoided and is hereby recommended for approval.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover.

Engineer-in-Charge.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Surveying & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-5

DIRECTOR
OCT 12 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

October 11, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential
School Water Supply

You will recall that your memorandum of July 21st last advised that $1300.00 was being provided by the Indian Affairs Branch for the drilling of a well at the above school. This work has been in progress and a copy of a letter with reference to same received from Mr. Hoover along with copy of a wire received by Mr. Hoover from the driller are attached. Under the circumstances, as given in this correspondence, it would appear that although an increase in the original estimated cost of the well will result, Mr. Hoover's recommendation for the running of a second and new string of 4½" casing so as not to disturb the present 5" string is in order and his recommendation is therefore concurred in.

Encl.

I would be glad to have your approval so that a suitable wire may be sent Mr. Hoover.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
JM

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-5

October 17, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential
School Water Supply

I have your memorandum of the 13th instant with reference to the above project and have asked Mr. Hoover to forward a statement of expenditure already made and also to give an estimate of total cost.

In this same connection I may say that I am now in receipt of a further letter from Mr. Hoover in which he advises that according to information supplied him by Mr. Fredrickson, it may be necessary to buy new equipment for this well not originally intended, such as new pump head and new pump rods, as well as approximately 100 feet of new pipe for the pump.

Mr. Hoover did not give any estimate of the expected cost of this equipment, but I have now requested him to give us an estimate of the cost of same.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
JRB

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DIRECTOR OCT 21 1938 SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

QUOTE FILE
I.A.1680-5

AB.

OTTAWA October 20, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Water Supply.

Further to our memorandum of the 17th ultimo with regard to the above, a report has now been received from Mr. Hoover giving detailed information regarding expenditure made to date and estimated total cost for this work. From this report which was dated the 15th instant the expenditure to date is as follows:

Drilling 100' at $1.75 equals 175.00 less 10% equals	157.50
330' of casing 5" casing at 98.50 equals 325.05 less 2%	318.55
	476.05

The total estimated cost is itemized as follows:

330'5" casing at 98.50 per hundred ft.	$325.05
328'6" 4 1/4 casing at $80.00 per hundred ft.	262.80
Drilling 327' "as before"	609.00
100' of 3" P. & R. pipe at 92.51	92.51
320' of 1-3/8" octagonal rods at 35¢	112.00
1-2 5/4" plunger	20.00
Shifting of pump "as before"	30.00
Concrete basement	100.00
New pump head Crane D 9, 3 H.P.	332.00
	$1883.36
Contingencies	116.64
	$2000.00

As you are aware only $1300.00 has been provided, this amount being based on Mr. Hoover's original estimate of cost as given in his report of July 2nd last, copy of which accompanied our memorandum of July 11th last. The reasons for the additional cost as now estimated amounting to $700.00 over the first estimate as given by Mr. Hoover are contained in our memoranda to you of the 11th instant and 17th instant respectively.

I would be glad to be advised as soon as possible as to whether the additional $700.00 can be made available, as if not, then it will be necessary to advise Mr. Hoover that certain of the expenditures, such as new pump head, cannot be made this season.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Since the above was dictated the following radio telegram has been received from Mr. Hoover:

"Re well at Blue Quills Indian School Water is obtained at three hundred and twenty seven feet STOP The sand formation at water vein will require a well screen at estimated additional cost one hundred and ten dollars STOP In letter October fifteenth therefore add above amount to total cost."

Apparently this means that an additional $110.00 is now required over and above the $2,000.00 contained in Mr. Hoover's report as previously quoted. This now gives a total of $810.00 required over and above the $1300.00 now available.

With regard to the screen referred to in Mr. Hoover's wire quoted above, you will recall that an amount was included for this item, but as it could not be definitely said that same would be required until the well was drilled, it was omitted from expenditure to be made when the $1300.00 was approved, understanding being that if a screen was later found to be necessary the Indian Affairs Branch would endeavour to secure the necessary additional funds.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
JHB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1938
RECORDS

October 25th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Water Supply.

I am forwarding herewith, copies of memoranda from our Chief Engineer in regard to the above, from which it will be noted that the total expenditure necessary in connection with providing the water for the above school, will be $2110.00. Only $1300.00 has been provided for this work, and if the well, pump, piping etc. is to be completed, then an additional $810.00 will be required. I should be glad if you would advise if this amount can be provided. The necessity for the extra amount arises from the fact that the driller considered that in order to exclude water obtained from the shallower depths and to make sure of only getting water from the lower depths, an additional string of 4½" casing was necessary. This amounted to $262.80. It became necessary also for him to buy new equipment, which was not expected originally, including a new pump head and new pump rods, and approximately 100 feet of new pipe. This totalled approximately $425.00. In addition to this, there is a provision of $110.00 for a screen.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
21666 GENERAL OFFICE
26216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Dominion Govt.
Ottawa, Ontario.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE Oct. 12, 1938.
OUR INVOICE No. 1204
YOUR ORDER No. 2337-15-2
SHIPPED VIA Frt. P. S.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	Only 2" Stm. Swing Checks		4.68			9.36	
1	" 3 x 2 Std. Red. Coup.		.86			.86	
1	" 2" Blk. Dest Unions		1.23			1.23	
2	" 2 x 1¼ " Bushings		.12			.24	
7	" 2" " Short Nipples		.11			.77	
1	" ¾" Air Relief Valve		10.50			10.50	
2	" 1¼ x 1 Blk. Bushing		.08			.16	
2	" Sacks Asbestos Cement		2.78			5.56	
2	" 12 x 15 Mouth le Gaskets		.35			.70	
1	" 11 x 15 " "		.69			.65	
21	" 2¾ x 3¾ Hand Hole "		1.06			1.86	
1	Gal. Everjet Silver Paint		1.51			1.51	
40	Only 3" x 7 Ft. Boiler Tubes		2.80				112.00
						34.45	112.00
	Less 2%					68	33 77
							105'77

SHIPPED TO Rev. L. B. Bolter, O.M.I.
ADDRESS Principal Blue Quills Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

5M-9-37-R.P.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Natals Limited,

ADDRESS: Edmonton,

Alberta.

Blue Quills Res.School,
St.Paul,Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Oct.	12	To repairs - repairding boiler- Blue Quills Indian Residential School,St.Paul,Alta. as per Invoice No.1204 attached-	145.	77
		Auth.Order No.7925- Dated October 11th 1938		
		One hundred & forty-five dollars & 77/100 TOTAL	145.	77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Laight
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 250-38

DATE 25th October 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
21866 GENERAL OFFICE
26216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, PLUMBING
AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Dominion Gov't.
Ottawa, Ontario.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE Oct. 12, 1938.

OUR INVOICE No. 1204

YOUR ORDER No. 2337[illegible]-15-2

SHIPPED VIA

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. Frt. P. P.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOO
2	Only 2" Std. Swing Checks		4.68			9.36	
1	" 3 x 2 Blk. Bcc. Coup.		.86			.86	
1	" 2" Blk. Dext Unions		1.28			1.28	
2	" 2 x 1/2 " Bushings		.12			.24	
7	" 2" " Short Nipples		.11			.77	
1	" 1/2" Air Relief Valve		10.50			10.50	
2	" 1/2 x 1 Blk. Bushing		.08			.16	
2	" Sacks Asbestos Cement		2.78			5.56	
2	" 12 x 15 Manhole Gaskets		.85			.70	
1	" 11 x 15 " "		.65			.65	
21	" 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Hand Hole "		1.06			1.86	
1	Gal. Everjet Black Paint		1.51			1.51	
40	Only 3" x 7 Ft. Boiler Tubes		2.80				112.0
	Less 2%					34.45	112.00
						60	33.17
							145.17

SHIPPED TO Rev. L. B. Balter. O.M.I.
ADDRESS Principal Blue Quills Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

5M-9-37-R.P.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Metals Limited,

ADDRESS: Edmonton,

Alberta.

Blue Quills Res.School,
St.Paul,Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Oct.	12	To repairs - repairding boiler- Blue Quills Indian Residential School,St.Paul,Alta. as per Invoice No.1204 attached-	145.	77
		Auth.Order No.7925- Dated October 11th 1938		
		4/11/38. Voucher detached for Accountant to pay.		
		One hundred & forty-five dollars & 77/100 TOTAL	145.	77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

G. E. Laight
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 350-38

DATE 25th October 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

OCT 25 1938
Winterburn, - Alta.

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350-38 ,

amounting to $ 145.77 *in favour*

of Metals Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

for repairs to heating plant- Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order No. 7925
Letter No...... *dated* October 11th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

November 1 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	Singer sewing machines, tailor's 31K-15					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School, water supply.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 25 reporting on the above.

Arrangements will be made to forward to you an additional amount of $810.00.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange to transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch from Vote 168 (76) an amount of $810.00. This sum is required to complete the work in connection with the water supply at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. This work is under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Oct. /, 1938.

-Copy-

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, report respecting the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the month of September 1938.

In regard to the equipment, the Reverend Principal mentioned that in view of the fact that a large number of suits, overalls, etc., had to be made up each year for the boys, the one tailor sewing machine on hand is not considered sufficient. The ordinary machines are found too light for heavy work and he asks that additional machines be supplied;-
Following are the list of items asked for;

3 Tailor sewing machines

1 Button hole attachment for sewing machine

1 Mangel - power

The latter item is required for use with the power washing machine in use at the school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

C.P. Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
OCT 11 1938
CALGARY
AGENCIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 29 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

407-11A.

Calgary, October 26th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter and report on the Blue Quills Residential School received from Agent W. E. Gullion, Saddle Lake Agency.

As regards the equipment asked for, I strongly recommend that same be granted: Tailor's sewing machines are very much needed, as at present the work in the sewing room is being considerably delayed because stitching on heavy materials cannot be done on ordinary sewing machines.

A power mangle is also a necessity at this School.

As regards a suitable building and equipment for manual training purposes, mentioned in the Agent's report, I beg to say that an extra large garage attached to the boiler room of the main building has just been completed: A caprenter's work-bench is being installed at one end of this building, where the boys will be taught general farm carpentry by the school carpenter-labourer. A mechanic's work-bench has been installed in the boiler room, and the older boys are called upon to assist the engineer-mechanic when repair work is done.

I find, however, that the outfits of tools, both carpenter's and Mechanic's, are very limited, and have suggested that a requisition be made for a few more of these.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 29 1938
RECORDS

Calgary, October 26th, 1938.

Re: Steam boilers (heating) Blue Quills Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, (Ref. Dept. File #118-1-5:

Sir:

When at this school on the 19th instant, I looked over the boilers, and found that these had been repaired, some forty (40) new flues having been put in. Mr. Wm. Dubois, the Engineer-in-charge was preparing to have everything in readiness for heating the building as soon as the weather becomes cold.

He was in hopes the new well would be completed before doing so, but I am doubtful of this as there is still considerable work to be done on this well, Viz.,- installing screen at bottom, excavating pump pit, making concrete walls and roofing same, installing pump, connecting same with pressure tank, &c., &c.

I am confident everything will be in readiness before cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1938
RECORDS

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A.

Calgary, Oct. 26th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report that when at the Blue Quills Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, last week, I noticed that the stench from the septic tank, which is located a few feet from the South-west front corner of the main building, was terrible, and could be smelt all through the house. I was told this septic tank had been cleaned out a short time ago, but that notwithstanding this, the disagreeable odour still prevails, and when the wind is from the West it is impossible to keep windows open.

I note from the files in this office that this matter was looked into in the year 1935 when Mr. D. B. Menzies, Provincial Sanitary Engineer, made a report on same, in which he made three suggestions, one of which (No. 3) was carried out, on instructions received from the Department under date of September 21st, 1935, File No. 118-1-5. As Mr. Menzies' report was forwarded to the Department but no copy kept at this office, I have no idea what the other two suggestions he made, are.

Something will have to be done in the matter before another summer comes along. I cannot understand the idea of placing a septic tank so near a building when there is lots of land and space surrounding it.

I beg to ask that a copy of Mr. Menzies' report, mentioned above, be sent me for my file. After perusing same and going over the ground, I may have a suggestion to offer.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Res.,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 29 1938

407-11A.

Calgary, October 26th, 1938.

Re: Water Supply, Blue Quills Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, (Ref. Dept. File No. 118-1-5):

Sir:

I beg to report that when returning from my holidays (statutory leave) on the 18th instant, I made a short visit to this school with Agent W. E. Gullion, and found that the new well had been sunk and a good depth of water found at the depth of 327 feet, in a layer of very fine sand:

A sample of this sand has been sent to a firm in the U. S. A. for the purpose of ascertaining from them what type of screen they would recommend putting in; also whether they had any suggestions to make in regard to preventing the sand from being pumped up and blocking the well.

A sample of the water has been sent to the laboratory in Edmonton for analysis.

Prices have been asked for repairs to the old pump now in use, parts of which are badly worn. If the cost of repairing this pump is very high, a new pump will, I understand, be installed.

Mr. P. A. Fetterley of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, Calgary, is giving the matter his personal attention.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The tailor's sewing machines have been ordered.

No funds are available in the current year's appropriation for the purchase of the mangle and consequently it cannot be supplied.

I note the arrangements that are being made for vocational training and when the requisition for the tools is received it will have very careful consideration. We have expended a great deal of money at the Blue Quills School this year and our funds have now reached the stage where it is difficult to authorize extra expenditure.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the septic tank at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. In this connection I enclose, for your information, a copy of Mr. Menzie's report dated September 11, 1935.

I would also direct your attention to the second last paragraph of official letter of September 21, 1935 which read as follows:

"After the alterations in the system are completed it is noted that it will be necessary to have the septic tank periodically pumped out in order to keep the scum blanket from rising to such an extent as to block off the ventilation to the roof and you should instruct the Principal of the school to see that this is done."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the water supply at the Blue Quills Residential School. The Surveys & Engineering Branch has kept us fully informed regarding the work that has been done in digging a new well. The total expenditure in this regard amounts to $2110.00 and it is hoped that the new well will prove satisfactory.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

November 1 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 24344

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Singer sewing machines, tailor's 31K-15				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— Harold Woodcock

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Order № 8357

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

11-8-1-5

File No. 24344-15-20-1

Singer Sewing Machine Company Inc.,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, November 2, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch, Canada
NOV 8 1938
REGISTRY

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. L.Balter, Principal,

Blue Quills Residential School, St.Paul, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
3	Singer Sewing Machines, Tailor's 31K-15-5412	108.00	$324.00	
	Less 20%		64.80	
			$259.20	
	Extra freight allowed if destination is more than 15 miles from your Company's nearest shop.			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 7 1938

WMV/HC

Prices F.O.B. St.Paul, Alta. as per your quotation of Aug. 4/38.

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Res. School, St.Paul, Alta.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered: PROMPTLY.

Encumbrance No. 1749

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange to transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch from Vote 168 (76) an amount of $810.00. This sum is required to complete the work in connection with the water supply at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. This work is under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

J. V. 76
Nov 3/38
a. 7 p.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs

C.T. 198
10M-23-6-38

1938-39

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE November 2 1938

FILE No. 118-1-5

Indian Affairs Branch

T.O. No. 76

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: Education #168.

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Structures and Parts (New) Indian Affairs Branch	$13,605.00	$ 810.00	
Structures and Parts (New) Surveys and Engineering Branch			$ 810.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer is required to complete the work in connection with the water supply at Blue Quills Indian Residential School. This work is under the supervision of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

RECOMMENDED

BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

for DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 180265 B. DATED November 8th, 1938.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

File 4811.

Final Report

on

Water Supply at Blue Quills Indian School

by P.A.Fetterly,
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report.

This is the final report on new well for Blue Quills Indian School. The original Report, dated May 17,1938, contained estimates and recommendations.

The well is now completed. A copy of a letter was received from Rev. H.Balter, dated January 4,1939, to C.P. Schmidt, Inspector for Indian Agencies for Alberta,containing an extract, the translation of which reads as follows:

"We profit of this occasion to inform you that the new well obtained from the Department is completed and is at the present time supplying an abundance of soft water. As it is, it can be used for washing clothes without the necessity of adding any ingredient. It is a real blessing for the house."

This would seem to indicate that the new well is a success.

2. Composition of Water

A sample was obtained when the seam was first penetrated which, when analyzed by the Calgary City Chemist,was found to contain a considerable amount of salts but no iron. This discovery provided a sense of anxiety until a new sample was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

obtained recently after the well was cleared. This new sample has not yet been analysed but the portion of Rev.L.Balter's letter given above would appear to settle the question even without a further analysis. The new sample is now in the office and will be sent to the Provincial Analyst for analysis. The yield is apparently also very satisfactory.

3. J.E.Frederickson's activities.

It should be mentioned at this point that the driller, Mr.Frederickson is to be highly commended for the able and conscientious manner in which he has carried out his duties, particularly as it was impracticable for the Inspecting Engineer to be present except for one brief visit, and that when only the hole was first drilled. This 227 foot seam was apparently passed in former drillings but he was certain that he could develop it.

4. Cost of Well.

The total cost of the well to date is as follows:

Western Supplies Ltd.Edmonton,5" well casing	325.05
J.E.Frederickson, driller, drilling well	609.00
Western Supplies Ltd. Edmonton 4½" casing.	262.80
Hayward Lumber Company St.Paul, Lumber &c.	134.10
Beatty Bros. Ltd.Edmonton, Octagonal Wood rods,etc.	250.81
Crane Ltd. Calgary Well screen.	100.75
J.E.Frederickson's final invoice (attached)	246.88
Total.	1929.39

It is true that this amount exceeds that mentioned in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

your letter of Nov.5,1938, ($1700) but several unexpected factors entered into the construction. The 4½" casing, costing $262.80 was entirely unexpended and unusual but it was necessary to preserve the well. It was of course placed inside the 5" casing which had to be left in position. Again, the pump had to be changed four times, making necessary an extra expenditure of $20 ($50 less $30) in Mr.Frederickson's current invoice, attached and not yet paid. Another extra expense was $80 for cleaning out the well and putting in the Well Screen, as the sand was so fine and the delay of obtaining the well screen was so great, owing to the fact that the necessity for the well screen and its design could not be foretold until the sand was sampled and sent to the manufacturers in Illinois for analysis, and the basement built, that the well partially filled up because of the fineness of the sand and had to be cleaned out again. There was also unavoidable delay in obtaining the screen. All this time, several weeks, the drill outfit stood over the well and its use elsewhere lost. The cost of the well screen itself, $100.75, was partially unexpected. This the total unexpected, and unforeseeable expense amounts to $463.55.

As a probable compensation, it appears that the Duro Water Softener, costing $680 plus $55.15 for fittings - valves, pipe,etc. purchased and installed in November,1935, and which has not been used for two years or more, will not now be necessary as the water is reported as soft. If this be the case, it can now be released for use in another school. Mr.Schmidt recently mentioned that the water of St.Paul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian School, Blood Indian Reserve, has become hard and may require treatment.

Another matter needing attention is the 5" casing originally purchased but not used in the well for reasons mentioned in a previous report. These are 84 feet of this casing left on the ground. The cost was $98.50 per 100 feet. This is worth $82.74. It is supposed that the invoice of Western Supplies Ltd. Edmonton, from whom it was purchased, has been paid. This casing could not be returned before payment of the invoice as it was not known until the well was completed whether it would be needed. If the casing be now returned, and it is understood that the Company will do so, less freight, the Indian Affairs Branch will lose the amount to the Receiver General.

Regarding the disposal of this 5" casing Mr. Frederickson was unofficially contacted and he stated that he was prepared to pay $50.00 for the pipe to be deducted from his latest invoice, now attached.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

5. Recapitulation of Costs.

Total cost to date per invoices		1929.39
Less 84' of 5" casing @ 98.50 per 100 ft.= 82.74		
Less freight,to Co. or $50 to Frederickson)		82.74
		1846.65
or if Frederickson's offer be accepted		1879.39
Unanticipated expenditures:-		
4¼" Casing.	"262.80	
Cleaning out by Frederickson	80.00	
Changing pump extra	20.00	
Well Screen.	100.75	
	463.55	
Released Water Softener	680.00	
Valves, pipe,etc.," "	55.15	

Providing the water softener will be used in another School the actual cost will be lessened to a considerable extent.

6. Observations on Construction

It is true that the total expenditure exceeds the proposed amount, but several factors enter into the consideration of the matter, This is the fourth well drilled at this school, although the first dealt with by the writer. One was over 400' deep. Another was over 300 feet, Another was 90 feet. Its completion has caused a great deal of anxiety and labour and the conclusion may be considered as fortunate. If this well had not been a success the solution of the problem for the School would have been very difficult. In this connection the Sacred Heart School situation is bought to mind. In construction above ground most of the contingencies may be foretold but in a case like this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

where so many attempts had been made, all underground and unsuccessful, a previous exact estimate is impossible. Paragraph (5) shows this condition clearly. The main observation is that it appears to be a success. In addition, the Water Softener appears to be available for another school. Another difficulty was in having a constant supply of water for the school during construction where the wells were only seven feet apart. This entailed extra delay and consequent expense which may not easily be anticipated.

7. Recommendation.

It is recommended that the enclosed invoice of J.E. Frederickson for construction of basement,etc. be paid to a total of $246.78 or, if his offer of $50.00 for the 84 feet of 5" casing be accepted, for $196.78.

The item of $90 for basement was an agreed contract price for complete basement, excavation back-filling, including labour only, and was reasonable as an attempt made at the time of the visit to have it done by hired labour would have cost $150 for this item alone.

Mr.Frederickson would gladly receive the cheque as soon as possible, as he has already disposed of a considerable portion of the amount from his personal funds.

P.A. Fetterly.
P.A.Fetterly.

O.H.Hoover
O.H.Hoover.

Dated 13th January,1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-5

January 19, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Blue Quills Indian School Well.

Encls. Attached please find in duplicate final report received from Mr. Hoover and prepared by Mr. Fetterly with reference to the above project.

From Mr. Fetterly's report it will be noted that results obtained from this well are satisfactory to the school authorities. It will further be noted that the total cost is given as $1,929.39, which is in excess of the original estimate of $1,700.00. Reasons for the increased costs are given in the attached report.

Mr. Fetterly suggests ~~that~~ the Duro Water Softener purchased and installed in November, 1935, but which has not been used for two years or more will not now be necessary as the school authorities appear to be satisfied that the water as obtained from the well is soft enough for general use. Under the circumstances, probably the Indian Affairs Branch would wish to consider the transferring of this equipment to some other locality, and in this latter connection it appears that Mr. Schmidt is of the opinion that the water of St. Paul Indian School, Blood Indian Reserve may require treatment.

Another point that arises is dealt with on Page 4 of Mr. Fetterly's report. It will be noted that there is on hand 84 feet of 5" casing worth, according to Mr. Fetterly, $82.74. Two suggestions are made for disposing of this material. One is to return it to the firm from which it was originally purchased receiving from them a cash payment which would have to be credited to the Receiver General; the alternative suggestion is contained in an offer by Mr. Fredrickson of $50.00 which could be deducted from a payment still due him. We would be glad to receive advice as to which of the above suggestions should be acted upon.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director of Surveys and Engineering,
O t t a w a .

Respectfully submitted,
T.S. Mills

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

23rd January, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Blue Quills Indian School well.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer together with a copy of the report prepared by Mr. Fetterly on the situation in connection with the above well.

It will be noted that the Duro Water Softener, purchased and installed in November 1935, is not necessary at this school and that your Branch may wish to consider its transfer to some other locality.

It will also be noticed that Mr. Fetterly suggests that an amount of 5" casing be returned to the firm in which case the amount to be credited would go to the Receiver General or that the casing be turned over to Mr. Frederickson, in which case an amount of $50 would be deducted from the payment still due him.

As both of these matters are of interest to your Branch I should be glad to have your views.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
January 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

A report has just been received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which they advise that the well at the Blue Quills Indian residential school has been completed and that an abundant supply of soft water has been secured.

With reference to the water softener Mr. Fetterly writes as follows:

"As a probable compensation, it appears that the Duro Water Softener, costing $680 plus $55.15 for fittings, valves, pipe, etc. purchased and installed in November, 1935, and which has not been used for two years or more, will not now be necessary as the water is reported as soft. If this be the case, it can now be released for use in another school. Mr. Schmidt recently mentioned that the water of St. Paul Indian School, Blood Indian Reserve, has become hard and may require treatment."

Please let me know if you consider the water softener should be transferred from the Blue Quills to the St. Paul's school and if not are you aware of any other school or Agency at which good use could be made of this softener? If you are not aware of any place where it can be used arrangements will be made with the Salvage Officer to dispose of it.

Yours truly,

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Well at Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of January 23 in which you report that the above-mentioned well has been completed and an abundant supply of water secured.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt is being written to with reference to the disposal of the water softener.

In view of the explanation given by Mr. Fetterly it is considered that the unused 5" casing should be turned over to Mr. Frederickson and the sum of $50.00 deducted from any payment still due him.

D. Scott

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

January
~~xxxxxxx~~ 19 29

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

C/O W.E.Gullion

Cuddie Lake, Alta.

In Acct. with Jeffrey Dubois

TERMS

		~~Work on installation of two boilers,~~					
		~~tubes, stay bolts etc. 142 hrs at .60¢~~					
		~~(Eighty five.....80)~~			~~85.20~~		~~85.80~~
		Jeffrey Dubois					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Jan 24 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199,

amounting to $ #85.20 in favour

of Jeffery Dubois

for labor installing boilers B.O. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-5 dated aug. 27/38

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dates for labour
should be shown.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
February 7, 1939.

H.K.D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 199 covering the cost of labour on the boilers at the Blue Quills school. Please let me know the exact dates on which Dubois was employed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Paul, Alta.

March 9 1939

Mr.W.G.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake.

Dear sir;-

The following is Mr.Jeffry Dubois' account for various work and time taking out boiler tubes of the heating plant at the Blue Quills Industrial School:

Time taking out tubes:

Sept.19 1938	.....	10 hrs.
" 20	.....	10 "
" 21	.....	12 "
" 22	.....	12
" 23	.....	12
		56 "

Work done replacing tubes:

Oct. 11 1938	.....	10hrs
" 12 "	.....	10 hrs
" 13 "	.....	10 "
		86 "

For riveting stay bolts:

Sept 24	.....	9 hrs
" 26	.....	10 "
27 27	.....	10 "
		29 "

For work done on return pipe:

Sept.28	.....	10 "
		39 "

Covering with asbestos around fire-box where stay-bolts have been fixed.Painting grates. Refilling boiler with water Oct.14 & 15..... 17 hrs

56 "

142 hours Total number of hours at 60 cents.....$85.20

M&E. This is my bill $85.20.

Jeffrey Dubois.
Jeffrey Dubois.

Witness
G. Harris

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9.45 - 10.00 p.m. CST, 8.45 - 9.00 p.m. MST, FRANKLY SPEAKING, from Montreal to CBC national network. - The subject of this evening's broadcast is "Recent Changes in New Zealand". The speaker will be F.R. Scott, Department of Law, McGill University. Mr. Scott, who is the author of the book, "Canada Today", has recently returned from a visit to Australia and New Zealand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jeffery Dubois,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labor on boilers - Blue Quill school as per		
		statement attached .	85	20
		Ref; Official letter No.118-1-5 dated Aug.27,1938		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detacher		
		TOTAL	$ 85	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

A Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE Jan. 24, 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1 V.

L A D.

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
March 17, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1939
RECORDS

R

Sir,-

With reference to your letter No.118-1-5 of the 7th ultimo in which you return voucher No.199, in favor of Jeffery Dubois for work performed on the boilers at the Blue Quill's Residential school, I am now returning the voucher herewith along with a corrected statement showing the exact dates on which Dubois was employed.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
SINGER BUILDING, 424 PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG. MANITOBA.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUN 5 1939
PURCHASING OFFICE

June 2, 1939

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Purchase Order No. 8357

We refer to your file No. 24344-15-20-1, and wish to remind you that we have not as yet received settlement for three 31K-15-5412 machines delivered to the Blue Quill Residential School, St. Paul, Alta., and invoiced at $259.20 under date of December 17, 1938.

We will appreciate receiving your check in settlement to clear our records at Vegreville shop.

Yours very truly,

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
E.J. O'Donnell, Agent.

By

2-7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 6, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

In November, 1938, 3 tailor's sewing machines were ordered for the Blue Quills Indian residential school from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, 424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Today we are in receipt of a letter from the Company stating that they have not, as yet, received payment for the machines delivered to the school and invoiced at $259.20 under date of December 17, 1938. We have reviewed our file and have been unable to find any record of this account. If it has been sent to you please certify same and forward it to the Department, as soon as possible, for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

April 24, 1939.

Sample of Water

Submitted by O.H. Hoover, Calgary,

Laboratory number 39-914.

	Parts per Million	Grains per gallon
Total solids	1240	86.80
Calcium Carbonate	91	6.37
Magnesium Carbonate	42	2.94
Sodium Carbonate	412	28.84
Sodium sulphate	589	41.23
Sodium Chloride	49	3.43
Organic matter	38	2.66
Total Hardness	141	9.87
Carbonate Hardness	141	9.87
Non " "	Nil	Nil

(sgd) James Kelso

Director, Industrial Laboratories

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY/AB.

Edmonton, Alberta,
April 24th, 1939.

O.H. Hoover,
Engr. in Charge,
Calgary.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing report of analysis on sample of water received from you and have expressed results in parts per million and in grains per gallon.

You will note a water of medium hardness and containing a considerable amount of sodium carbonate and sodium sulphate. I presume that the Duro softener is of the Zeolite type and should remove all the hardness from this water.

The scale formed from above water would be soft, there being no permament hardness present. A soft water with no hardness would be much more satisfactory for domestic supply, there being no scale deposited in boilers and considerable saving on soap. While the water is not excessively hard - 9.87 grains - I would consider that the expense involved would be justified, as you have a softener in stock.

Yours truly,

(sgd) James A. Kelso

Director, Industrial Laboratories

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-5

June 7, 1939.

DIRECTOR
JUN 9 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Blue Quills Indian School and
St. Paul's Indian School.

By reference to our memorandum of January 19th last, it will be noted that as satisfactory results had been obtained at the Blue Quills Indian School from a new well that had been drilled, the suggestion was made that the Indian Affairs Branch give consideration to transferring the Duro Water Softener from the Blue Quills Indian School to some other point where it might be needed such as the St. Paul Indian School as suggested by Mr. Schmidt. Your memorandum of February 3rd last indicated that this matter was receiving the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Under date of the 12th ultimo, we received a letter from Mr. Hoover advising that samples of the water in the well at the Blue Quills School had been analyzed and while the results of such analysis had been found to be reasonably satisfactory, Mr. Hoover was having a second sample tested. Copies of the analysis as well as the report of the Director of Industrial Laboratories at Edmonton covering the first test made are attached.

Encl.

We are now in receipt of a further letter from Mr. Hoover in which he advises that the second analysis indicated no iron present, and that the sample when tested with a quantity of Zeolite gave results indicating that the Zeolite had removed about 70% of the salts present. The analyst who made the test states that this would cause the water to be quite sufficiently soft for all purposes for which it is intended to be used.

Under the circumstances, it is now recommended that the Duro Water Softener which is now at Blue Quills Indian Residential School be removed to St. Paul's Indian School, Cardston.

Mr. Hoover advises that if this Softener is moved, a representative of his office should be present at Blue Quills School during removal. It appears that Mr. Hoover expects to have Mr. Fetterly at Edmonton about the end of the present month. If we could be advised regarding final decision in connection with removal of this Water Softener shortly, then instructions will be issued so that Mr. Fetterly can supervise the shipment of this Softener from Blue Quills School to St. Paul's School.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
Jno

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

118-1-5

12th June, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Blue Quills Indian School
and St. Paul's Indian School.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer with copies of correspondence in connection with analyses of the water at Blue Quills Indian school. It is noted that tests show the water satisfactory and hence the Duro Water Softener is available for transfer to another school.

Will you please advise if, in accordance with the recommendation of Mr. Schmidt, arrangements should be made for the removal of this Softener to St. Paul's. You will note that Mr. Fetterly will probably be available for removing the apparatus at the end of this month.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of January 28 last in connection with the water softener at the Blue Quills Indian residential school.

A recent report received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch states that the water has been analyzed and is pronounced satisfactory. The Surveys & Engineering Branch suggest that the softener at present at the Blue Quills school be transferred to the St. Paul's Indian residential school. They further advise that Mr. Fetterly will be at Edmonton about the end of the current month and at that time could supervise the shipment from Blue Quills to St. Paul's.

Please advise all parties concerned immediately that the Department approves the transfer of this softener to the St. Paul's school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Blue Quills and St. Paul's
Indian Residential Schools.

I note from your memorandum of June 12 that the water at the Blue Quills school is now pronounced satisfactory.

Under these circumstances the Department has no objection to the transfer of the water softener from the Blue Quills school to the St. Paul's Indian residential school.

I am so advising Inspector Schmidt and I am instructing him to co-operate with Mr. Fetterly in arranging for the transfer of the softener.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO P. A. Fetterly.

ADDRESS c/o O. H. Hoover,

Dominion Water and Power Bureau

Calgary, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To amount expanded for an analysis of the water at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, as per receipt account attached.	$5	00
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Blue Quills
119-1#5

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

EMC.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1561

Mr Hoover

R

Ottawa, June 16th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Surveys & Engineering Branch
JUN 19 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Mr. Christianson.

I am enclosing, herewith, an account from the Industrial Laboratories, University of Alberta, Edmonton, for $5.00 for an analysis of water for softening purposes.

Mr. Fetterly, an Engineer under Mr. Hoover, states:-

> "A sample of water from St.Paul's Indian School was submitted to me for analysis in order to ascertain whether the Duro Water Softener now lying unused in Blue Quills Indian School would be of use. This sample was sent to the Provincial analyst, who performed the work.
>
> An invoice amounting to $5.00 was submitted for this work (the City of Calgary charges $10.00). I paid this amount from my own private funds and am now submitting the account.
>
> This analysis was necessary before recommendations of removal could be made."

Encl.

I should, therefore, be pleased if you would have a cheque issued in favour of Mr.Fetterly and forward it in care of Mr.Hoover, Engineer-in-Charge, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Department of Mines and Resources, Calgary, Alberta.

J. S. Wilson
D

M.Christianson, Esq.,
Gen.Supt.of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Order No 8357

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

Purchase Order

File No. 24344-15-30-1

Singer Sewing Machine Company Inc., Ottawa, November 2, 1938.
434 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. L.Balter, Principal

Blue Quills Residential School, St.Paul, Alta. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	Singer Sewing Machines, Tailor's 31K-15-5412	108.00	$324.00
	Less 20%		64.80
			$259.20

Extra freight allowed if destination is more than 15 miles from your Company's nearest shop.

WMB/EG

Prices F.O.B. St.Paul, Alta. as per your quotation of Aug. 4/38.

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Res. School, St.Paul, Alta.

Vote 34 Allot. No. 15-415

Encumbrance No. 1749

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered - PROMPTLY.

H.J.D. DAVIDSON

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

L.J.C. & M.I.

Blue Quills School
St. Paul, Alberta.

June 15th 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1939
RECORDS

R.A. Hoey Esq.
Supt of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- Re- II8-I-5

Yours of the 6th ins. received-to-day and immediately as requested by you had my Files Checked .

I therefore enclose the Purchase Order Received in November last and certified that the three Sewing Machines have reached this school in perfect order and as specified in your Purchase Order.

With sincere thanks
Yours very sincerely

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,

per L Baker
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, July 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, the Department requires an account from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, certified by you. Presumably, this account was forwarded to you by the company but, apparently, you have not received it.

I am, therefore, requesting the company to forward you a new account, and as soon as you receive this, you should certify it and send to this office, in order that cheque may be issued. Please give this matter immediate attention when the account reaches you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, July 13, 1939.

Gentlemen:

On receipt of your letter of June 2, regarding non-payment for three sewing machines shipped to the Blue Quills School, I wrote the Principal and have just received a reply. He does not appear to have received the account or else he mislaid it. It will therefore be necessary for you to prepare a new account, in triplicate, and forward it to Reverend L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. I am instructing him to certify the account as soon as he receives it and forward it to this office for payment. I regret the delay that has occurred.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT VEGREVILLE 12/ 17 19 38.

M REV. L. BALTER, PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

No. 8357

3	31K15-5412 TAILOR MACHINES @ $108.00	324	00
	less 20 %	64	80
		259	00

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
J. E. Pratt
per ....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT VEGREVILLE 12/ 17 19 36.

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M REV. L. BALTER, PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

No. 8357

3	31K15-5412 TAILOR MACHINES @ $108.00	324 00
	less 20 %	64 80
		259 00

Blue Quills Indian Res. School

Per J. G. Pratt
agt

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT VEGREVILLE 12/ 17 19 38.

M REV. L. BALTER, PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
VEGREVILLE, ALTA.

No. 8357

3	31K15-5412 TAILOR MACHINES @ $108.00	324 00
	less 20 %	64 80
		259 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27-6-39

Blue Quills Ind Res School

J. G. Pratt

per

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B.-4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Blue Quill Indian School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and
Forward to ..... Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 April 1	Arrears for the Registration of Pressure Vessels which were in operation during the year 1938/1939 and which were inspected during that time.	
	A 9556 St. Paul, Inspection No. 65411	$ 5 00
	9557 " " " 65418	5 00
	9558 " " " 65414	5 00
		$ 15 00
	PRESSURE VESSEL REGISTRATION Arrears April 1, 1939 to March 31, 1940	
	A 9556 St. Paul	5 00
	9557 " "	5 00
	9558 " "	5 00
		15 00
	Arrears	15 00
	Total	$ 30 00

PLEASE RETURN ONE OF THESE ACCOUNTS ALONG WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,

ADDRESS Edmonton,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To inspection of boilers-Blue Quill's Indian Res.		
	school, St. Paul, as per statement attached.	30	00
	Authority; Inspector's letter No. 400-4A dated Feb. 27/39		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
	TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Watson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE June 17, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 26 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

June 17 1939

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Prov. Treas. - alta govt

for Bailli inspection

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion

Indian Agent

per Gan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 5501½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Vegreville 12/17 19 38

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

xMx Rev. L. Balter, Principal, Blue Quills Res. School, St. Paul, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No. 8357

3	31K15-5412 TAILOR MACHINES @ $108.00	324	00
	less 20%	64	80
		259	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28-Y-39

received in good condition
certified correct
L Balter
Prin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1939
REGISTERED

Received
July 24

Blue Quill Res School
St Paul July 19 1939.

Dear Sir

I am enclosing herewith accounts in triplicate from the Singer Sewing Machine Company certified by me as requested by your letter of the 13th ultimo.

Yours truly
L Balter
Ofmi
Prince.

Mr R. A. Hoey
Supt of Welfare and Training
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY

402-11A. R.C.

Calgary, June 23rd, 1939.

Sir:

Further to my No. 407-11A dated February 25th, last, I am this day in receipt of a communication from the Department, copy of which I attach hereto. (#118-1-5 dated June 1939)

Please give Mr. Fetterly all assistance possible when he calls at the School to dismantle, pack and ship the softener to St. Paul's School.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SADDLE LAKE, Alta.

John E. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CARDSTON, Alta.

COPY: for your information, please. Please arrange with Rev. Canon Middleton to have the softener brought out to the School when it arrives at Cardston. I also enclose copy of report made by Mr. P.A. Fetterly on an analysis of the water from St. Paul's School.

COPY: for information of

Rev. L. Sulter, O.M.I., Blue Quills School, St. Paul, Alta.

Rev. Canon E. H. Middleton, St. Paul's School, Cardston, Alta.

O. M. Hoover, Esq.,
Engineer in Charge, Dom. Water & Power Bureau,
CALGARY, Alta.

COPY: for your information, please. I would ask that you kindly advise the Rev. Principal of Blue Quills School of the probable date Mr. Fetterly will be there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

402-11A.C.E.

Calgary, August 1st, 1939.

Sir:

Reference Department's letter No. 118-1-5 of the 19th of June, last, I beg to report that I advised all parties concerned re the transfer of the water softener from Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, to St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Agency: (Reference my letter No. 402-11A. R.C. of June 23rd, 1939, copy of which I attach hereto).

I am now in receipt of a letter from Agent Pugh of the Bloods, which reads:

"File 402-11 C.ofE. Cardston, July 21st, 1939.

"Sir:

" I beg to advise in reply to your letter 402-11A.R.C. to W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta., dated June 23rd, 1939, copy of which was received at this office, that the water softener is now at St. Paul's School.

" I shall be glad if you will advise me as to installation.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) "JNO. E. PUGH,"
Indian Agent. "

For the information of the Department, please. I beg to ask that the Department issue instructions as to the installation of this water softener, please.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
August 15, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Installation of water softener,
St. Paul's residential school.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you seek information with respect to the installation of the water softener at the St. Paul's residential school.

I am anxious to learn if the school management at St. Paul's are prepared to undertake the installation of this softener. If they are not prepared, or if they are incapable of undertaking this task, would it be possible for you to secure for us the actual cost of installation from a firm, or firms, familiar with such work? No provision whatever has been made in the estimates for the installation of this plant; consequently, the cost of installation will have to be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re: Installation of water softener,
St. Paul's Residential School.

May I refer to Departmental letter to you dated August 15, 1939, relating to the above-noted subject.

The officials of the Surveys & Engineering Branch inform me that they are prepared to undertake the installation of this water softener at a nominal cost. I am anxious to know if we should authorize them to proceed or if you have made other arrangements.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY

402-11A. C.E. Calgary, August 23rd, 1939.

Re: Water Softener, St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

Sir:

Reference your No. 402-11 C. of E. dated the 21st ultimo, the following letter has been received from the Department:

"File 118-1-5. Ottawa, Aug. 15, 1939.

"Dear Sir:

" I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you seek information with respect to the installation of the water softener at the St. Paul's Residential School.

" I am anxious to learn if the school management at St. Paul's are prepared to undertake the installation of this softener. If they are not prepared, or if they are incapable of undertaking this task, would it be possible for you to secure for us the actual cost of installation from a firm, or firms, familiar with such work? No provision whatever has been made in the estimates for the installation of this plant; consequently the cost of installation will have to be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) "R.A.HOEY,"
Supt. of Welfare & Training. "

Will you please take this matter up with Rev. Canon Middleton, the Principal, and if he is not prepared, or his mechanic is unable to install same, I would ask you to please make enquiries as to whether there is anyone in Cardston or the neighbouring towns, who can do this work, and obtain from them quotations, giving prices for labour and material separately. A detailed list of the material and price of each piece, is required in quadruplicate, one copy for your file.

I understand Mr. Fetterly has sent a sketch of the softener to the Principal to facilitate the setting up of same, it being thought that probably the mechanic at the school could do this work.

This softener is, I understand, double capacity, i. e., two No. SF 5 softeners connected together. I am enclosing herewith catalogue sheets which might be of some assistance in assembling this machine. I would ask that these be returned, as they were cut out of a catalogue.

Labour to install the softener at Blue Quills School cost $22.85; a local plumber did the work.

I would ask you to look into this matter at once, if possible, as I am hoping to go South during the first days of next week, and would like to talk the matter over with you.

Yours truly,

John E. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CARDSTON, Alta. C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

P. A. Fetterly, Esq.,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
CALGARY, Alta.

COPY: for your information, please.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 402-4A

Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta., August 30th, 1939.

COPY

Sir:-

I wish to submit herewith the quotation of Mr. F.W.Flett, covering the installation of a "Duro Water Softener" at the St. Paul's Anglican School, Blood Indian Reserve.

I have had some difficulty in getting the detail of parts required to make the necessary connections, in as much as the quotation is of a competitive nature, and Mr Flett advises that he cannot suuply a detailed list.

The "Duro" catalogue pages are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J.E.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

C.Pant. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1939
Calgary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1939
REGISTERED

118-1-5

402-11A. C.E.

Calgary, September 1st, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your No. 118-1-5 of the 26th ultimo re installation of water softener at St. Paul's Residential School, Blood Reserve:

Upon receipt of your letter I wrote Agent Pugh, and I am attaching hereto copy of my letter to him, together with copy of his reply and quotation received from Mr. F. W. Flett of Cardston.

As stated in my letter to Agent Pugh, the cost of labour to install the softener at Blue Quills School was $22.85. This information was given me by Mr. P. A. Fetterly of the Water and Power Bureau, Calgary office.

I have not made any arrangements with Mr. Flett re doing the work: I understand he fully expects to get the job -- labour and supplying material. If he does not get the work (labour), we may expect to pay fully for the parts if purchased from him. I do not know of any other plumber in Cardston who can take on this job.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the installation of the water softener at the St. Paul's Indian residential school.

You may arrange with Mr. F. W. Flett of Cardston to install the softener at a cost of $21.20. You may also secure from him the materials necessary for the connections at a cost of $55.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account in connection with the freight charges on the water softener shipped from the Blue Quills residential school to the St. Paul's Indian residential school.

One item on the account of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company reads - "Advances $9.12". Before payment of this account can be made detailed information will have to be given showing the manner in which this amount has been computed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 118-1-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1939
REGISTERED

P.D. 96-YSI-12-4[illegible]

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA August 31 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Superintendent Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Last November the Blue Quills Indian Residential School found it necessary, in order to provide accommodation for some extra pupils, to purchase the enclosed bill of goods from Simmons Limited.

This was really an emergency case and there was no time to refer it to Ottawa. Your new regulations cause long delays in the purchase of essential supplies for our schools. This is not said in a spirit of criticism but to justify the purchase made.

Hoping that you will be good enough to authorize the payment of this account, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S4.2

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1939
REGISTERED

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.
August 31st, 1939.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that several leaks have developed in the roof of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school and repairs to the roof will be necessary in order to prevent damage to the plaster inside of the building. Several spots were pointed out to me and it was noticed that there were three patches of plaster in the chapel ceiling that appeared to be loose. Small spots are noticeable in both dormitories and there are leakages around several pf the pipes. There is also considerable leakage through the ceiling of the kitchen. The plaster in one corner of the laundry is becoming loose and the ceiling is rather badly cracked.

With the exception of the corner of the laundry and discoloration of plaster in spots where water has seeped through, the damage so far is slight. In order to remedy the cause however, I am of the opinion that it would be necessary to treat the whole roof. It is a hard matter to locate the exact source of the leakages and no doubt there are minute cracks in the roofing composition at various points over the entire roof.

The school could furnish some of the labor but in order to have the work properly done, it should be supervised by a man who has had practical experience in roofing and plaster work. The cost would probably be about $300.00.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S.4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1939
REGISTERED

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.
August 31st, 1939.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school has taken up the question of having certain alterations made in connection with the bath tubs and wash basins at present in use at this school.

It is pointed out that from past experience, it has been found that where bath tubs and wash basins are used by the pupils, it is very difficult to deal successfully with the various skin diseases, such as impetigo, scabies, etc. In order to overcome this difficulty, the Reverend Principal suggests that the wash tubs and wash basins now in use be disposed of and that these be replaced with shower baths and wash sinks.

With this in view, the Reverend Principal took up with Messrs.H.Kelly & Company, Limited, Edmonton, the matter of cost of new showers and fixtures and also allowances, in the event of a trade-in, of the used bath tubs and basins at the school. Following is a list of estimated requirements:-

2 - 5' wash sinks with Hot and Cold water combination taps - a total of 10 taps.
1 - 1½" S Nickel Plated trap
7 - 1½x1¼" Crosses
80 ft. ¾" Galvanized pipe
40 " ½" " "
20 " 1½" " "
24 Only ¾x¾x½" Galvanized Tees
24 ½" Valves, compression
12 Showers, complete with unions, shower,head and arm.

Messrs.H.Kelly and Company quoted a price on the whole list given above, of $398.00, f.o.b. St.Paul, and

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and offer to allow a credit on the usedfixtures as follows:- Wash basins -$5.00 each; bath tubs -$15.00 each. On this basis, the difference in the cost which would have to be paid over and above the amount which would be allowed for the used bath tubs and basins, would be $168.00. There would also be an item of about $10.00 for cement which would be required if the change was being made. Providing the labor was arranged for by the school, the total cost therefore would be approximately $178.00.

I might mention that the matter of substituting shower baths and wash sinks for the pupils has been discussed with the Medical Officer, Dr.Decosse, and he considers that these would undoubtedly prove more satisfactory, particularly at times when some of the pupils might be affected with infectious skin diseases.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Blue Quills Indian Residential School (#751)

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Reverend Leon Balter, O.M.I., Principal,

Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	5 ft. Wash sinks with hot and cold water combination taps - a total of 10 taps					
1	1½" S Nickel plated trap					
7	1½ x 1½" Crosses					
80	ft. ¾" galvanized pipe					
40	ft. ½" " "					
20	ft. 1½" " "					
24	¾ x ¾ x½" galvanized Tees					
24	½" valves, compression					
12	Showers complete with Unions, Shower, Head & Arm.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT.

I am sending forward herewith requisition for certain supplies necessary for repairs and alterations at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake agency, Alberta. I am enclosing also copy of a letter received by this Branch from Mr. W. B. Gullion, Indian Agent.

In my judgment the alterations suggested by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent are from a health and sanitary standpoint highly desirable. If the price seems fair and reasonable to you, may I suggest that permission be granted to award the contract for his work to Messrs. H. Kelly & Company, on the understanding that the net cost will not exceed $178.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith accounts received by this Branch from Simmons Limited, amounting to $164.59, for goods supplied to the Blue Quills Residential School.

The Principal, in explaining the necessity for this purchase without departmental authority, states:

"Last November the Blue Quills Indian Residential School found it necessary, in order to provide accommodation for the large number of extra pupils who sought enrolment at the institution, to purchase the enclosed bill of goods from Simmons Limited."

You will note that these accounts are dated November 30, 1938. It is almost impossible to provide in the estimates of any given year the amount necessary to meet accounts such as this. However, the principals of Indian residential schools are not departmental employees and I do not know that there is anything that can be done about the matter, certainly nothing by the junior officials of the Department. In view of the circumstances, I would appreciate it, therefore, if you would issue purchase order for these goods.

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canon S. H. Middleton,
St. Paul's Indian Res. School,
CARDSTON, Alberta.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	22	To freight charges on water softener shipped to St. Paul's School, Blood Agency, Cardston, from Blue Quills School, Saddle Lake Agency, St.Paul, per C. P. R. receipt attached ...	14.77
		DEPT. AUTHORITY: No. 118-1-5 of June 19, 1939.	
		FOURTEEN AND 77/100 - - - - - - - - - DOLLARS	
		TOTAL,	14.77

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
20.9.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 49.

Inspector of Indian Agencies ~~XXX~~ *Agent*

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 25 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 402-11A.C.E.

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Indian Agency,

Calgary, August 22nd, *19* 39.

EXD.
A.

Sir,

Calgary

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49 ,

amounting to $ 14.77 *in favour*

of Canon S.H. Middleton, St. Paul's Indian Res. School, CARDSTON, Alta.

for Freight charges on water softener shipped to St.Paul's School from Blue Quills School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-5 *dated* June 19, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector,
~~*Indian Agent.*~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 15-38

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
General Administrative Offices

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Jackson

Indian Affairs Branch have submitted an account from Simmons Limited, amounting to $164.59 for 12 beds complete with springs and mattresses, supplied to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Pauls, Alberta. This is a Government owned Indian School.

In requesting your authority for payment of the account, I wish to call your attention to the fact that the Principal of the school made the purchase without the authority of this office or of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training. I do not consider the explanation given by the Principal of the school, for his action, as satisfactory. Likewise under present conditions such unauthorized expenditures should be curbed as much as possible.

(Sgd) W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 4th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Will you please note the attached copy of a memorandum from Mr. Bailey dealing with the purchase made for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Pauls, Alta. You will notice that the Principal proceeded to complete the purchase without securing the approval of any official in your Branch. I assume he has been advised that this is a practice that should not be continued.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Enclosure (1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1939.

Dear Father Plourde:

Referring to your letter of August 31 enclosing account covering the cost of beds and mattresses purchased for the Blue Quills school the Minister's office has taken exception to these being purchased without first receiving approval. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would notify the Principals of schools that in future the Department will be unable to consider payment of accounts covering the cost of articles purchased without authority.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1939.

Memorandum:

EX'D A.

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of October 4 with reference to the account covering the cost of the beds and mattresses purchased by the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school.

The Principal has been advised that in future articles must not be purchased without first receiving official permission.

H. Jones
Director.

PP

OK 10/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith accounts received by this Branch from Simmons Limited, amounting to $164.59, for goods supplied to the Blue Quills Residential School.

The Principal, in explaining the necessity for this purchase without departmental authority, states:

> "Last November the Blue Quills Indian Residential School found it necessary, in order to provide accommodation for the large number of extra pupils who sought enrolment at the institution, to purchase the enclosed bill of goods from Simmons Limited."

You will note that these accounts are dated November 30, 1938. It is almost impossible to provide in the estimates of any given year the amount necessary to meet accounts such as this. However, the principals of Indian residential schools are not departmental employees and I do not know that there is anything that can be done about the matter, certainly nothing by the junior officials of the Department. In view of the circumstances, I would appreciate it, therefore, if you would issue purchase order for these goods.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

WAV/FR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27854

Receipt Form

File No. 15-38

Simmons, Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

5th October, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase:—Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St Paul, Alberta.			
12	2/6 x 5/0 4000 Institutional beds Brown		92	00
12	2/6 x 5/0 No. 5040 Cable Fabric Springs	7.75	93	00
12	2/6 x 5/0 White cotton matts in S.M.	4.95	59	40
			$152	40
	Sales Tax		12	19
	Sale		$164	59

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 7 1939

Prices F.O.B. already rec'd as per your of

Shipping Instructions already received

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-115

Encumbrance No. 1473.

Date to be delivered: Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE NOV 30 1938

INVOICE 11843

S.D. E 34

SOLD TO BLUE QUILL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PAUL ALTA

TERMS N/30 FOB ST PAUL CONVEYANCE EDM CAR B/L ____ No
DEL. SLIP BL 1885

OUR ORDER 6428 YOUR ORDER

12	2/6 X 5/0 4000 INSTITUTIONAL BEDS BROWN	7 75	93 00
12	2/6 X 5/0 NO 5040 CABLE FABRIC SPRINGS	4 95	59 40
12	2/6 X 5/0 WHITE COTTON MATTS IN S M		
			152 40
	SALES TAX		12 19
			164 59

Beds, springs and mattresses, received at and being used at Blue Quill's Residential school.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
10.10.39

Indian Agent.
Saddle Lake Agency.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE NOV 30 1938 INVOICE 11843

SOLD TO BLUE QUILL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PAUL ALTA

S.D. E 34

TERMS N/30 FOB ST PAUL CONVEYANCE EDM CAR B/L DEL. SLIP No BL 1885

OUR ORDER 6428 YOUR ORDER

12	2/6 X 5/0 4000 INSTITUTIONAL BEDS BROWN		
12	2/6 X 5/0 NO 5040 CABLE FABRIC SPRINGS	7 75	93 00
12	2/6 X 5/0 WHITE COTTON MATTS IN S M	4 95	59 40
			152 40
	SALES TAX		12 19
			164 59

Beds, springs and mattresses,
received at and being used at
Blue Quill's Residential school.

Indian Agent.
Saddle Lake Agency.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

COPY: for your information, please.

The suggested changes at the Blue Quills School are warranted. I beg to ask that the matter of disposing of the wash basins be held in abeyance pending further word from this office: Individual wash-basins are very badly needed at the Youville Residential School, Edmonton Agency. This was mentioned in my report on this school under date of January 13th, 1937. Nothing has been done in the matter to date.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

407-11A.

Calgary, October 9th, 1939.

Sir:

Re request and suggestion made by the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that certain alterations be made in the boys' section -- bath-room and wash-room -- Viz.,-

(a) Removal of two double rows (7 and 6 double) fixed individual wash basins in the boys' wash-room in the basement, and replacing same with a flowing water system, i. e., long pipes with taps only and draining trough, having a drain-pipe under each tap. The removal of these fixed double rows of individual basins will give sufficient room to install (b);

(b) Installation of five shower baths;

(c) That the five bath tubs in the bath-room adjoining the boys' dormitory be removed. This would provide room for ten (10) extra beds;

the reason for suggesting the changes being that it is found quite difficult to clean, scald and disinfect these bath tubs and wash basins after each individual has used them, and there being many pupils suffering from scabies or impetigo (scabs), and it is believed that the flowing water for washing, and shower baths would greatly help combat this serious and no doubt communicable trouble amongst the pupils, which is always very acute and wide-spread amongst them -- more so on their return to school after the summer holidays.

When discussing the matter with the Principal of the School and yourself last week, I understood you to say that quotations had been obtained for the cost of new material and labour required to make the changes, and that the plumber had made an offer for the bath tubs and wash basins which are to be removed; also, that this information had been forwarded for the Department's information and decision: Apparently this was forwarded direct to Ottawa, as I do not find any trace of it here. I believe it should have been sent through this office, or at least a copy sent here, if my interpretation of Department's Circular No. C. 154 dated May 17th, 1937, is correct: (Ref. No. 1, Buildings, School, "including all new projects for repairs").

Will you please send me, by first mail, copies of all correspondence, quotations, lists of new material required, &c., pertaining to this matter? I am forwarding a copy of this letter to the Department, asking them to withhold their decision on the matter pending receipt of my report, which I will forward upon receipt from you of the information asked for above. My reason for doing so is that -- as I said to you when at the school -- we can make use of the individual wash basins at another school where we have no such equipment, and I would not consider selling or trading them to an outsider at a sacrifice price.

Yours truly,

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SADDLE LAKE, Alta.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

AIR MAIL EX'D. A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your recent letter enclosing copy of your letter of the 9th instant to Indian Agent Gullion with reference to certain alterations in the bath room and wash room at the Blue Quills Indian residential school. For your information I enclose copy of letter of August 31 received from Agent Gullion. The matter was taken up with the Purchasing Agent but order has not yet been placed, although they are ready to do so at the present time. Please let me know by return mail your wishes in the matter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

H. KELLY & COMPANY, LIMITED
PLUMBINS, HEATING, VENTILATING, ETC.
Wholesale and Retail

10041 - 101A Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada,
July 5, 1939.

Indian Residential School,
Blue Quill School,
ST. PAUL, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote on the following material for the above school:

2 - 5' Wash sinks with Hot and Cold water combination taps, a total of 10 taps.

1 - 1½" S Nickel Plated trap.

7 - 1½" x 1¼" Crosses.

80 feet - ¾" Galvanized pipe

40 " - ½" " "

20 " - 1½" " "

24 only ¾ x ¾ x ¼ Galv. tees.

24 - ½" Valves compression

12 - Showers complete with unions, shower head and arm.

The above for the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety-Eight Dollars ($398.00).

We will allow a credit on the used fixtures; wash basins, $5.00 each; Bath tubs, $15.00 each. The above F.O.B. St. Paul. Thanking you, and hoping that you will favour us with this work, we remain, Mours truly,

(Sgd.) H.KELLY & CO., LTD. Per:"Wm. CARSE."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 23 1939
REGISTERED

Calgary, October 19th, 1939.

Sir:

Reference your No. 118-1-5 of the 13th instant re certain alterations in the bath room and wash room at Blue Quills Residential School, I beg to report that when at the school on the 26th ultimo, I was informed that application for making these alterations had been made to the Department: (Reference my letter of the 9th instant to Agent W.E. Gullion, copy of which I forwarded to you). As stated in this letter, I did not approve of selling or trading in,the individual wash basins, as we could make use of them elsewhere.

Agent Gullion has sent me a copy of his letter to the Department; also copy of quotation from H. Kelly & Co., Ltd., Edmonton (copy of which I attach hereto), for material amounting to $398.00. This firm also state that they will allow a credit for used fixtures as follows: 28 wash basins @ $5.00 each; 5 bath tubs @ $15.00 each.

1402 25 8 2 15

According to Agent Gullion's letter, I take it that the labour is to be done by the School. This point, however, is not clear to me.

My recommendation is that the new flowing water system, taps and catch basins for washing, and shower baths, be installed, and that all individual wash basins, complete with fixtures, that are removed, be transferred to the Youville Residential School, St. Albert, Alta., in the Edmonton Agency, for use in the boys' wash room, to replace wooden brackets and loose basins now being used. The latter arrangement is most unsatisfactory, as a certain amount of splashing and spilling of water always takes place, which leaves the wooden brackets and floors wet.

The five bath tubs, if not required elsewhere by the Department, might be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Res.,
O T T A W A .

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in connection with certain alterations in the bath room and wash room at the Blue Quills residential school. Previous to the receipt of your letter arrangements had been made with H. Kelly & Co., Edmonton, to supply the new equipment needed and to allow a credit of $5.00 for each of 28 wash basins and $15.00 for each of 5 bath tubs. This arrangement was considered reasonable by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 30050

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Blue Quills Indian Residential School (#751)

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Reverend Leon Balter, O.M.I., Principal,

Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	5 ft. Wash sinks with hot and cold water combination taps - a total of 10 taps					
1	1½" S Nickel plated trap					
7	1½ x 1½" Crosses					
80	ft. ¾" galvanized pipe					
40	ft. ½" " "					
20	ft. 1½" " "					
24	¾ x ¾ x½" galvanized Tees					
24	½" valves, compression					
12	Showers complete with Unions, Shower, Head & Arm.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. M. Berry

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT.

I am sending forward herewith requisition for certain supplies necessary for repairs and alterations at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake agency, Alberta. I am enclosing also copy of a letter received by this Branch from Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent.

In my judgment the alterations suggested by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent are from a health and sanitary standpoint highly desirable. If the price seems fair and reasonable to you, may I suggest that permission be granted to award the contract for this work to Messrs. H. Kelly & Company, on the understanding that the net cost will not exceed $178.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

118-1-5

Order № 27995

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 30050-15-2 Alta.

WMV/CMcD

H. Kelly and Company,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, October 12, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. Leon Balter, O.M.I.,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following plumbing fixtures for installation of new showers and wash sinks:-		
2 only	5 ft. Wash sinks with hot and cold water combination taps - a total of 10 taps		
7 "	1½" S Nickel plated trap		
7 "	1½ x 1¼" Crosses		
80 ft.	¾" galvanized pipe		
40 ft.	½" " "		
20 ft.	1½" " "		
24 only	¾ x ¾ x½" galv. Tees		
24 "	½" valves, compression		
12 "	Showers complete with Unions, Shower, Head and Arm		
	F.O.B. St. Paul		$390.00
	Cement for above installation - approx.		10.00
			$400.30
	Wash basins @ $5.00 each and bath tubs @ $15.00 at present in use to be traded in part payment -		230.00
			$170.00
Note:-	This order is placed on the understanding that the net cost to this Department for above material will not exceed $170.00.		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 27 1939

Blue Quills
Oct 27/39

Prices F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta., as per your quotation to Principal of School of

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Leon Balter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

www

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: Immediately -

Encumbrance No. 1610

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch: ..... Date ..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1939
REGISTERED

407-11A

Calgary, November 2, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your #118-1-5 of the 25th ultimo re individual wash basins removed from Blue Quills residential school.

Would it be possible to purchase these from Messrs. Kelly & Co. of Edmonton, and have them installed in the boys rooms at the Youville residential school. Perhaps the firm would let us have them for the same price if they were employed to instal them.

Yours truly,

C. Pant Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

To the Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Youville Indian Residential School,
St.Albert, Alberta,
November 23, 1939 .

Mr.G.C.Laight,
Edmonton Indian Agency,
Winterburn , Alberta .

Dear Sir :

Re : Lavatory Equipment

I have been informed that a change is being made in the boys' washroom at Blue Quills School, two bathtubs, two sets of 12 and 14 wash basins and fixtures being discarded and replaced by a new installation.

As our lavatory equipment in the boys'wards is still of the most primitive type - ordinary basins on wooden brackets - I would be much obliged if you would kindly beg the Department to allow this second-hand equipment to be transferred to our School for I am told that it will soon pass into the hands of Kelly & Co. of Edmonton, if the Department does not otherwise dispose of it. I do not think that our present needs could be so satisfactorily met at a lower cost or with more convenience.

Asking that you kindly put this request before the Department, I remain, Sir,

Respectfully yours,

RECEIVED AT
NOV 27 1939
Edmonton Agency

Sister M.Corriveau,
Sister V.M.Corriveau,
principal.

SD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
November 30th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1939
REGISTERED

Sir:-

Please find enclosed copy of letter received from the Principal of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, this letter is self explanatory.

I beg to report that yesterday while on a visit to the Youville school I discussed this matter with the Principal who informed me that if the Department could turn this lavatory equipment over to the Youville school that all costs in connection with the installation of the equipment would be paid for by the school.

I would recommend that if this equipment has not yet been disposed of that it be turned over to the Youville school as it is badly needed in the boy's wash room.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

D.X.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to bath tubs and wash basins which have been replaced at the Blue Quills Indian residential school.

The articles mentioned were accepted by Kelly & Company, Edmonton, Alta., in part payment of an account for new plumbing fixtures at the Blue Quills school. The firm allowed us $5.00 each for the wash basins and $15.00 each for the bath tubs.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
December 5, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, report respecting the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the month of November, 1939.

I might mention that the pump in the septic tank went out of order and upon checking this, it was found that corrosion had damaged the main bearing in the pump. The end of the shaft and an 8ft. length of 1¼" pipe was also damaged.

A new bearing with washers has been ordered from T.M.Peacock, Edmonton, and the pipe and repairs to shaft was arranged for at St.Paul.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 74

Phone 71

F. W. FLETT

PLUMBING, HEATING AND SHEET METAL WORK

Cardston :: Alberta

Cardston.Alta.
August 29th 1939.

Indian Agent.
Cardston.Alta.

I,F W Flett,Plumber of Cardston,hereby agree to supply the labour only for the setting up of a Duro Water Softener at The St Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve.
Such detail of labour being as follows:,

Plumber's labour	10 hours at $1.25 per hour	$ 12.50
" Helper	10 " " .75 " "	7.50
Truck Service to and from School	15 milesat 8¢	1.20
		$ 21.50

Yours truly.

F.W.Flett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 74

Phone 71

F. W. FLETT

PLUMBING, HEATING AND SHEET METAL WORK

Cardston :: Alberta Aug.29/39

Indian Agency
Cardston Alberta

Re St.Pauls Indian School

Gentlemen

I am pleased to submit quotation for making the connections for a Water Softener which is now at St.Pauls Indian School as follows.

I agree to furnish the materials necessary for to make the connections for this Softener with the existing water supply to the H.W.Tank all as shown in sketch submitted for the sum of $55.00 Fifty Five dollars.

I also agree to furnish the labor necessary to install the above mentioned softener for the sum of $21.20.Twenty One dollars & twenty cents.

I have no price for the special Bakelite ball which is broken so have not included it in the cost of materials as you can get it at the regular prices.

Yours truly

F.W.Flett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 402-11A. C.E. 10

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies ~~Indian Agency~~,

Calgary, Dec. 28th, 1939.

Sir,

Blood Agency
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308,

amounting to $ 76.30 in favour

of F.W. Flett, Esq., Cardston, Alta.

for Installation water softener at St. Paul's I.R. School, labour and material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-5 dated Sept. 8th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 2 1940 REGISTERED

Inspector,
~~Indian Agent~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

EX D.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $76.30 covering the cost of installing a water softener at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

This water softener was surplus to requirements at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School and was transferred to the St. Paul's School. Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Alberta, advised us that Mr. F.W.Flett of Cardston was the only firm that could be obtained in that vicinity to install this softener. I attach, for your information, copies of letters received from Mr. Flett with reference to his charges for the material and labour. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: 21644—21665

10041 101A Avenue (Rice Street)
Edmonton, Alta.,

19 39

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa
Ont

Jan2

IN ACCOUNT WITH **H. Kelly & Co. Ltd.**

Job No. 2801

DOMESTIC, SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
Plumbing, Heating, Gasfitting and Sprinkler Equipment
Agents for Norge and Moffat Gas Ranges, Adams' Radiants and Barber Patented Jet Gas Burners

All accounts due when rendered

Interest at 8 per cent on all Overdue Accounts

DATE		O#27995 PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec	12	Re: File No. 30050-15-2. Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.			
		2 - 1¼" S Nickel Plated traps	11.20		
		7 - 1"x1" Crosses	6.15		
		80' - ¾" Galv pipe	12.00		
		40' - ½" " "	6.00		
		20' - 1¼ " "	7.00		
		24 only ¾"x¾"x¾" G tees	8.15		
		24 " ¾" valves compression	30.00		
		12 - showers complete with unions, shower head and arm	87.40		
		5 - sacks cement	6.25		
		12 sacks sand	3.75		
			177 90		178.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M. Kelly & CO. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	12	To plumbing supplies for Blue Quills School,		
		as per statement attached.	178	00

$177.20

19.1.40

#98061

GW3140

TOTAL 178 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE Jan. 9, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

407-11A.

Calgary, January 13th, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Saddle Lake Voucher No. 475, amounting to $178.00, in favour of H. Kelley & Co., Ltd., Edmonton, for material supplied to Blue Quills Indians Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency. (Reference my No. 407-11A of October 19th, last).

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 8--

TAYLOR & PEARSON, LIMITED

Wholesale Radio and Automotive Parts and Equipment

10215 - 103rd STREET, EDMONTON

Sold to: Dominion Government,
W.E. Oullion,

Address: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
SADDLE LAKE, Alberta.

TERMS

Dec. 27/39

INVOICE Y 2160

Shipping Report No.

Your Order No. 1-48

How Shipped Mail PPd

Salesman

REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

		PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
1	6406 SKF bearing	5.06	ea	5.06
	Mail charges			.15
				5.21

NO GOODS RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.
10 PER CENT. HANDLING CHARGES ON ALL RETURNED GOODS.
ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER MUST BE QUOTED.

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Taylor & Pearson,Ltd.,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	27	To bearing supplied to Blue Quill's school for septic tank pump,as per statement attached.	5	21
		19-1-40		
		TOTAL	5	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Pullion

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 464

DATE Jan.5,1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Dec. 5th, 1939 19

M Department of Indian Affairs
Saddle Lake Agency
Saddle Lake

Re: Blue Quills School

In Acct. with ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

TERMS

repairs on sewer pump	
One new pump body and impeller	$3.50
One new pump shaft	8.50
One center main bearing	2.75
One bottom end bearing	3.00
8 ft 1½" pipe	2.00
one nipple	.25
10 cap.screws	.90
one collar	1.00
lock washers	.20
welding	2.00
labor	4.50
	$28.60

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	To repairs etc. Septic tank pump, Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, as per statement attached. **Emergency repairs.**	28	60
		19-1-40.		
		TOTAL	28	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Bellion
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 263

DATE Jan. 5, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

407-11A. Calgary, November 24th, 1939.

Sir:

Reference your No. 1-4S of the 20th inst. re repairs required to the pump in the septic tank at Blue Quills Indian Residential School, in which you asked me to obtain a bearing similar to that which you sent me: I beg to advise that upon making enquiries from Messrs. Bell and Morris here, I was informed that this bearing was handled by T. H. Peacock.

I called at the latter firm and found that they had none on hand, but stated that their Edmonton house might have same. You may therefore order same from T. H. Peacock, Edmonton. The two lock washers you may also order in Edmonton.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SADDLE LAKE, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-4S

COPY

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
November 20, 1939.

Sir,-

I wish to inform you that I am forwarding to you by this mail, a parcel containing a worn bearing from the pump in the septic tank at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. The bearing is marked "Hess Bright" 6406 SKF GDS and has six balls.

Upon being advised that the pump in the tank was out of order yesterday, I went to the school. The pump head had been removed and the parts were being taken up. The end of the shaft, an eight foot length of 1½" pipe, two lock washers and one side of the pump head, were damaged by corrosion. The shaft and pump head can be repaired at St. Paul and an 8 ft. length of suitable pipe can also be obtained there.

In order to have the pump repaired and the damaged pipe replaced as soon as possible, I advised them to have this work done at once. The pump can then be used temporarily by hand, in case of emergency. The bearing which I am sending cannot be obtained here. The makers name is not on the pump but I believe that Messrs Bell and Morris of Calgary handle them. The number on the pump head is G245
-200.

The two lock washers required are for 1½" shaft, the washers being ½" in thickness and 4" across.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

C.P. Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1939
CALGARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

407-11A.

Calgary, January 13th, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, and recommend for payment, the following vouchers from Saddle Lake Agency:

No. 463 - St. Paul Foundry - Repairs (parts and labour, Septic Tank, Blue Quills - $ 28.60

No. 464 - Taylor & Pearson - Bearing for Septic Tank pump - Blue Quills - 5.21.

In explanation of these vouchers, I beg to attach hereto copy of a letter received from Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, and copy of my reply thereto.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

118-1-5

CANADA

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA. JAN 10 1939

PAY TO F.W.FLETT,

ADDRESS CARDSTON,

ALBERTA.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16	To Installing water softener at St. Paul's Indian School as per statement attached.	$76.30
	VOTE 76 12-415	
	AUTHORITY: Letter No. 118-1-5, dated Sept. 8th, 1939, to Inspector's Office, Calgary.	
	TOTAL	$76.30

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 1940 REGISTERED

29.1.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 308

DATE December 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 71

Cardston, Alta. Sept. 16/39 19

M Indian Agency

Cardston Alberta

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pipe and Pipeless Hot Air Furnaces

F. W. FLETT

PLUMBING, HEATING AND SHEET METAL WORK

Plumbing Steam and Hot Water Heating

TERMS — Cash 10 % Per Annum Charged on Past Due Accounts

To installing Water Softener at St.Pauls Indian School as per quotation given and accepted by Mr.Fetterly of the Dom.Water Power Dept.	$70.30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $76.30 covering the cost of installing a water softener at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

This water softener was surplus to requirements at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School and was transferred to the St. Paul's School. Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Alberta, advised us that Mr. F.W.Flett of Cardston was the only firm that could be obtained in that vicinity to install this softener. I attach, for your information, copies of letters received from Mr. Flett with reference to his charges for the material and labour. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Order № 29861

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15/2 M

Ottawa, January 17, 1940.

F.W.Flett,

Cardston, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	St. Paul's Indian Res. School Blood Reserve			
	Material for connecting Duro water softener with existing water supply to hot water tank.		$55.00	
	Installation of above - labour, etc.			
	Plumber - 10 hrs. at $12.50 Plumber's helper - 10 hrs. $7.50 Truck service to and from school 15 miles @ .8¢ per mile $1.20		$21.20	
			$76.20	
	Voucher No. 308 - F. 118-1-5			

WAW/HC Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received.

Vote 76 Allot. 09-622.

Encumbrance No. 2086

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

RECEIVED.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

St. Paul, Alberta.

February 1st, 1940.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

I understand that it will be necessary to replace at least four of the old sewing machines at present being used at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. I have to-day checked over these machines and as they are of a very old type, would not in my opinion be worth more than $5.00 each on a trade-in.

It occurred to me that these machines, while they will not be of much further use to the school, might be suitable to start some of the older girls who have taken up sewing. You will understand that in placing the value of the old machines at $5.00 each, I am taking into consideration the fact that considerable expense would be entailed in the way of removal charges, minor repair parts, sales expenses, etc., which would eventually add to the selling cost of the old machines.

I would be prepared to deliver, f.o.b. St. Paul, Alberta, four new No.15-88-404 Singer Sewing Machines at a price of $53.30 each. These are four drawer machines and would be complete with standard equipment. The machines I am sure, would prove entirely satisfactory for sewing which is required at the school.

If this meets with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs, I shall be glad to arrange for delivery of the machines when required.

Yours truly,

H. J. Sampson 7/9/40.

Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Lacombe Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
February 21,1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith,an offer made by Mr.H.J.Sampson of Vegreville,Alberta,representative of the Singer Sewing Machine Company,to supply the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school,four No.15-88-404 Singer sewing machines at a price of $55.50 each, f.o.b. St.Paul,Alta.

In regard to these machines,I might say that I was informed that some of the old machines now in use at the school were old and worn and that it was desired that new machines be supplied if possible. I visited the Blue Quill's school and checked the sewing equipment carefully.

The machines listed below and which are said to have been in use for about thirty years are in poor condition;

1 - 6	drawer	Singer -	Serial No.	G881139	- 32 years
1 - 2	"	"	"	11122-811	- 40 "
1 - 4	"	"	"	F5029319	about 30 "
1 - 4	"	"	"	15420590	" 30 "

The machines on which prices are quoted by Mr.Sampson are the four drawer with standard equipment.

The question of trade in allowance on the old machines was gone into but Mr.Sampson stated that owing to the age and condition of the machines, the trade-in valuation would not be more than $5.00 each.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAR 1 1940
CALGARY
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It was also suggested that in the event of new machines being supplied, the four old machines might be given to certain girls who would be selected for their interest in sewing. This would be preferable to turning in the old machines at $5.00 each.

In order to meet the sewing requirements at the school, the Reverend Principal would appreciate having the four old machines replaced and the foregoing is submitted for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

Calgary, March 8th, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith letter addressed to the Secretary by Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, which is self-explanatory.

The condition of the four old sewing machines now in use at the Blue Quills School, was brought to my attention when I visited the school sometime ago. They are old and worn, and should be replaced. I therefore recommend that this be done.

I agree with the suggestion, that rather than turn them in to the Company at a value of $5.00 each, they be given to certain girls who would be selected for their interest in sewing.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the sewing machines at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Funds for the current fiscal year have been completely assigned and consequently it is impossible to consider purchase of new machines at the present time.

I am unable to state at present what funds will be available for the fiscal year 1940-41 but you might write to me again about May 15 and further consideration will be given to the request of the Principal for new sewing machines.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of letter No.1-S4.2 dated August 31,1939
referred to in report respecting the Blue Quill's
Indian Residential school for month of February,1940.

1-S4.2

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.
August 31st, 1939.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that several leaks have developed in the roof of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school and repairs to the roof will be necessary in order to prevent damage to the plaster inside of the building. Several spots were pointed out to me and it was noticed that there were three patches of plaster in the chapel ceiling that appeared to be loose. Small spots are noticeable in both dormitories and there are leakages around several of the pipes. There is also considerable leakage through the ceiling of the kitchen. The plaster in one corner of the laundry is becoming loose and the ceiling is rather badly cracked.

With the exception of the corner of the laundry and discoloration of plaster in spots where water has seeped through, the damage so far is slight. In order to remedy the cause however, I am of the opinion that it would be necessary to treat the whole roof. It is a hard matter to locate the exact source of the leakages and no doubt there are minute cracks in the roofing composition at various points over the entire roof.

The school could furnish some of the labor but in order to have the work properly done, it should be supervised by a man who has had practical experience in roofing and plaster work. The cost would probably be about $300.00.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Extract for 118-1-5

Original on 118-1-7

Indian & Northern Affairs
Records Branch
MAR 13 1940
REGISTERED

Extract from Indian Agent Gullion's letter dated March 1, 1940.

You will note that under the heading of "General", I have entered the following comment: "The roof of the school building will need attention in order to prevent extensive damage to plaster on ceilings; Ref., my letter No. 1-S4.2, August 31, 1939." I am attaching to report, copy of letter referred to.

In regard to this, I wish to inform you that my attention was again drawn to the leakages in the roof, particularly in the kitchen where the water had been leaking through the ceiling and onto the floor. Otherwise, the building appears to be in good shape.

Beds have been placed in the two rooms formerly used as boys' bath rooms. There are five beds in the smaller room and eight beds in the larger room, making a total of eighty two beds now in use in the boys' dormitory.

The Reverend Principal informed me that he would probably ask for the discharge of about twenty pupils at the end of the term.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant which mentions the repairs required to the roof at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

There are no funds on hand at the present time which could be used for making the repairs that you consider necessary but it is hoped to be able to provide funds for this purpose in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41. However, owing to the dissolution of Parliament this money will not be available for another month or more.

In the last paragraph of your letter of August 31 you stated that the cost of reroofing the school would be $300.00. Is the Department to understand that this estimate covers the material and the wages of the foreman who you consider should be engaged.

Please let me have detailed information regarding the material required in order that arrangements may be made as soon as funds will permit to have the Purchasing Agent secure the material.

Yours truly,

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-48.4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1940
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 27th, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that upon being advised that one of the tubes in the high pressure boiler had developed a leak, I visited the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school yesterday and while there, checked this boiler. It was noted that the majority of the tubes visible through the hand holes, were very badly pitted. There are holes in three of the tubes and from their appearance, several others are no doubt so badly corroded that leaks will develop shortly. This boiler is used for laundry purposes and necessary repairs will be required as soon as possible.

I am of the opinion that a new set of tubes will be necessary in order to make the boiler safe.

The number and size is as follows;
50 tubes - 4ft. 6" in length by 2 inches.
The serial number of the boiler is 292118, certificate No.8955 A.

There is a flue expander at the school and the Reverend Principal informed me that the new tubes can be placed in the boiler by their engineer.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
April 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo it is noted that immediate repairs are required to the high pressure boiler at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase from a firm on the approved list of the tubes that are required. It is noted that the new tubes will be placed in the boiler by the school engineer without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account amounting to $66.48 covering the cost of boiler tubes, etc. supplied to the Blue Quills Residential School.

At the end of March the Indian Agent wrote to the Department and stated that the tubes in the high pressure boiler at the Blue Quills Residential School were leaking and had to be repaired immediately as the boiler was used for laundry purposes. He was, therefore, authorized to purchase the tubes from a firm on the approved list. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 751-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-15

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1940
REGISTERED

407-11A.

Calgary, June 10, 1940.

Sir:

Reference your No. 118-1-15, of March 12th last, with reference to the sewing machines at Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, I beg to advise that the Reverend Principal and Indian Agent are now enquiring whether this purchase can be made this year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 18, 19 40.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO Rev. Leon Balter, O.M.I., Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Sewing machines - 5 Drawer No. 127 - 3 - 2 Mission finish				

NOTE: - The four sewing machines at present in this school have been used for over 25 years and the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Agencies states that they must be replaced.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

407-11A

Ottawa, June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure four sewing machines for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

118-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO Gorman's Limited,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To boiler tubes etc. supplied to the Blue Quill's		
		Indian Residential school, as per statement		
		attached.	66	48
		Authority; Dept. letter No.118-1-5 dated April 6/40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	66	48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 596

DATE May 25,1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORMAN'S LIMITED

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

EDMONTON, CALGARY
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA

(Head Office), 10238 - 104th St.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Always Refer to this Number
No. 3360

To: Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

April 24, 1940

DELIVERED TO Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal Blue Quill Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

OUR ORDER No. 2693
YOUR ORDER No. File 1-43-4
SALESMAN CEG

F. O. B. Whse. SHIPPED FROM Edmonton VIA C.N.R. Frt. TERMS Net 30 days

51 - 2" Boiler Tubes, 4'6" long, Cut from 17 - 14'	238'	26.22 100 ft.	62.40
51 Cuts		.08 cut	4.08
			66.48

B/L attached.

M

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account amounting to $66.48 covering the cost of boiler tubes, etc. supplied to the Blue Quills Residential School.

At the end of March the Indian Agent wrote to the Department and stated that the tubes in the high pressure boiler at the Blue Quills Residential School were leaking and had to be repaired immediately as the boiler was used for laundry purposes. He was, therefore, authorized to purchase the tubes from a firm on the approved list. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 751-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 2470

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-2 A

Cornwall Limited, Ottawa, June 14, 1960.

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

S

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Blue Quills Indian Res. School, St.Paul, Alta.)		
51	2" Boiler Tubes, 4'8" long, Cut from 17-16' 850'	26.00 per 100 ft.	68.68
51	Cuts	per cut .08	4.08
			666.68
	B/L attached.		
	As per invoice dated April 24, 1960.		
	Voucher No. 500 - Saddle Lake Agency.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Goods already received.

Vote 70 Primary 10-002 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 526 RECEIVED.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 18, 19 40.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34409

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO Rev. Leon Balter, O.M.I., Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	Sewing machines - 5 Drawer No. 127 - 3 - 2 Mission finish					
	NOTE: - The four sewing machines at present in this school have been used for over 25 years and the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Agencies states that they must be replaced.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D J Allen

APPROVED— H Jacobs

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

JUN 20 1940
OTTAWA
PURCHASING BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-5 Order No 2

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appe
all packages and invoice

File No. 51,403-1

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
258 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, June 21, 19 40

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. Leon Halter, O.M.I.,
Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For use in the Blue Quills Indian Residential School) St. Paul, Alta.		
4	Singer sewing machines, 6 drawer, No. 127-6-3 Mission finish	@ $73.00	$292.00
	Less 40%		132.00
			$160.00
	Plus freight from your nearest distributing Agency to St. Paul, if you have no shop within a 15 mile radius of destination.		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 25 1940

Blue slips sent to Principal
June 26/40

St. Paul, Alta.

Prices F.O.B. as per your previous of quotations

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Rev. Leon Halter, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Vote 75 Primary I-GIII Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 586 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1181/15

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
OTTAWA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 409-15-20

July 12, 1940.

EX'D.
1.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding change requested by Mr. Gullion in type of sewing machine specified on purchase order #2592 for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta., will you please send by return mail the following information regarding your class 15-88-404 sewing machine:-

(a) Full description, including cut or illustration, with any available literature or pamphlet giving exact details and specifications, showing in what respects it differs from model 127-3-2.

(b) Price f.o.b. your distributing agency nearest to St. Paul, Alta.

(c) What rate of discount is applicable on the 15-88-404 machine.

Yours very truly,

W. M. BAILEY,

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co. Inc.,
Central Agency,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of February 21, 1940, forwarded to the Department by Inspector Schmidt in a communication dated March 8, you requested four sewing machines for the Blue Quills Residential School. You did not specify any special type of machine and consequently the Department ordered the machine usually supplied to all residential schools. Recently, we were surprised to receive a letter from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, with whom the order had been placed, stating that you had requested a change in the type of sewing machine.

You must be aware that you have no authority to write to a firm with whom an order has been placed. If there is any mistake, you should write direct to this Branch and the matter will then be taken up through the proper channels.

I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to notify the Singer Sewing Machine Company to ship to the Blue Quills School the sewing machines which we have already ordered.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

COPY SENT TO PURCHASING AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

I am returning unpaid your voucher No. 678. It is not usual for the Department to pay for cleaning the chimneys at a residential school. It is considered that the school staff should do such work without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-S

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-48

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Sept. 27, 1940.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter No.118-1-5 of the 14th March in regard to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I wish to inform you that I have had Mr. Jeff. Dubois, St. Paul, Alta., check over carefully the work and material which would be required and following is the estimated requirements;-
Material and labour;

1800	lbs. tar	@ 04½c	$ 81.00
30	sax cement	@1.00	30.00
3	rolls 4 ply roofing	@5.00	15.00
260	ft. lumber	@30.00 per M.	7.80
3	sheets galv. tin 3'x8'	@1.80	5.40
8	sacks hardwall plaster	@1.00	8.00
5	lbs. sizing glue	@.30c	1.50
8	gals. floor or deck paint	@4.00	32.00
10	lbs. 2½" nails	@.08c	.80
		Material	181.50
		Labor	120.00
		Estimated cost	301.50

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gillion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

1-4S

Ottawa, October 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 27, in which you submit an itemized list of the supplies necessary to undertake certain repairs to the roof of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this itemized list has been supplied in response to a request contained in departmental letter dated Ottawa, March 14, 1940.

I am anxious to receive from you an explanation as to why this work has been delayed and why it should be undertaken now, in view of the fact that the school is at this date open and in operation. It is my intention to discuss the matter with the Director, but I hesitate to do so until I have received from you at least an explanation as to why this delay has occurred. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Vegreville, Alta. Aug. 17 19 40

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M Blue Quill Indian School,

St. Paul, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

(For use in the Blue Quill Indian Residential School
St. Paul, Alta.)

4	Singer Sewing Machines, 5 drawer 127-3-2 Brown Mission finish	@ $72.25	$289.00
	Less 45%		130.05
			$158.95

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School

O-11 J-3 Pratt

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

ADDRESS Vegreville,

Alta.

E.A.D. V.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To sewing machines supplied to Blue Quill's Res.		
		School, as per statement attached.	158	95
		Ref. Dept. letter No. 118-1-5 dated June 18, 1940.		
		TOTAL	158	95

19.11.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Pelletier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 722

DATE Nov. 7, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B.-4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs, Blue Quill Residential School

St Paul, Alberta. Saddle Lake Agency,

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to H.G.Alexander, Boiler **Inspector** Box 103 Vegreville Alberta

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 20	To Inspection and issueing Inspection Certificate for heating Boiler (A)9556	10.00
	To inspection and Issueing InspectionCertificate for heating boiler (A)9557	10.00
	To Inspection and Issueing Inspection Certificate for high pressure heating boiler (A)9558	5.00
		$25.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Provincial Treasurer,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To inspection of boilers - Blue Quill's Residential school as per statement attached.	25	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate attached for Audit before to Pay. 14.1.41		
		TOTAL	25	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Boover
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 761

DATE December 31, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Dec. 31 1940

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 13 1941 REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 761-62-63,

amounting to $ 18.48 in favour

of Prov. Treasurer $5.00 Imp. Oil 17.73
J. L. Morton & Co. 35.75

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. N. Boorsel

actg. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

118-1-5

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

DAT MAR 4 PM 9 43

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1941
REGISTERED

RA583 41 NL=STPAUL ALTA 4

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS= 747

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

FATHER PRATT INFORMS ME TOP OF LARGE COOKING RANGE BLUE QUILL SCHOOL CAVED IN TODAY STOP MUST HAVE REPAIRS AT ONCE STOP CAN GET NEW TOP STPAUL FOUNDRY STOP MATERIAL AND LABOR COST APPROXIMATELY FIFTY DOLLARS STOP PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY IMMEDIATELY=

J H BOORSE ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

copied GS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

118-1-5

MARCH 5 1941

EXD.

MR. J H BOORSE
ACTING INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE ALTA

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM FOURTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE REQUIRED TO REPAIR COOKING RANGE BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ST. PAUL. ALTA. March 22nd 19 40

M Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Blue Quills Residential School,
St Paul, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

WELDING HEADQUARTERS IRON AND STEEL WORKS

PHONE 53 P.O. Box 113

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To repair stove				
	4 stove lids, 41 lbs @ 12¢		4.92		
	2 stove backs, 102 lbs @10¢		10.20		
	2 stove side bricks, 92 lbs @ 10¢	O.K J.B.Pratt	9.20		
	3 stove tops, 123 lbs @12¢		14.76		
	2 stove bridges, 54 lbs @ 12¢		6.48		
	1 fifth lid, 10½lbs, @12¢		1.25		
	Hone water front repaired		3.60		
	labor on the field		3.00		
	bolts		.20		
			$53.61		

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
APR 4 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairs to cooking range- Blue Quill's school,		
		as per statement attached.	53	61
		TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible] 16.4.41 voucher in [illegible] for payment to pay		
		Authority; Dept. telegram Mar.5/41.		
		TOTAL	53	61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.H.Boorse
acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 859

DATE April 4,1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Apr. 4 1941

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 859-60,

amounting to $ 99.61 in favour

of St. Paul Foundry $53.61 Dr. Eadie $46.00

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Bourget

Actg. Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
CANADA
JUN 9 1941
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Saddle Lake. Alta
June 6th/41

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I visited the Blue Quills Residential School to-day. While conversing with the principal I learned that it was the intention of the Oblate Fathers to build an addition to the school. This addition is to make use of the east wall of the present building, i.e. the laundry, the power room and the garage. This addition to be, partly, a two story addition consisting of : 1. Ground floor--recreation room, one class room and a Manual Training shop. 2. The upper story, at the north end, would be used as a dormitory for senior boys.

Rev. L. Balter, the principal, informs me that the matter has not been placed before the Department for approval, but that he is doing so by the first mail.

Your obedient servant,

David Laird
Inspector of Indian Agencies

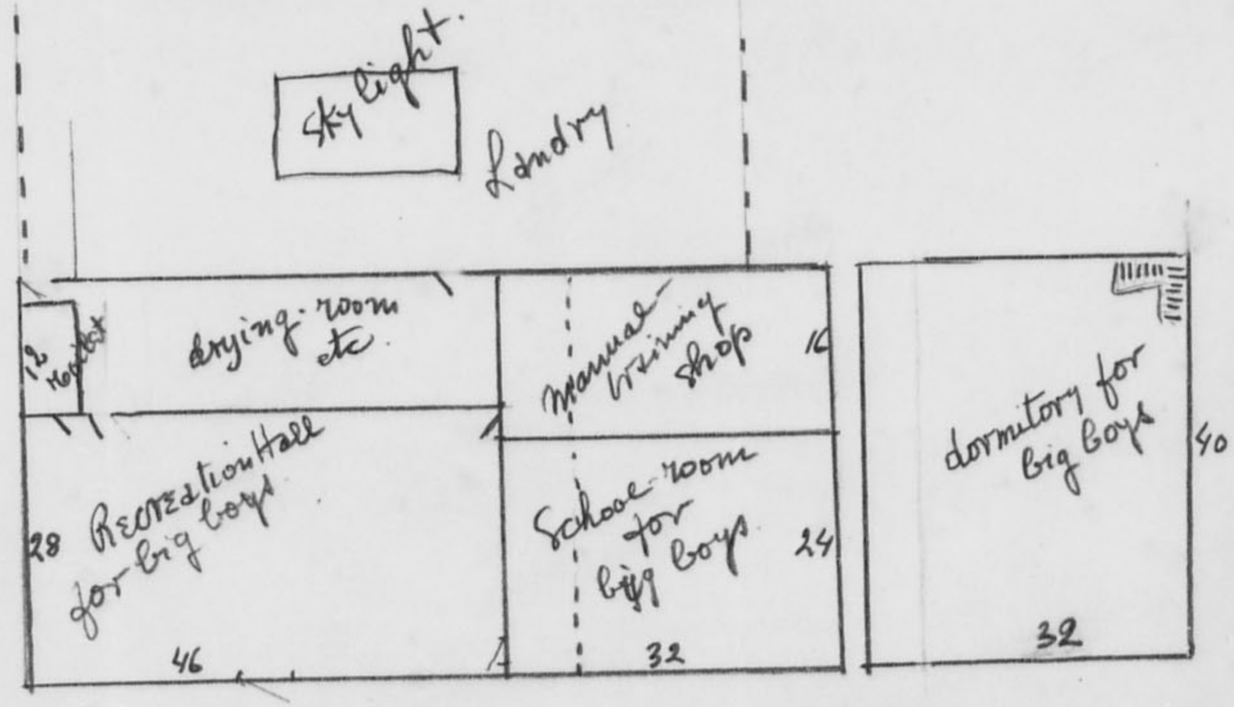
Sch. books in
1930-31
31-32
Athabasca E.D.
Saddle Lake Agcy
140 pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

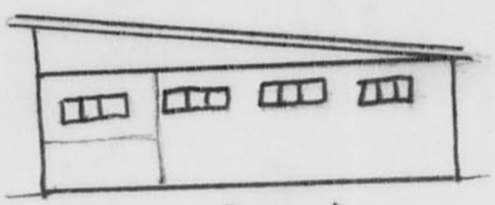
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Proposed addition to the Blue Quill School

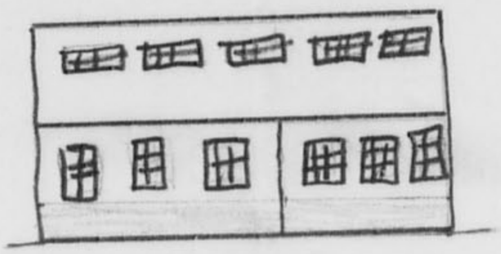


Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

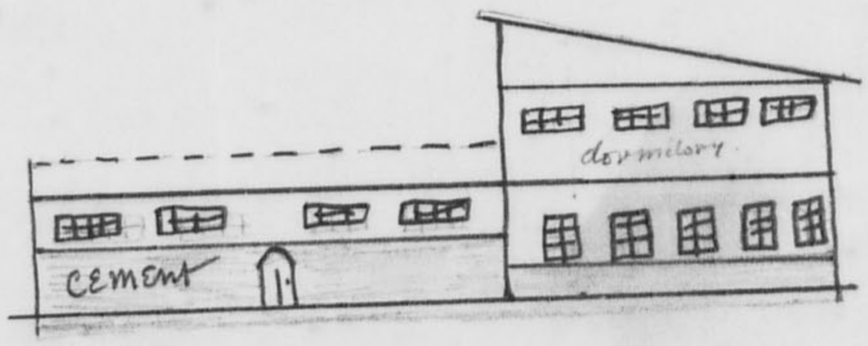
Proposed addition to the Blue Quill School. II



South.



North.



Est

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. & M.I.

Blue Quills Indian Residential School
St. Paul, Alta.

June 7th 1941

R.A. Hoey Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Several times in the past, the Church authorities in visiting our school have suggested the advisableness of seperating the big boys from the small ones, especially in the recreation hall and in the dormitory. Further more our class rooms are somewhat crowded and we need badly a Manual training room.

Therefore with the advise of our Provincial, Rev. Father H. Routhier O.M.I. I am writing you to ask your permission to begin the construction of an addition to our school. In putting a Skylight on the roof of the laundry the proposed addition can be put against the laundry thus the heating of the new building will be easy.

I am inclosing a sketch-map of the proposed construction. If you give your consent I would be obliged if you could wire your(~~consent~~) answer as we would like to begin the work at once.

Yours very truly

L Battersby

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-5

Copy on 118-1-1

Copy sent to Inspector Schmidt
and Indian Agent

Ottawa,
June 11, 1941.

E-71.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in which you state that the Church authorities are prepared to erect an addition to the Blue Quills Residential School in order to provide further accommodation for the pupils as well as a manual training room.

Your request has been very carefully considered and it has been decided to approve the erection of the proposed new addition with the following understanding:

1. That the new building is totally erected at the cost of the Church authorities and that this Branch will not be asked to refund any of its cost;

2. That the erection of the new addition will not be used in the future as a ground for requesting additional pupilage at the Blue Quills School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE 118-1-5

VOL. 6 CLOSED

FROM 4 - 3 - 38

TO 11 - 6 - 41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6346)

File 751-5, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1930 - 1932
File 751-5, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1932 - 1933
File 751-5, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 751-5, part 6	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 751-5, part 7	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1941 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM JUNE 1941

TO

751-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Received From	By	Remarks	Date	Page or File	By	Date	For Records Use
S.I	H.B	47924	14-9	P.O.	HB	15/9/41	18/9
Ed	[illegible]	824	1/10	Ed	SD	3/10/41	3/10
P	Em	N/	2/11	Pa	[illegible]	3/11	3/11
Ed	[illegible]	4-780	18/11	P.a	SD	18/11	18/11
E	[illegible]	12853	21/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	B H Boardman	23/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	Em	B7	30/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	15123	1/12	Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E.I	[illegible]	5295	26/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/6
Ed	[illegible]	P.O 56779	30/1	Pa	Ed	7/7/50	2/Copy
E	[illegible]	Vr 96-80	14/2	P a	Ed	15/2	
E	[illegible]	Ot 15755	9/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/2/50	
Dia	E		6/6/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/3/50	
E	Em	19208	17/7	Pa	[illegible]	18/3	20/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

118-1-5
751-9.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	I.A. or R.P.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	[illegible]-11	[illegible]	E4	1/8074 (48)		1/11/49
18/11/49	PA	18/11	[illegible]	E1	19560		5/11/49
19/11/49	PA	18/11	[illegible]	E1	1204		19/11/49
	PA	23/11	[illegible]	E1	1600		19/11/49
	PA	23/11	[illegible]	E	21202		23/11/49
23/11/49	PA	24/11/49	[illegible]	DIA	—		25/11/49
	PA	24/11	[illegible]	E1	3715		30/11/49
15/12/49	PA	15/12	[illegible]	E	Report		15/12/49
29/12/49	PA	29/12	[illegible]	E4	11617	[illegible]	29/12/49
	PA	24/12	[illegible]	E	14954	[illegible]	1/1/50
		5/2/49	EM	R.A.F.		[illegible]	
25/2/49	PA	24/2	R.3.	R.3.			
	PA	10/3	[illegible]	E1	29903	[illegible]	1/3
				E1	1259	[illegible]	22/3
31/3	P.A.	30/3/49	[illegible]	E4	16[illegible]		
4/4/49	PA	4/4	[illegible]	E	3903	[illegible]	4/4
	P.A	14/4/49	[illegible]	E4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22/4/49	P.A	27/4/49	[illegible]	E1			
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	12719	[illegible]	29/4
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	12716	[illegible]	9/4
2/5/49	PA		[illegible]	E2	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12/5/49	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	18766	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/6/49	PA	9/6	[illegible]	E1	23886	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	7/6	[illegible]	E	24948	[illegible]	15/6
	P.A	14/6/49	[illegible]	E4	24945	[illegible]	15/6
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1			
30/6	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	26307	[illegible]	27/6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 751-5

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 118-1-5- VOL 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

Current Registry	P.A. or R.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Reasons (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	Initials	Date
21-5-48	PA	24/5/48	MP	E1	20090	EM	20-5-48
31-5-48	PA	28.5.48	EM	E1	21727	EM	22-5-48
4-6-48	PA	4/6/48	EM	E1	22424	EM	1-6-48
				EL	7219		7-6-48
	PA	4/8/48	MP	E4	V342(48)		5-8-48
6-8-48	PA	6/8/48	V	E	7934		6-8
14/8	PA	14/8	EA-	E1	1294	EL	14/8
14/8	PA	19	EM	E4	Pen Ord		20/8
22/9/48	PA	23/9	MP	E1	17816		30/9/48
				E1	19564		27/9/48
6/10/48	PA	7/10	MP	E4	V476-48		6/10/

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 118-1-5 VOL. 7

VOL. 6 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

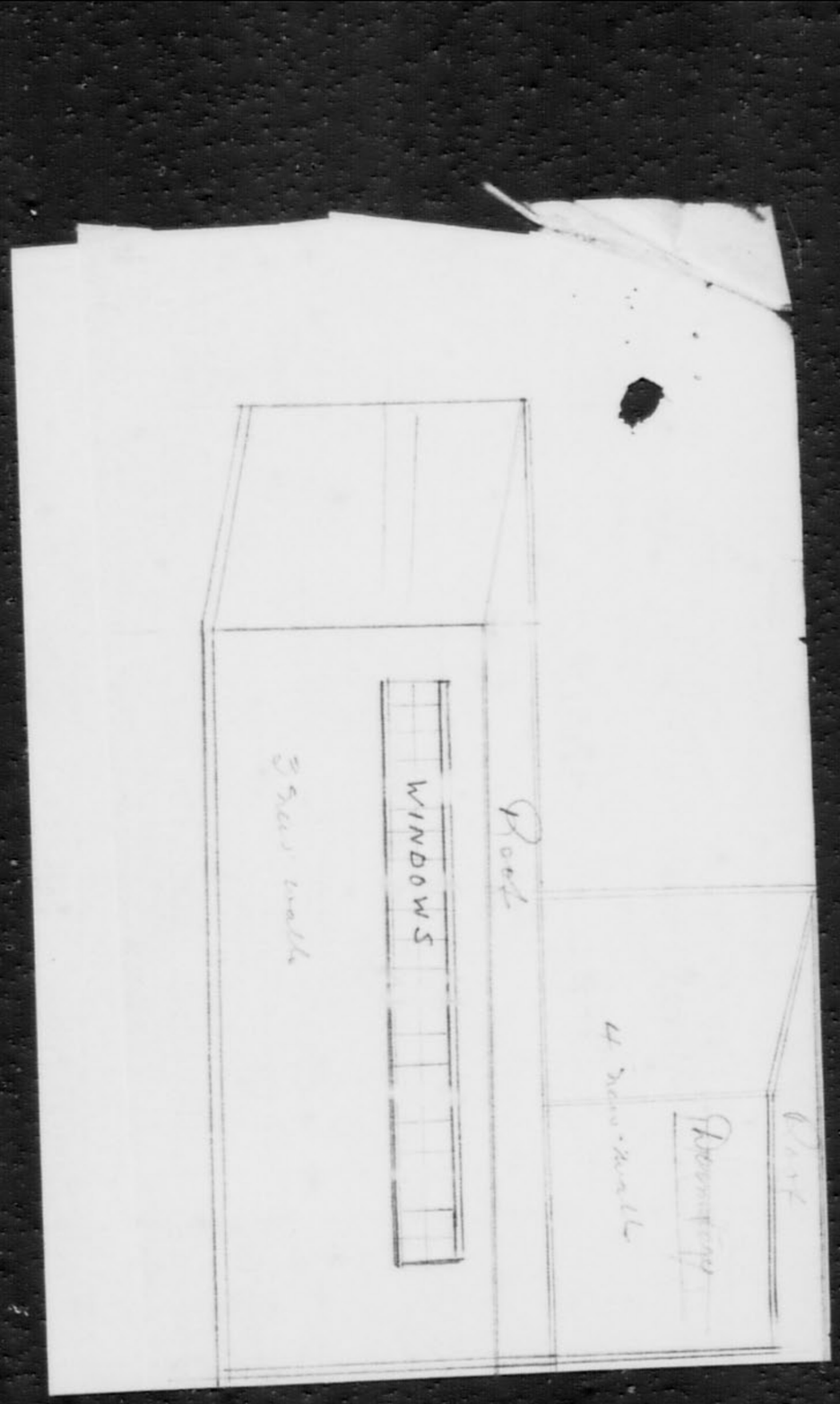
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118-1-5

Ans letter 1 June 11/41

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 12 1941
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
June 7, 1941.

Sir,-

Re; Proposed Addition to Blue Quill's Residential School Saddle Lake Agency.

Reference my letter of the 6th instant written in a hurry that evening at Blue Quill's school so that it could be air-mailed at Edmonton next day by Mr. Doucet who was returning there next day, I beg to report further as follows -

When at Blue Quill's school last March, Rev.L. Balter the Principal and Rev.Rf.Pratt, assistant Principal and bursar mentiond in conversation that they were considering building an addition to the school but that no decision had been reached in the matter.

When at the school on the 6th instant Rev.Fr. Pratt in conversation stated they had decided to build, that they had some of the material purchased and that he expected to start excavating next week June 9th- 14th. Rev.L.Balter, the Principal, being in Edmonton to attend a Council meeting of the Oblates, and Fr.Pratt being unable to say whether the matter had been referred to the Department. I took it upon myself and phoned Rev.H.Routhier, the Provincial of the Oblates to ask him whether the Department had been informed. His reply was in the negative and stated he had asked the Principal to do so. On his return that evening, June 6th, I asked Rev.Balter the Principal if he had written to the Department, his reply being also in the negative. I suggested that he do so and also send a plan or sketch and specifications. He agreed to do so saying he would mail them next day. The Department have no doubt received same by now.

The present building faces South. The new addition will be along the East wall of the North section of this, or in other words the outside wall of the laundry, power room "lighting plant room" and garage will be used as the West wall of the addition, or again, three(3) new walls only will have to be built when constructing the 1st story of the proposed new addition. This will mean that the windows of the laundry and power rooms will be closed or blinded. To light these rooms, laundry and power room" which are one story only, it is proposed to put sky lights or cupolas or windows on the flat roof.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

What material will be used in the construction of this addition has apparently not been decided upon. The following was mentioned to me - the foundation will be concrete and the lower 4 or 5 feet of the wall concrete also, to serve as a wainscoting; the upper part of the wall will be frame- the outside either stucco or brick veneer, This has not been decided . The roof will be rubberized roofing (not tar or gravel). Floors - cement was mentioned for recreation room and work shop. Heating , steam from boilers, system now in use. Water , connected with present system pressure tank; fire protection. Lighting , windows to be horizontal.

The North end to have an upper story to be used as a dormitory for the older boys.

This addition will fill a long felt want in view of the fact that this school have many more pupils in attendance over the quota for which the original building was built.

For the information of the Department please I understand the matter has not been taken up with the Indian Agent's office.

Yours truly,

C.P.Schmidt ,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED JUN 26 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saddle Lake, Alta.
June 23rd 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Blue Quill's Residential
School.

I beg to inform the department that on Saturday a.m. I received a call from Father Pratt stating that the freezing unit of the school refrigerator was not working. Saturday afternoon I was into the school and inspected the freezing unit.

For your information I would state that the unit is of the Kelvinator Type with the compressor and engine on the outside of the refrigerator, it did not appear to be in any too good shape and I was informed it started giving trouble on Friday June 13th last and was certainly not working properly when I saw it on Saturday June 21st.

Father Pratt informed me that it would cost in the neighborhood of $60.00 to have a man out from Edmonton- Ryan Bros- to put the unit in order. Saturday morning he requested me to wire the department for this authority however I am air mailing instead and if the department authorize this expenditure, I would ask to be informed by wire.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

118-1-5

JUNE 27 1941

W P B PUGH
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE ALTA

EXD. A.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY THIRD INSTANT AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR EXPENDITURE OF SIXTY DOLLARS TO REPAIR REFRIGERATOR AT BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

118-1-5

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
August 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of July 1941.

x x x

BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL

Called at the School twice. Inspected a refrigerator unit that was repaired at the Expense of the department. The contractor is now laying the footings for the new building for the school use.

x x x

W.P.B. Pugh, Ind.Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25M—Form 106—11-40.

The credit specified is conditioned that purchaser shall not suffer suit or judgment against him or shall not assign or sell out his stock, in either event or in the event of loss by fire, credit shall cease and bill become due. Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

THE SOMMERVILLE COMPANY

BRANCH OF MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.

WHOLESALERS AND IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO Blue Quill's Indian School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Date July 23, 1941,
Register No. 1663
Order No.
Salesman
Terms .

Shipped Via

Interest Charged at 6 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.

					4 00
1	only	Service Valve			05
2	only	Service Valve Gaskets			20
1	only	Float Valve Screen		12	48
4	only	Comp. Valves		10	20
2	only	Head Gaskets		75	3 00
4	lbs.	Solder			50
		Expenses			
250		Miles		08	20 00
42	hours	Labor	1 50		6 75
7	hours	Travelling Time	1 00		7 00
					42 18

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Sommerville Co.,

ADDRESS Edmonton,
Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	23	To repairing refrigerating unit, Blue Quill's		
		School, as per statement attached.	42	18
		Authority; Telegram Mr.R.A.Hoey- June 27,1941.		
		TOTAL	42	18

28.8.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Bluger
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 979

DATE August 11,1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Aug.11, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 979,

amounting to $ 42.18 in favour

of The Sommerville Co.

for repairs etc. Blue Quill's School reffrigerating unit.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Telegram ~~Letter~~ No..... dated June 27/41.

Your obedient servant,

W.C.Bligh

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. & M.I.

BLUE QUILLS IND. R. SCHOOL
ST. PAUL

Aug. 28th 1941

W.P.B. PUGH" Esq. Indian Agent
Saddle -Lake Indian Agency
Saddle-Lake, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We have inspected yesterday our Oven and we found out that it was entirely burnt inside. I called in the Mechanic of the St, Paul Foundry and after a through inspection, told me that this Oven could be put in shape for the sum of $45.00.

The cast iron pipes the frames inside the Oven, the crates are badly burnt and twisted.

As we needy this oven for the opening of the school, I would kindly ask you if you would recommend these repairs to be paid by the Indian Dept. Ottawa, as our crops are not very good and the expenses for the school very heavy.

This oven has been in used for over 10 years and the only repairs put in were the crates.

Yours very truly
Rev. Fr. L. Balter O.M.I.
Principal

per

J.E. Pratt O.M.I.

J.E. Pratt

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
AUG 28 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-4S.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Sept. 4th 1941.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to attach a letter I have received from the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

For your information I called at the St. paul Foundry, in St. Paul, where the school authorities had taken the oven for repairs and I found the oven in the condition as stated in the attached letter.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that the account be paid by the department when it is rendered not too exceed the sum of Forty-five dollars.

Respectfully submitted,
W.P.B.Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
SEP 9 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may submit a voucher for $45.00 covering the cost of repairs to the oven at the Blue Quills Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 118-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
October 1st 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of September 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Both Blue Quills School and the Edmonton School opened on the 22nd of Sept. after the ban was lifted inconnection with polio. Children returned to both schools on Sept. 23rd. A fair reponse resulted at the present there being 16 absent from Blue Quills School, most of them away with their parents threshing on the out side. Some six children are absent form the Edmonton School. A few new recruits went to schoot but up to the time of writing have not received their applications. Called at the Blue Quills School once during the month before the school opened to inspect bake oven that the repairs are being paid for by the department. The progress of the building of the addition to this school is very slow and it would appear very doubtful that it will be finished this year. It would appear that the school under took just about a little more than they can manage.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

W.P.B. Pugh
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)



ST. PAUL, ALTA. ..... 19.....
Oct. 1st, 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs

re: Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

WELDING HEADQUARTERS IRON AND STEEL WORKS

PHONE 53

P.O. Box 113

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	stove castings		23.35		
	three furnace grates		7.50		
	one 12 gauge stove pipe . one "t"		10.00		
	5 lbs stove cement		.75		
	labor & machine work on casting		3.00		
			44.60		

OK
Pyles (pulp, labour)
for Paul

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry.

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To repairing oven - Blue Quill's Indian Res.School as per statement attached.	45	00
		22.10.41		
		Authority; Dept.Letter No.118-1-5 Sept.10/41.		
		TOTAL	45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.O.Bloy
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 1045

DATE Oct.14,1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Oct.14, 1941

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1045,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of St.Paul Foundry

for repairs to oven- Blue Quill's School .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-5 dated Sept.10/41

Your obedient servant,

W.B.Bluy

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2458

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 19th 1942.

Dear Sir,- Re Blue Quill School
Refrigeration Plant.

I enclose herewith a letter I have received from the Principal of the Blue Quill School inconnection with the above, which asks for consideration to be gimen to the installation of a new plant.

I beg to refer the department to my letter dated June 23rd 1941, in which authority was asked to repair the plant in the sum of $60.00. This work was carried out by the Somerville Hardware Co. and paid for by this office Voucher No. 979 in the sum of $42.18.

I would refer you to the third paragraph of my letter in which I stated that the plant did not appear in good shape. Further to this a salesman called at the school last fall and wrote me in regards to the plant and I quote from his letter,- "With regards to the old outfit which you might wish to trade-in, we understand it has been in use for ten or eleven years. Apart from natural wear it is now very much antiquated and its resale value is questionable". unq ote.

I am not aware if the department would consider a new plant being installed or if funds would be available. I am aware that the plant has been giving trouble before it was repaired last year and as stated above it would appear that the natural wear is making the plant a bill of expense to operate.

If the dept. is prepared to go to the expense of a new plant, I would go carefully in to the prices and installation features of a new plant.

Respectfully submitted,
F.E.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill School, St-Paul, Alberta.
I2th March I942.

To W.P.B. HUGH
Indian Agent, Saddle Lake.

Dear Sir,

Before the advent of the warm weather I would remind you of the necessity of a New Refrigerator at Blue Quill School.

The actual system gives us trouble every year and we are obliged to bring our meat to St-Paul, four miles from here, for storage.

After information we find out the expenses for a new Installation, (mechanical equipement, installation and service) would amount to $500.oo

The compagny BRUCE ROBINSON is able to procure us this New Refrigerator.

Yours very truly

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School
Per. L. Baller
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

20488

Ottawa, March 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the refrigeration plant at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

There are no funds remaining in our appropriation for the current fiscal year which will enable us to consider purchasing this equipment at the present time. It will be two or three months before we know the exact amount that is provided for the fiscal year 1942-43. Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to consider the purchase requested for some time. You might make further enquiries, however, with a view to ascertaining exactly what is needed at the Blue Quills School and the approximate cost. I am inclined to feel that it is going to be rather difficult to secure equipment of this nature, due to the shortage of many commodities.

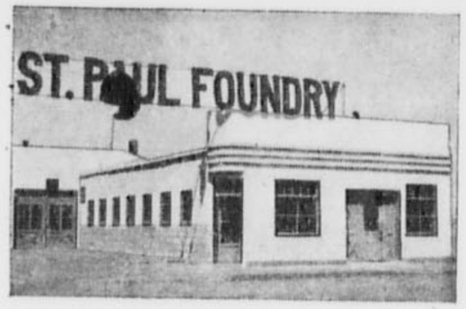
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ST. PAUL, ALTA. March 23rd, 19

M Blue Quills Indian Residential School,

St Paul, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

WELDING HEADQUARTERS IRON AND STEEL WORK

PHONE 53

P.O. Box

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BA
	To repair sewer pump:				
	10 only lbs bronze bushing stock @ .40		4.00		
	to machine pump body, shafts, bushings, impeller, bearings & cut key way 7 hrs @ $2.00		14.00		
	labor to assemble pump 3½ hrs @ 1.00		3.50		
	9 only 3/8" x 1½" cap Screws		.27		
	3 " 3/8" semi finished hexagon nuts @ 2½¢		.075		
	3 " 3/8" lock washers @ ½¢		.015		
				$21.86	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 23	To repairs to sewer pump Blue Quill's School-		
	as per statement attached. Emergency repair.	21	86
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE G. K. 42 voucher in duplicate detached		
	TOTAL	21	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. C. Bleasdell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 97 - 42

DATE March 30, 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul

24 March 1942

To Mr. T. W. Pugh
Saddle Lake agency

Dear Sir,

On account of urgent repair of sewer pump. I have to send the sewer pump To St. Paul Foundry, and here I am Sending You in four Copies the bill for the repairs.

Hoping you'll recommande Kindly.

Yours Truly
Rev. T. Bourgeard
O.M.I.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
MAR 27 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Mar. 30, 1942

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97 - 42,

amounting to $ 21.86 in favour

of St.Paul Foundry

for repairs to sewer-Blue Quill's school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Blue

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RYAN. BROS. LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

9928 Jasper Ave
Edmonton Alta.
July 10/41

Mr. O. B. Pugh
Indian Agent
Saddle Lake. Alta.

Dear Sir:- Re: Blue Quill Indian School. St. Paul.

On April 29 last we had the pleasure of quoting Father Platt on Refrigeration for walk in Cooler at the school.

Although prices have advanced slightly, and we look for still further increases, we will confirm original quotation at this time, subject to fairly prompt acceptance, and subject, of course to increased taxes & other imposts over which we have no control.

Our quotation is based on the insulation of cooling rooms being 3" of cork or equivalent.

For the necessary equipment to cool a room 8'x5'x9', we would specify a C6A½ H.P. Mills Compressor with No. 12.— 4 speed McQuay Blower Coil. With this unit you can control the running time to suit the weather condition. The equipment in question would be of the latest design and finest quality, and would provide maximum efficiency in Refrigeration service at a minimum operating cost. Our price on this equipment, including installation, freight, and service for 12 months, you to supply electrical connections to be brought within 25' of compressor, is $435.00

For a unit to cool a room 11'x5'x9', we would specify a heavy duty C2A½ H.P. Mills Compressor with a No. 15 - 4 speed Air conditioned Coil. Our price on this would be $550.00 installed and usual 12 months free service.

In the event of our supplying a single speed Coil $20.00 would be deducted from above prices, but for the difference in cost we can assure you the 4 Speed Coil would be by far the most

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RYAN, BROS. LIMITED

(2)

INTER[redacted]FFICE CORRESPONDENCE

preferable, both as regards efficiency and economy.

We are quite aware cheaper equipment is available, but we have no hesitancy in saying that when investing in Refrigerating equipment, the best is bound to prove most economical in the final analysis.

With regard to the old outfit which you might wish to trade-in, we understand it has been in use for ten or eleven years. Apart from natural wear it is now very much antiquated and its resale value is questionable. However we would be prepared to allow you $40.00 for it, and if you found it could be sold for more than our allowance we would prefer not to have it.

Regarding terms, prices quoted are cash prices, however if terms are preferable we would require 25% cash with order, and if extended terms on the balance there would be an interest charge of 5% on the balance.

We sincerely hope that our proposal meets with your approval and that we may be favored with your order. You can be sure that, if given the business, we shall see that the installation is one which will meet with your approval, and give you many years of satisfactory and trouble free refrigeration.

Yours very truly,
Ryan Bros. Ltd.
Per. B. Blondal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McQuay

PRODUCTS



Unit Cooler

STANDARD SERIES

BULLETIN NO. 89A

McQUAY, Inc.
1600 Broadway N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

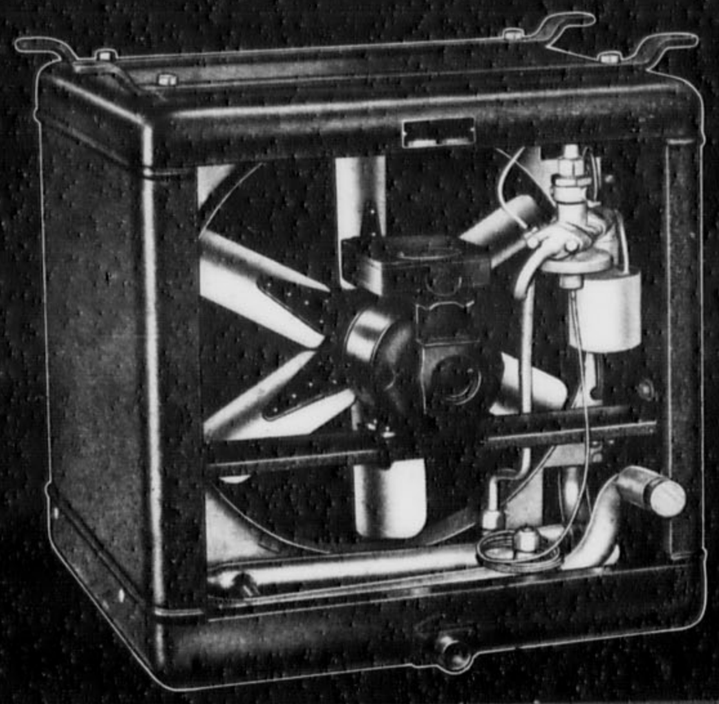
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

McQUAY



UNIT COOLERS

Rear View

CABINETS:

Cabinets are attractively designed and constructed entirely of non-corrosive materials. Corners are rounded which make for better appearance and integral channel members across the top of unit provide rugged means for ease of installation. Units are furnished in brown baked on wrinkled enamel finish. Upon request, they may be supplied in any color at slight additional cost.

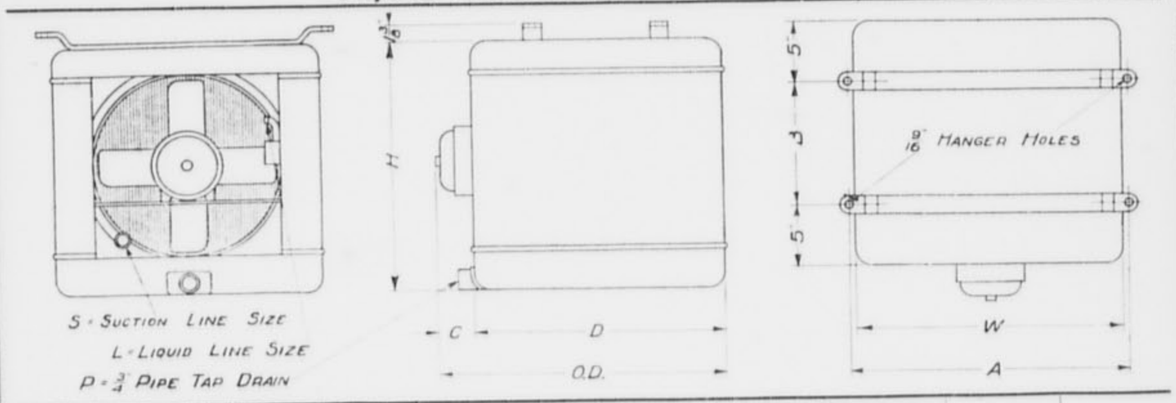
CABINET BOTTOM PAN INSULATED:

The bottom of the cabinet is thoroughly insulated to eliminate accumulation of condensate on the outside.

COOLING ELEMENT:

The cooling element is made of $\frac{5}{8}$" O.D. seamless copper tubing with aluminum fins hydraulically bonded to tubes. Fins are arranged vertically thereby assuring quick drainage of condensate. All elements have four parallel banks of tubes manifolded so as to increase operating efficiency and assure complete distribution of liquid refrigerant throughout the entire element. The ratio of secondary surface (fin surface) to primary surface (tube surface) is 5.9 to 1.0 in all elements.

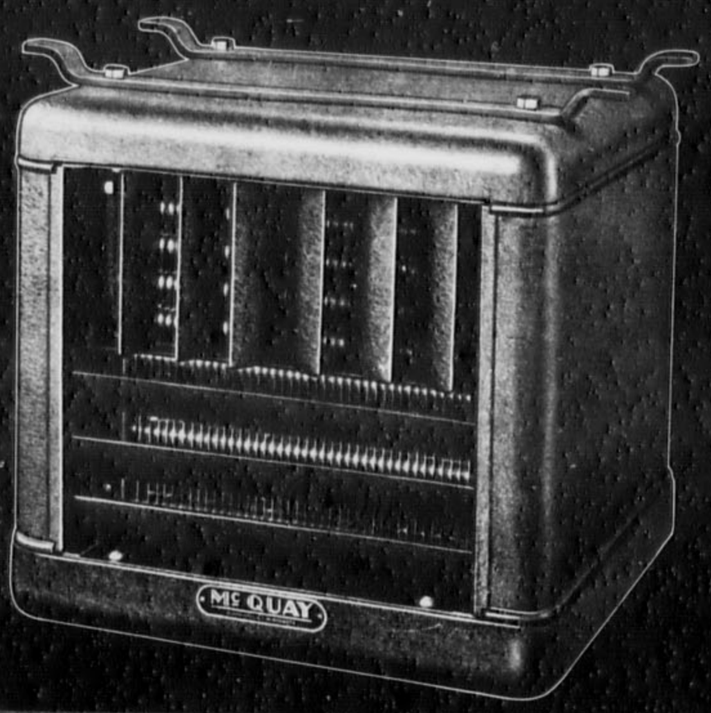
Physical Dimensions of Unit Coolers



Model Number	H	W	D	C	O. D.	A	B	S	L
10	16	17	19¼	2	21¼	18	9¼	⅝	½
12	17½	18½	19¼	2¼	21½	19½	9¼	⅝	½
15	20½	21½	20¼	3	23¼	22½	10¼	⅝	½
18	23½	24½	20¼	3	23¼	25½	10¼	⅞	½
19	23½	24½	20¼	3	23¼	25½	10¼	⅞	½
21	26½	27½	20¼	3	23¼	28½	10¼	⅞	½
22	26½	27½	20¼	4	24¼	28½	10¼	⅞	½
24	29½	30½	21	4	25	31½	11	1⅛	½
27	32½	33½	21½	4	25½	34½	11½	1⅛	½

COOLERS

POOR COPY



UNIT COOLERS

For Room Temperatures Above 32° F.

McQuay Unit Coolers provide uniform refrigeration throughout all portions of Walk-In coolers, storage rooms, beer keg storage rooms and all types of fixtures where forced air circulation is desirable. Unit coolers eliminate the necessity of overhead bunkers and make possible additional storage space.

Units are furnished with the special Three-Way Deflector arrangement as illustrated. This patented feature makes possible improved air diffusion throughout storage room. It is suggested that the unit be installed and the adjustable louvers placed in proper position to attain full benefits from this advantage.

Unit Cooler Model Number	Code Word	Rating in B.T.U. per Hour				Net Weight	Shipping Weight	List Price With Valve	List Price Without Valve
		1° T. D.	10° T. D.	15° T. D.	20° T. D.				
10	CEDAF	187	1870	2805	3740	55	73	$98.50	$85.00
12	CHATY	247	2470	3705	4940	80	100	128.50	115.00
15	CHEKU	389	3890	5835	7780	105	128	153.50	140.00
18	CIBMU	532	5320	7980	10640	135	164	181.50	160.00
19	CLAVE	619	6190	9285	12380	135	161	191.50	170.00
21	COBKY	750	7500	11250	15000	160	206	211.50	190.00
22	CREWO	851	8510	12765	17020	164	210	221.50	200.00
24	CUDID	1056	10560	15840	21120	275	350	271.50	250.00
27	CYBOL	1319	13190	19785	26380	362	462	321.50	300.00

Physical Data for Unit Coolers

Unit Cooler Model No.	Motor Specifications			Fan Size Inches	Cu. Ft. per Min.	Sq. Ft. Surface	Unit Dimensions In Inches Overall			Refrigerant Connection			
	H.P.	R.P.M.	Watts				H	W	D	Liquid Line	†Suction Line	Expansion Valve	Condensate
10	1/100	1600	58	10	450	27.6	16	17	19¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	½" Flare	¾" I.P.S.
12	1/20	1000	148	12	600	36.4	17½	18½	19¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	½" Flare	¾" I.P.S.
15	1/12	1100	142	15	950	56.7	20½	21½	20¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	⅝" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
18	1/12	820	215	18	1250	81.8	23½	24½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
19	1/6	1100	213	18	1650	81.8	23½	24½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
21	1/12	820	215	21	1800	111.2	26½	27½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
22	1/4	1100	290	21	2300	111.2	26½	27½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
24	1/12	820	215	24	2700	145.4	29½	30½	21	½" Flare	1⅛" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
27	1/4	820	370	27	3300	183.9	32½	33½	21½	½" Flare	1⅛" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.

†Suction Line Connections are sweat fittings to fit tubing of same outside diameter as shown in table.

REFRIGERANTS: Unit Coolers are for standard refrigerants, such as Freon, Methyl and Sulphur. Units for ammonia systems are available at no increase in price, in which case the cooling elements are made of aluminum tubes with aluminum fins attached and it is very important when ordering to clearly state "for use with ammonia."

EXPANSION VALVE: McQuay Unit Coolers are furnished with or without the expansion valve attached. Standard recognized expansion valves are used and for ease of installation we suggest that you order the units equipped with valve.

MOTORS: All units are equipped with 110-220 dual voltage A.C. motors. Motors for all other current characteristics are available. Prices on request. Four speed controls can be furnished at an additional list price of $20.00.

HOW TO ORDER: When ordering specify model number, current characteristics and refrigerant used. Be sure to state whether or not you desire the unit equipped with or without expansion valve.

UNIT COOLER RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WALK-IN BOXES, SEE PAGES 16 AND 17, CATALOG NO. 89

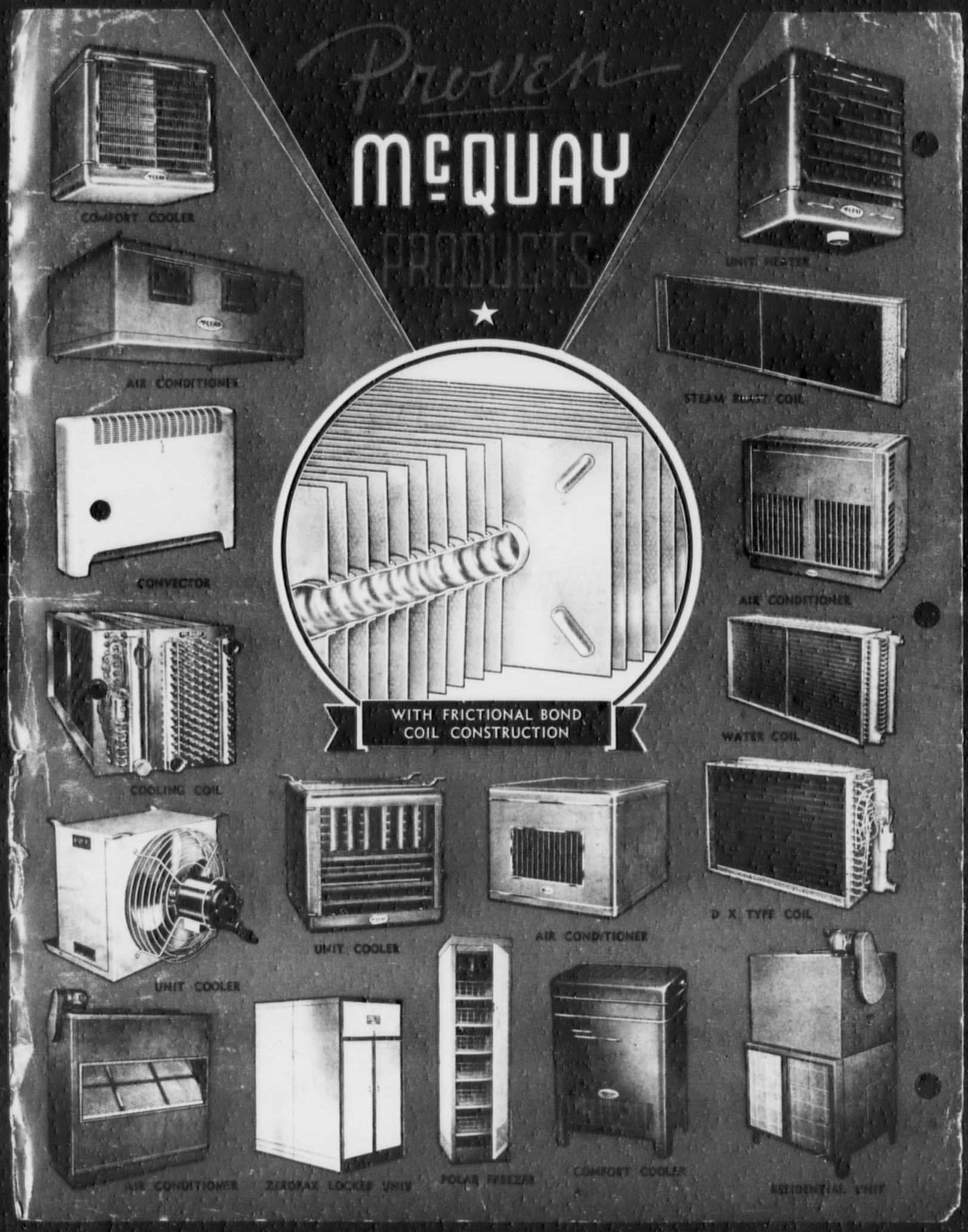
McQUAY COOLERS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Proven McQUAY PRODUCTS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY



ICE CREAM CABINET

SAVE MONEY—OWN YOUR OWN

Direct expansion refrigerating coils hermetically sealed in walls of cabinet.

Two compartments, total capacity 15 gallons.

Three inch cork insulation in walls.

Four inch cork insulation in bottom.

Large, easy-lift molded rubber covers.

Twenty gauge auto body steel. Bonderized and finished in high bake white Porcelite, trimmed in black.

Built to Any Size To Suit Your Requirements

WRITE FOR TERMS AND PRICES



"MERCURY" FROSTED FOOD CABINETS

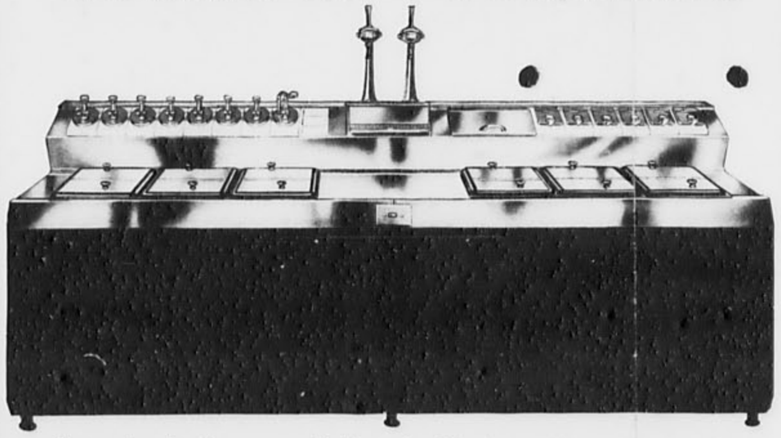
★ ★ ★ ★ FOOD RETAINS FRESH APPEARANCE, PERFECT FLAVOR

The Mercury model frosted food cabinet has a capacity of 360 pounds of fresh frosted food. This model is equipped with an illuminated display consisting of five pictures of frosted foods and fish in natural colors on each side.

All Ryan frosted food cabinets with built-in refrigerating compressors are shipped ready to operate; simply plug into any convenient electrical outlet.

Standard finish, white with black trim. Other colors are available at slight additional cost.

SCHAEFER FOUNTAINS



America's foremost line, built to suit your requirements and your pocketbook. Sold by Ryan Brothers Ltd.

A Ryan Installation Is Your Assurance of the Finest Appearance and Display, Together with Lowest Possible Shrinkage and Operating Costs

BOTTLE COOLERS

FOR ICE OR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION

Stainless Steel Trim Gives De Luxe Appearance

Length, 44½ inches; **Height,** 37 inches; **Width,** 26 inches

Insulation, Sheet cork.

Capacity, 144 Bottles.

Beautifully finished in baked Porcelite, stainless steel trim.

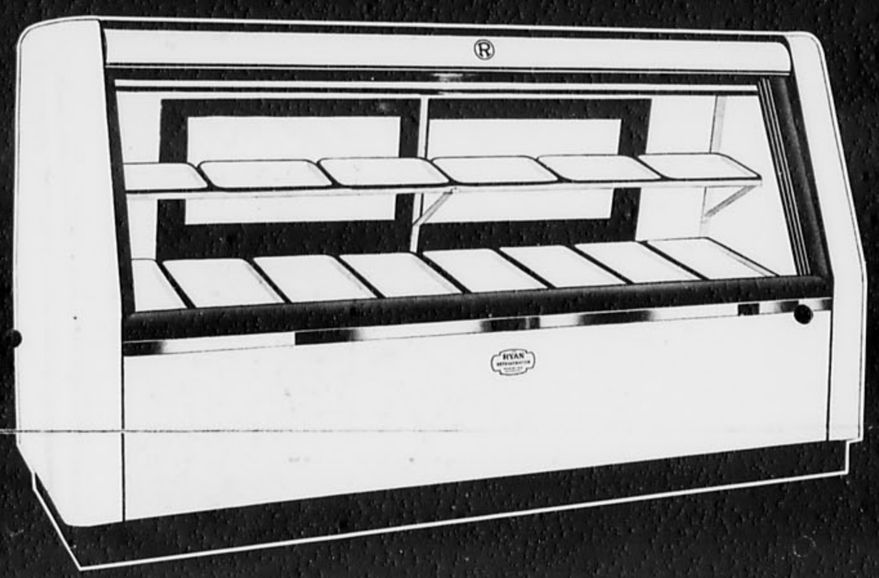
Sold for either ice or mechanical refrigeration.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY



WE CANNOT MAKE ALL THE COUNTERS AND REFRIGERATORS IN THE WORLD

So We Just Make the Best

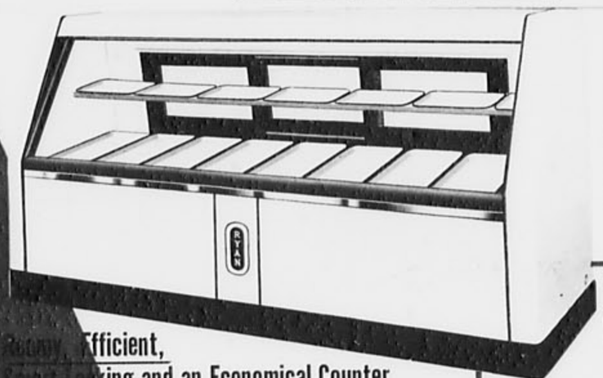
RYAN DE LUXE MODEL 04

POSITIVELY THE FINEST COUNTER BUILT IN CANADA

***NEW!*—With every modern feature the trade will demand for years to come... chrome and black trim... rounded corners... recessed baked base... steel lined throughout.** Ryan De Luxe is the finest counter ever built, designed to assure perfect display and minimum shrinkage. Every detail of construction and finish merits the name "Ryan." Coiled for proper temperatures and correct humidity; one coil in display section and one coil in storage compartment. A counter that costs less to operate.

MODEL 04—NOTE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Height—52 inches. **Depth**—32 inches.
Standard Lengths—7 feet 4 inches and 9 feet 1 inch.
Glass—Three lights; 26-inch depth.
Insulation—3-inch cork.
Interior—Steel lined throughout; silver gloss finish.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, One coil in top of display compartment and one in storage compartment—assuring uniform temperature and refrigeration.
Outside Finish—Front, top and ends in heavy steel baked white porcelain; chrome and black trim.
Back—Baked white porcelite on steel.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest fluorescent tubular lights, giving true practical daylight; heat minimized; operating costs cut in half.



RYAN STANDARD COUNTER

Fluorescent tubular lighting . . . gives a brilliant clear as daylight "cold lighting" that shows up every section of the case with minimum heat . . . cuts lighting costs in half.

NOTE ROUNDED CORNERS

COMPRESSOR COUNTER

Designed To Curtail Space for . . . Modern and Attractive Appearance



This unique counter can be placed adjoining your refrigerated counter. Space is curtailed by placing compressor in lower section, allowing top for scales, slicing or wrapping.

FINISH—Front and exposed end sheets covered with baked white Porcelite, black trim and chrome mould.

...Efficient, ...king and an Economical Counter

SPECIFICATIONS

...s—6 feet, ...set.
...26-inch
...rk.
...rough-
...er.
...nds

lite, black trim, stainless steel moulding.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest, improved fluorescent tubular lights.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, two coils; one coil in top and one in storage compartment.



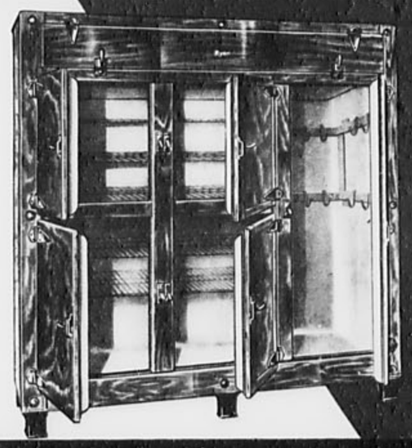
A Combination Refrigerator Designed for General Storage . . . Including the Hanging of Meats

MODEL 68

Efficiency at a Low Operating Cost

SPECIFICATIONS

Length—84 inches.
Height—87 inches.
Depth—32 inches.
Insulation—3-inch pure sheet cork.
Interior Lining—Galvanized steel.
Exterior Finish—Natural wood or white enamel.
Equipped with high efficiency "Mills" Compressor.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Doors fitted with sealtite gaskets.
Shelves and meat rails, steel



Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY



finish.

Shipping weight approximately 1500 lbs.

BIG ROOMY WALK-IN COOLER

WITH HEAVY ... AUTOMATIC DOOR

Built To Any Dimensions To Suit Requirements

★★★ Built with the careful attention to detail that makes all Ryan refrigerators outstanding value. Ryan built-in quality may not always be seen with the eye, but in actual use it proves its superiority, not only in appearance but also in service and efficiency. Built for years of service.

SPECIFICATIONS

Design—Plain or in special design.

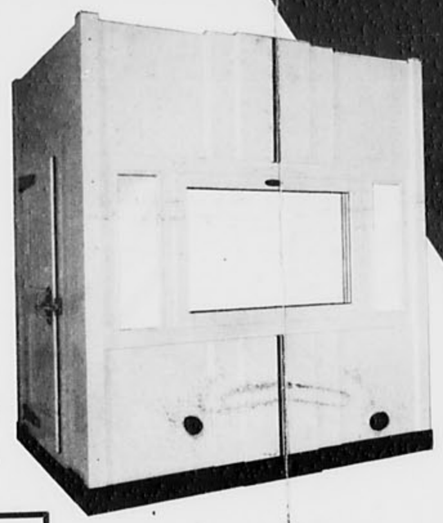
Size—Any dimensions to suit your requirements.

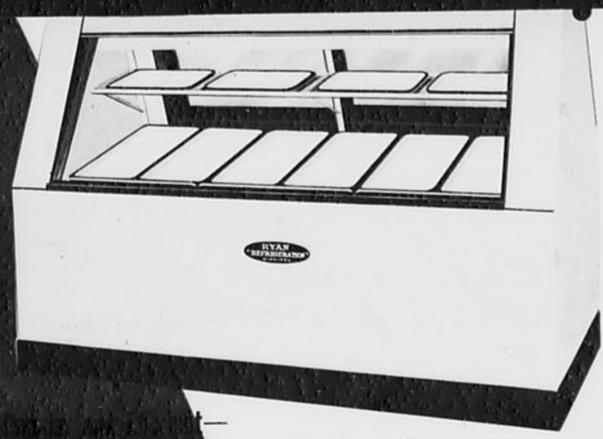
Construction—Sectional built, easy to handle and set up.

Door—Heavy service cold storage type. Two gasket seals and patented heavy automatic door closer.

Make Ryan your choice . . . be assured of low first cost . . . low operating cost and efficient dependable refrigeration.

Correctly engineered and equipped with the high efficiency air-cooled "Mills" compressor.





...ounter Display and Storage

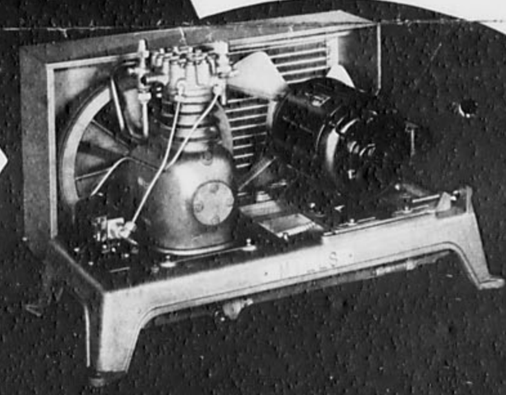
SPECIFICATIONS

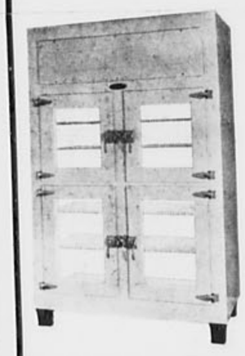
Finish—Glossy white baked Porcelite, black trim.

...feet.

...or,

Heavy steel covered front, ends and back; including doors. Unusual value, made and shipped ready to plug in.





MODEL 44

A Big Capacity Reach-In

Height—87 inches.

Depth—32 inches.

Width—57 inches.

Insulation—3-inch pressed cork.

Finish—Optional, natural wood or gloss white.

Lining—Steel throughout.

Capacity—44 cubic feet.

The Heart of Any Refrigeration Is Its Compressor!

EVERY RYAN COUNTER AND REFRIGERATOR Is Equipped with "MILLS" COMPRESSOR

"The very best compressor that can be built!"—that objective was set before "MILLS" engineers. The terrific strain of counter freezer low temperature jobs had proved stronger than the "best" compressor then built. "Mills" engineers had to do something about it. They did. They built a compressor that is the talk of refrigeration circles today. Consider: The amazing record of a fifth of one per cent service calls per year was established by this compressor; this record had never before been equalled. That is why we have chosen "MILLS" compressors for all Ryan refrigerators and counters—it is your guarantee of trouble-free service, economical operation, convenience, satisfaction. "MILLS" compressors and Ryan refrigerators are the perfect combination.

Every "MILLS" Compressor undergoes Rigid, Severe Tests and Many Inspections before Shipment.

NOTE. — Mills Company, manufacturers of "Mills" compressors, is financially one of the strongest concerns in America. The business has been established for more than 50 years . . . more than 3,000 employees . . . their plant covers more than 500,000 square feet. A "Mills" compressor is your assurance of the finest trouble-free compressor money can buy.

Make Ryan Brothers Your Source of Supply for:

DAYTON SCALES
HOBART SLICERS
HOBART CHOPPERS
HOBART COFFEE MILLS, MIXERS AND PEELERS

Get Our Prices and Easy Payment Plan

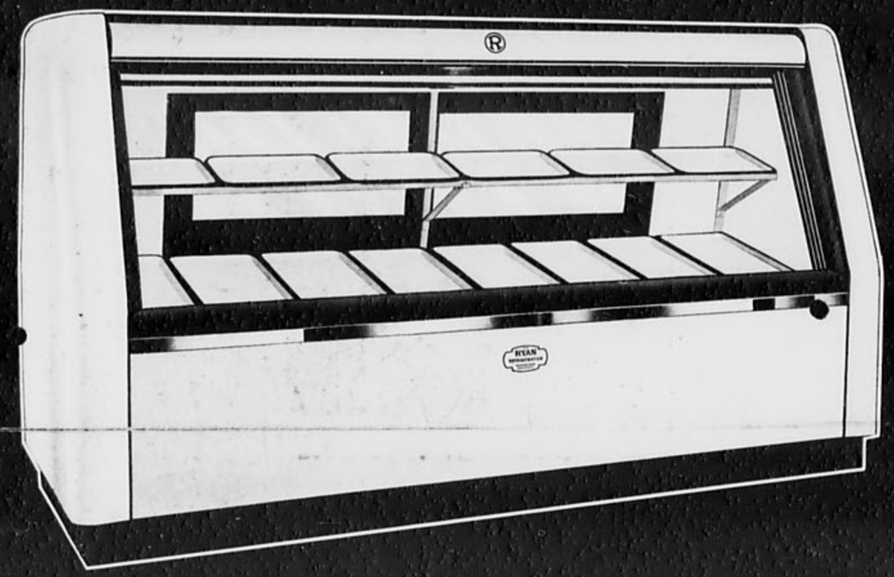
Sausage Casings and Supplies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY



WE CANNOT MAKE ALL THE COUNTERS AND REFRIGERATORS IN THE WORLD

So We Just Make the Best

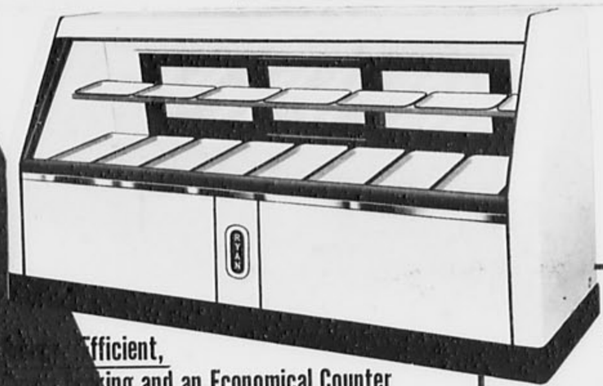
RYAN DE LUXE MODEL 04

POSITIVELY THE FINEST COUNTER BUILT IN CANADA

***NEW!*—With every modern feature the trade will demand for years to come... chrome and black trim... rounded corners... recessed baked base... steel lined throughout.** Ryan De Luxe is the finest counter ever built, designed to assure perfect display and minimum shrinkage. Every detail of construction and finish merits the name "Ryan." Coiled for proper temperatures and correct humidity; one coil in display section and one coil in storage compartment. A counter that costs less to operate.

MODEL 04—NOTE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Height—52 inches. **Depth**—32 inches.
Standard Lengths—7 feet 4 inches and 9 feet 1 inch.
Glass—Three lights; 26-inch depth.
Insulation—3-inch cork.
Interior—Steel lined throughout; silver gloss finish.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, One coil in top of display compartment and one in storage compartment—assuring uniform temperature and refrigeration.
Outside Finish—Front, top and ends in heavy steel baked white porcelain; chrome and black trim.
Back—Baked white porcelite on steel.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest fluorescent tubular lights, giving true practical daylight; heat minimized; operating costs cut in half.



RYAN STANDARD COUNTER

Fluorescent tubular lighting . . . gives a brilliant clear as daylight "cold lighting" that shows up every section of the case with minimum heat . . . cuts lighting costs in half.

NOTE ROUNDED CORNERS

...fficient, ...ing and an Economical Counter

SPECIFICATIONS

...s.
...s—6 feet, ...eet.
...26-inch
...rk.
...rough- ...er.
...nds
...re-

...lite, black trim, stainless steel moulding.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest, improved fluorescent tubular lights.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, two coils; one coil in top and one in storage compartment.

COMPRESSOR COUNTER

Designed To Curtail Space for . . . Modern and Attractive Appearance



This unique counter can be placed adjoining your refrigerated counter. Space is curtailed by placing compressor in lower section, allowing top for scales, slicing or wrapping.

FINISH—Front and exposed end steel covered with baked white Porcelite, black trim and chrome moulded.

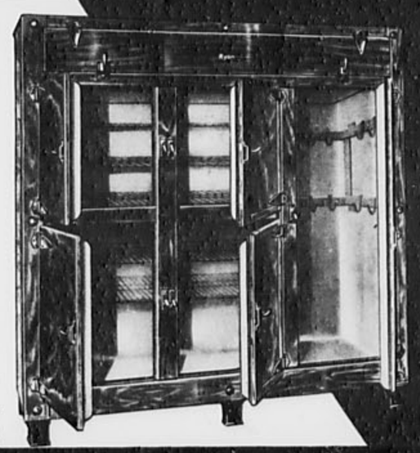


A Combination Refrigerator Designed for General Storage . . . Including the Hanging of Meats

MODEL 68
Efficiency at a Low Operating Cost

SPECIFICATIONS

Length—84 inches.
Height—87 inches.
Depth—32 inches.
Insulation—3-inch pure sheet cork.
Interior Lining—Galvanized steel.
Exterior Finish—Natural wood or white enamel.
Equipped with high efficiency "Mills" Compressor.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Doors fitted with sealtite gasgets.
Shelves and meat rails, steel



Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

Calgary and Edmonton, Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta,
April 25, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Following our telephone conversation of some few days ago, we have pleasure in submitting for your approval, the following tender to supply and install Frigidaire automatic refrigeration in the Blue Quill Indian School at St. Paul.

The present box in the school is now approximately 5 x 8 x 9, inside measurements, and appears to be insulated with three inches of cork board. The equipment required to cool this box would be -

1 - Model WF-250, 1/2 h.p. Frigidaire water-cooled condensing unit.
1 - Model WX-1466 Cooling Coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve.
1 - Model PX-22 Ice-Making Frigidaire cooling coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve. Having a capacity to freeze 19 lbs. of ice, or 156 tubes at one freezing, and is equipped with 6 trays. We have figured this to handle three complete freezings of ice per day.

We are proposing to use a water-cooled condensing unit, owing to the fact that the room the compressor would have to sit in is closed at all times and ventilation is rather poor; and, as this room is used as a storeroom, an air-cooled unit would only have a tendency to heat this room up.

Price of the above-mentioned equipment, completely installed, f.o.b. Edmonton, including the trade-in of the old equipment presently installed, would be

. . . . . $ 480.00
(previously quoted $500.00)

For your information, we are enclosing, herewith, illustrative cuts of the equipment.

The above equipment is guaranteed for one year against defective parts and workmanship, during which time you are entitled to free service should it be required.

Should there be any further information you require, we would be only too pleased to be of assistance to you.

Thanking you for a favorable consideration of this tender, we remain,

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

(Sgd.) J. Fisher,
District Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751=5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WSE WRONG

TARGET CARD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM JUNE 1941
TO

751-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-1	K-B	47924	14-9	P.A.	AD	15/9/49	18/9
E4	CR14	821	1/10	P.A.	SD	3/10/49	3/10
E	RM	[illegible]	2/11	PA	[illegible]	2/11	2/11
E4	CR-10	c - 680	18/11	P.A	AD	18/11	19/11
E	CR-10	12853	21/11	BF	[illegible]		AP
E	CR-10	G.R. Cooderham	23/11	BF	[illegible]		AP
E	RM	B7	30/11	[illegible]			
E	CR10	15123	1/12	PA	AT	5/12/49	
E1	CR10	5295	26/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/6
E4	CR10	P.O. 56779	30/11	P.A	AD	7/3/50	2/5/50
E4	CR-B	V- 96-50	14/2	P.A	AD	15/2	
E	K-B	Ed. 15755	9/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/3/50	
DDa	E		60/3/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/3/50	
E	RM	18208	19/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/3	20/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

118-1-5
751-9.

FILE NO. 751-5

SCHOOL SERIES

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	[illegible]-11		E4	V/804 (48)		1/11/48
10/11/48	Pa	9/11		E1	19560		9/11/48
19/11/48	Pa	18/11		E1	1204		18/11/48
	Pa	23/11		E1	1600		19/11/48
	Pa	23/11		E	21207		23/11/48
23/11/48	Pa	24/11/48		DIA	———		24/11
	Pa	29/11		E1	3715		30/11/48
15/12/48	Pa	15/12		E	Report		15/12/48
29/12/48	PA	29/12		E4	V1.619	CR-11	29/12
	PA	24/2		E	14954	CR14	17/2/49
		5/2/49		R.S.		PA	
25/2/49	PA	24/2	R.3.	R.3.			
	Pa	18/3		E1	29903	CR14	17/3
				E1	1259	CR	22/3
31/3	P.A.	30/3/49		E4	16-11-48-1149	CR19	
4/4/49	PA	4/4		E	3903	CR14	1/4
	P.A.	14/4/49		E4	No 22-4-48 16-11-48 22-4-49	CR14	13/4
22/4/49	P.A.	22/4/49		E1			
		14/4		E1	12719	CR14	14/4
				E1	12716	CR14	9/4
2/5	Pa			E2	P 10 note		
2/5/49	Pa	27/5		E1	18766	CR14	19/5
10/6/49	Pa	9/6		E1	23886	CR19	8/6
	Pa	8/6		E	24948	CR19	16/6
	P.a	16/6/49		E4	24748		
20/6	Pa	20/6/49		E1			
30/6	PA	28/6		E1	26307	CR19	27/6

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 118-1-5- VOL 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
21-5-48	PA	24/5/48	MP	E1	20090	EM	20-5-48
31-5-48	PA	29.5.48	EM	E1	21727	EM	27-5-48
4-6-48	PA	2/6/48	MP	E1	22424	EM	1-6-48
				E1	7019		3-8-48
	PA	4/8/48	MP	E4	V342(48)		3-8-48
6-8-48	PA	6/8/48	MP	E	7934		6-8
14/8	PA	14/8	PA-	E1	1294	RL	14/8
14/9/48	PA	14.9.	EM	E4	Pur Order		14/9
22/9/48	PA	21/9	MP	E1	17816		20/9/48
				E1	19564		27/9/48
6/10/48	PA	7/10	MP	E4	V476-48		6/10/

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 118-1-5 VOL 7.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 118-1-5 VOL. 7 VOL. 6 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

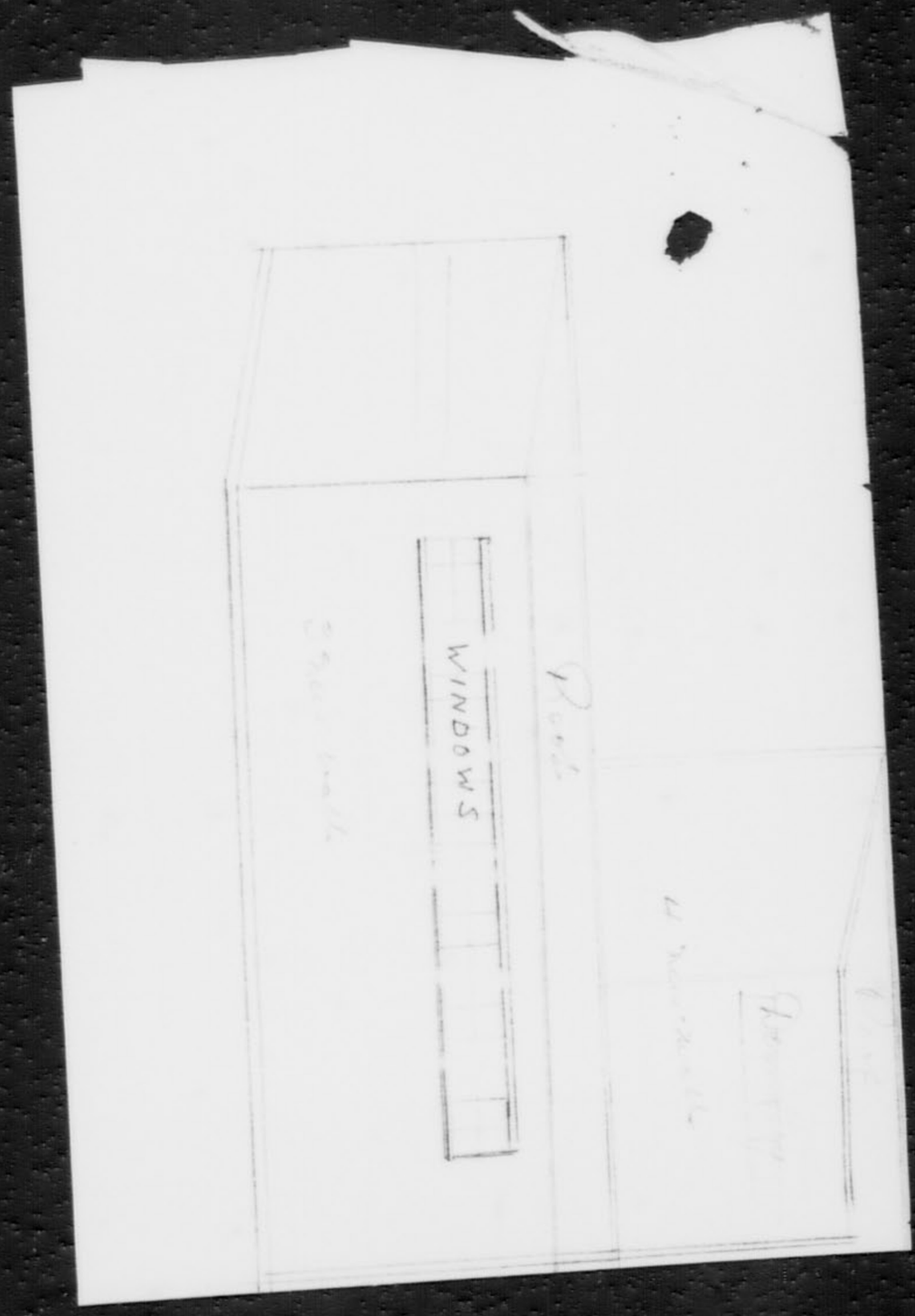
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

POOR COPY

Is active Secretary
Re letter of June 11/41

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUN 12 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
June 7, 1941.

Sir,-

Re; Proposed Addition to Blue Quill's Residential School Saddle Lake Agency.

Reference my letter of the 6th instant written in a hurry that evening at Blue Quill's school so that it could be air-mailed at Edmonton next day by Mr. Doucet who was returning there next day, I beg to report further as follows -

When at Blue Quill's school last March, Rev.L. Balter the Principal and Rev.Rf.Pratt, assistant Principal and bursar mentiond in conversation that they were considering building an addition to the school but that no decision had been reached in the matter.

When at the school on the 6th instant Rev.Fr. Pratt in conversation stated they had decided to build, that they had some of the material purchased and that he expected to start excavating next week June 9th- 14th. Rev.L.Balter, the Principal, being in Edmonton to attend a Council meeting of the Oblates, and Fr.Pratt being unable to say whether the matter had been referred to the Department. I took it upon myself and phoned Rev.H.Routhier, the Provincial of the Oblates to ask him whether the Department had been informed. His reply was in the negative and stated he had asked the Principal to do so. On his return that evening, June 6th, I asked Rev.Balter the Principal if he had written to the Department, his reply being also in the negative. I suggested that he do so and also send a plan or sketch and specifications. He agreed to do so saying he would mail them next day. The Department have no doubt received same by now.

The present building faces South. The new addition will be along the East wall of the North section of this, or in other words the outside wall of the laundry, power room "lighting plant room" and garage will be used as the West wall of the addition, or again, three(3) new walls only will have to be built when constructing the 1st story of the proposed new addition. This will mean that the windows of the laundry and power rooms will be closed or blinded. To light these rooms, laundry and power room" which are one story only, it is proposed to put sky lights or cupolas or windows on the flat roof.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

What material will be used in the construction of this addition has apparently not been decided upon. The following was mentioned to me - the foundation will be concrete and the lower 4 or 5 feet of the wall concrete also, to serve as a wainscoting; the upper part of the wall will be frame- the outside either stucco or brick veneer, This has not been decided . The roof will be rubberized roofing (not tar or gravel). Floors - cement was mentioned for recreation room and work shop. Heating , steam from boilers, system now in use. Water , connected with present system pressure tank, fire protection. Lighting , windows to be horizontal.

The North end to have an upper story to be used as a dormitory for the older boys.

This addition will fill a long felt want in view of the fact that this school have many more pupils in attendance over the quota for which the original building was built.

For the information of the Department please I understand the matter has not been taken up with the Indian Agent's office.

Yours truly,

C.P.Schmidt ,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saddle Lake, Alta.
June 23rd 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Blue Quill's Residential
School.

I beg to inform the department that on Saturday a.m. I received a call from Father Pratt stating that the freezing unit of the school refrigerator was not working. Saturday afternoon I was into the school and inspected the freezing unit.

For your information I would state that the unit is of the Kelvinator Type with the compressor and engine on the outside of the refrigerator, it did not appear to be in any too good shape and I was informed it started giving trouble on Friday June 13th last and was certainly not working properly when I saw it on Saturday June 21st.

Father Pratt informed me that it would cost in the neighborhood of $60.00 to have a man out from Edmonton- Ryan Bros- to put the unit in order. Saturday morning he requested me to wire the department for this authority however I am air mailing instead and if the department authorize this expenditure, I would ask to be informed by wire.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,. part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

Form 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

118-1-5

JUNE 27 1941

W P B PUGH
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE ALTA

EXD.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY THIRD INSTANT AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR EXPENDITURE OF SIXTY DOLLARS TO REPAIR REFRIGERATOR AT BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

118-1-5

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
August 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of July 1941.

x x x

BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL

Called at the School twice. Inspected a refrigerator unit that was repaired at the Expense of the department. The contractor is now laying the footings for the new building for the school use.

x x x

W.P.B. Pugh, Ind.Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25M—Form 106—11-40.

The credit specified is conditioned that purchaser shall not suffer suit or judgment against him or shall not assign or sell out his stock, in either event or in the event of loss by fire, credit shall cease and bill become due. Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

THE SOMMERVILLE COMPANY

BRANCH OF MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.

WHOLESALERS AND IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO

Blue Quill's Indian School,

St. Paul, Alberta.

Date July 23, 1944,
Register No. 166 3
Order No.
Salesman
Terms

Shipped Via

Interest Charged at 6 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.

1	only		Service Valve		4 00
2	only		Service Valve Gasket		05
1	only		Pilot Valve Screen		20
4	only		Comp. Valves	12	48
2	only		Head Gasket	10	20
4	lbs.	10		75	3 00
					50
			Expenses	08	30 00
250			Miles	1 50	6 75
4	hours		Labor	1 50	7 50
7	hours		Travelling Time		
					43 18

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Sommervil e Co.,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 23	To repairing refrigerating unit, Blue Quill's School, as per statement attached.	42 18
	Authority; Telegram Mr.R.A.Hoey- June 27,1941.	
	28.8.41	
	TOTAL	42 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Blue
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 979

DATE August 11,1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

063

Aug.11, *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 979,

amounting to $ 42.18 *in favour*

of The Sommerville Co.

for repairs etc. Blue Quill's School reffrigerating unit.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Telegram
~~*Letter*~~ *No.*.....*dated* June 27/41.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Bluy L

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C[illegible] & M.I.

BLUE QUILLS IND. R. SCHOOL
ST. PAUL

Aug. 28th 1941

W.P.B. PUGH" Esq. Indian Agent
Saddle -Lake Indian Agency
Saddle-Lake, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We have inspected yesterday our Oven and we found out that it was entirely burnt inside. I called in the Mechanic of the St, Paul Foundry and after a through inspection, told me that this Oven could be put in shape for the sum of $45.00.

The cast iron pipes the frames inside the Oven, the crates are badly burnt and twisted.

As we need~~s~~ this oven for the opening of the school, I would kindly ask you if you would recommend these repairs to be paid by the Indian Dept. Ottawa, as our crops are not very good and the expenses for the school very heavy.

This oven has been in used for over IO years and the only repairs put in were the crates.

Yours very truly
Rev. Fr. L. Balter O.M.I.
Principal

per

J.E. Pratt C.M.I.

J.E. Pratt

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
AUG 28 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-4S.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Sept. 4th 1941.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to attach a letter I have received from the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

For your information I called at the St. paul Foundry, in St. Paul, where the school authorities had taken the oven for repairs and I found the oven in the condition as stated in the attached letter.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that the account be paid by the department when it is rendered not too exceed the sum of Forty-five dollars.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may submit a voucher for $45.00 covering the cost of repairs to the oven at the Blue Quills Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
October 1st 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of September 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Both Blue Quills School and the Edmonton School opened on the 22nd of Sept. after the ban was lifted inconnection with polio. Children returned to both schools on Sept. 23rd. A fair reponse resulted at the present there being 16 absent from Blue Quills School, most of them away with their parents threshing on the out side. Some six children are absent form the Edmonton School. A few new recruits went to schoot but up to the time of writing have not received their applications. Called at the Blue Quills School once during the month before the school opened to inspect bake oven that the repairs are being paid for by the department. The progress of the building of the addition to this school is very slow and it would appear very doubtful that it will be finished this year. It would appear that the school under took just about a little more than they can manage.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

J.P.B. Pugh
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,. part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ST. PAUL, ALTA. ..... 19 .....

Oct. 1st, 1942

M .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

WELDING HEADQUARTERS IRON AND STEEL WORKS

PHONE 53

P.O. Box 113

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	steel castings		26.35		
	three furnace grates		7.00		
	one 12 gauge stove pipe . one "T"		10.00		
	5 lbs stove cement		.35		
	labor & welding work on castings		2.50		
			46.20		

OK
Blue Quill School
Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To repairing oven - Blue Quill's Indian Res.School		
		as per statement attached.	45	00
		22.10.41		
		Authority; Dept.Letter No.118-1-5 Sept.10/41.		
		TOTAL	45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.B.Bloy
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 1045

DATE Oct.14,1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,. part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Oct.14, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1045,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of St.Paul Foundry

for repairs to oven- Blue Quill's School .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-5 dated Sept.10/41

Your obedient servant,

W.G.Brugh

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,. part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
OCT 1 1945

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Edmonton, Alberta.
October 1st, 1945.

PEACE RIVER
FILE 751-5

Dear Sir,-

Re Blue Quill School
Refrigeration Plant.

I enclose herewith a letter I have received from the Principal of the Blue Quill School in connection with the above, which asks for consideration to be given in the allocation of a new plant.

I beg to refer the Department to my letter dated June 6th, 1944, in which authority was asked to erect a plant in the sum of $2,000.00. This work was carried out by the Edmonton Refrigerator Co. and paid for by this office on Voucher No. 579 in the amount of $742.18.

I would refer you to the third paragraph of my letter in which I stated that the plant did not appear in Treaty to this a minimum cabinet at the school but I used full and I quote "with reference to the old outfit which you might wish to trade-in, we understand it has been in use for ten or eleven years. Apart from natural wear it is now very much out of date and is quite valueless". unquote.

I am not aware if the Department would be prepared to consider a new plant being installed or if funds could be available. I am aware that the plant has been giving trouble before and I quote "the plant has been giving trouble from time to time. Our last visit we examined the plant and as stated above it was not in operation. Natural wear is making this plant a bill of expense to operate."

If the Department do go to the expense of a new plant, it would be carefully in the event of the present plant being replaced.

Yours obediently,

E.E. Tugby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quill School, St-Paul, Alberta.
12th March 1942.

To W.P.B. HUGH
Indian Agent, Saddle Lake.

Dear Sir,

Before the advent of the warm weather I would remind you of the necessity of a New Refrigerator at Blue Quill School.

The actual system gives us trouble every year and we are obliged to bring our meat to St-Paul, four miles from here, for storage.

After information we find out the expenses for a new Installation, (mechanical equipement, installation and service) would amount to $500.00

The compagny BRUCE ROBINSON is able to procure us this New Refrigerator.

Yours very truly

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School
Per. L. Baller
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

20488

Ottawa, March 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the refrigeration plant at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

There are no funds remaining in our appropriation for the current fiscal year which will enable us to consider purchasing this equipment at the present time. It will be two or three months before we know the exact amount that is provided for the fiscal year 1942-43. Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to consider the purchase requested for some time. You might make further enquiries, however, with a view to ascertaining exactly what is needed at the Blue Quills School and the approximate cost. I am inclined to feel that it is going to be rather difficult to secure equipment of this nature, due to the shortage of many commodities.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ST. PAUL, ALTA. March 23rd, 1942

M Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St Paul, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

WELDING HEADQUARTERS IRON AND STEEL WORKS

PHONE 53 P.O. Box 113

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To repair sewer pump:				
	10 only lbs bronze bushing stock @ .40		4.00		
	to machine pump body, shafts, bushings, impeller, bearings & cut key way 7 hrs @ $2.00		14.00		
	labor to assemble pump 3½ hrs @ 1.00		3.50		
	9 only 3/8" x 1½" cap screws		.27		
	3 " 3/8" semi finished hexagon nuts @ 2½¢		.075		
	3 " 3/8" lock washers @ ½¢		.015		
					$21.86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO St.Paul Foundry,

ADDRESS St.Paul,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 23	To repairs to sewer pump Blue Quill's School-		
	s per statement attached. Emergency repair.	21	86
	TOTAL	21	86

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
9. X. 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. Bleg

FORM No. I.A. 506

97 - 42
VOUCHER NO. .....

March 30, 1942.
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,. part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill's Agency
St. Paul

24 March 1942

To Mr. T. W. Pugh
Saddle Lake. agency

Dear Sir,

On account of urgent repair of sewer pump. I have to send the sewer pump To St. Paul Foundry, and here I am Sending You in four Copies the bill for the repairs.

Hoping you'll recommends Kindly.

Yours Truly
Rev. T. Bouchard O.M.I.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY MAR 27 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

APR 8 1942

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

Mar. 30, 1942

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97 - 42 ,

amounting to $ 21.86 *in favour*

of St.Paul Foundry

for repairs to sewer-Blue Quill's school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Blue

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RYAN BROS. LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

9928 Jasper Ave
Edmonton Alta.
July 10/41

Mr. O. B. Pugh
Indian Agent.
Saddle Lake. Alta.

Dear Sir :- Re: Blue Quill Indian School. St. Paul.

On April 29 last we had the pleasure of quoting Father Platt on Refrigeration for walk in Cooler at the school.

Although prices have advanced slightly, and we look for still further increases, we will confirm original quotation at this time, subject to fairly prompt acceptance, and subject of course to increased taxes or other imposts over which we have no control.

Our quotation is based on the insulation of cooling rooms being 3" of cork or equivalent.

For the necessary equipment to cool a room 8'x5'x9', we would specify a C6A 1/2 H.P. Mills Compressor with No. 12 - 4 speed McQuay Blower Coil. With this unit you can control the running time to suit the weather condition. The equipment in question would be of the latest design and finest quality, and would provide maximum efficiency in Refrigeration service at a minimum operating cost. Our price on this equipment, including installation, freight, and service for 12 months, you to supply electrical connections to be brought within 25' of compressor, is $435.00

For a unit to cool a room 11'x5'x9', we would specify a heavy duty C2A 1/2 H.P. Mills Compressor with a No. 15 - 4 speed Air conditioned Coil. Our price on this would be $550.00 installed and usual 12 months free service.

In the event of our supplying a single speed Coil $20.00 would be deducted from above prices, but for the difference in cost we can assure you the 4 speed Coil would be by far the most-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RYAN. BROS. LIMITED

(7)

INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

preferable, both as regards efficiency and economy.

We are quite aware cheaper equipment is available, but we have no hesitancy in saying that when investing in Refrigeration equipment, the best is found to prove most economical in the final analysis.

With regard to the old outfit which you might wish to trade-in, we understand it has been in use for ten or eleven years. Apart from natural wear it is now very much antiquated and its resale value is questionable. However we would be prepared to allow you $40.00 for it, and if you found it could be sold for more than our allowance we would prefer not to have it.

Regarding terms, prices quoted are cash prices, however if terms are preferable we would require 25% cash with order, and if extended terms on the balance there would be an interest charge of 5% on the balance.

We sincerely hope that our proposal meets with your approval and that we may be favored with your order. You can be sure that, if given the business, we shall see that the installation is one which will meet with your approval, and give you many years of satisfactory and trouble free refrigeration.

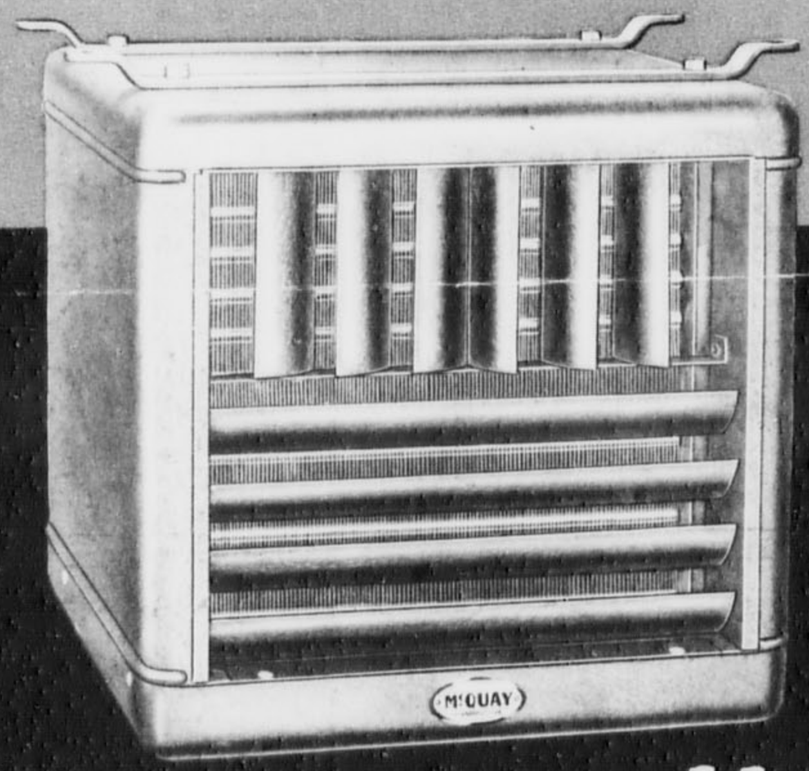
Yours very truly
Ryan Bros. Ltd.
Jr. B Blondal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McQuay PRODUCTS



UNIT COOLER

STANDARD SERIES

BULLETIN NO. 89A

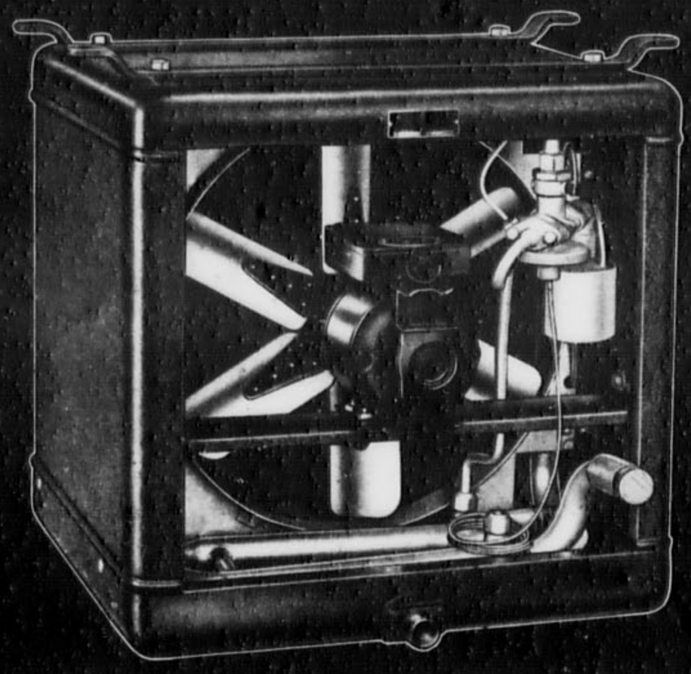
McQUAY, Inc.
1600 Broadway N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McQUAY



UNIT COOLERS

Rear View

CABINETS:

Cabinets are attractively designed and constructed entirely of non-corrosive materials. Corners are rounded which make for better appearance and integral channel members across the top of unit provide rugged means for ease of installation. Units are furnished in brown baked on wrinkled enamel finish. Upon request, they may be supplied in any color at slight additional cost.

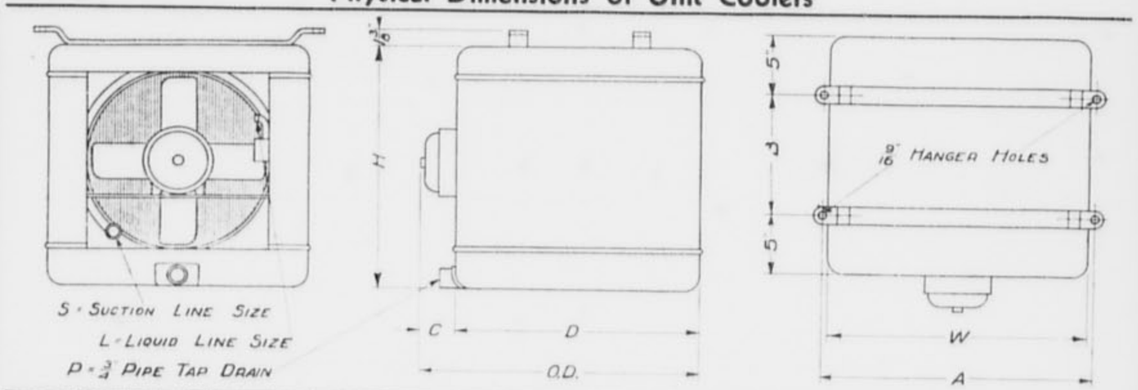
CABINET BOTTOM PAN INSULATED:

The bottom of the cabinet is thoroughly insulated to eliminate accumulation of condensate on the outside.

COOLING ELEMENT:

The cooling element is made of $\frac{5}{8}$" O.D. seamless copper tubing with aluminum fins hydraulically bonded to tubes. Fins are arranged vertically thereby assuring quick drainage of condensate. All elements have four parallel banks of tubes manifolded so as to increase operating efficiency and assure complete distribution of liquid refrigerant throughout the entire element. The ratio of secondary surface (fin surface) to primary surface (tube surface) is 5.9 to 1.0 in all elements.

Physical Dimensions of Unit Coolers

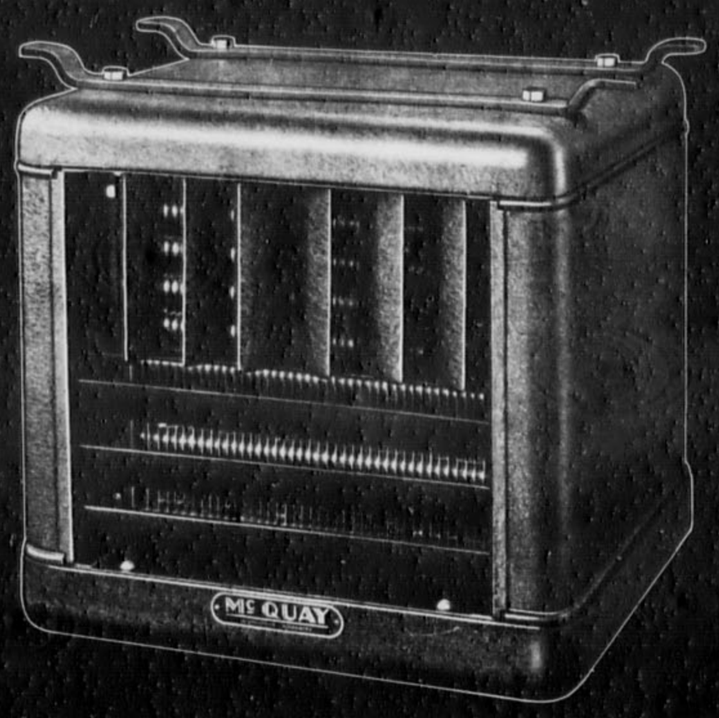


Model Number	H	W	D	C	O. D.	A	B	S	L
10	16	17	19¼	2	21¼	18	9¼	⅝	½
12	17½	18½	19¼	2¼	21½	19½	9¼	⅝	½
15	20½	21½	20¼	3	23¼	22½	10¼	⅝	½
18	23½	24½	20¼	3	23¼	25½	10¼	⅞	½
19	23½	24½	20¼	3	23¼	25½	10¼	⅞	½
21	26½	27½	20¼	3	23¼	28½	10¼	⅞	½
22	26½	27½	20¼	4	24¼	28½	10¼	⅞	½
24	29½	30½	21	4	25	31½	11	1⅛	½
27	32½	33½	21½	4	25½	34½	11½	1⅛	½

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



UNIT COOLERS

For Room Temperatures Above 32° F.

McQuay Unit Coolers provide uniform refrigeration throughout all portions of Walk-In coolers, storage rooms, beer keg storage rooms and all types of fixtures where forced air circulation is desirable. Unit coolers eliminate the necessity of overhead bunkers and make possible additional storage space.

Units are furnished with the special Three-Way Deflector arrangement as illustrated. This patented feature makes possible improved air diffusion throughout storage room. It is suggested that the unit be installed and the adjustable louvers placed in proper position to attain full benefits from this advantage.

Unit Cooler Model Number	Code Word	Rating in B.T.U. per Hour				Net Weight	Shipping Weight	List Price With Valve	List Price Without Valve
		1° T. D.	10° T. D.	15° T. D.	20° T. D.				
10	CEDAF	187	1870	2805	3740	55	73	$98.50	$85.00
12	CHATY	247	2470	3705	4940	80	100	128.50	115.00
15	CHEKU	389	3890	5835	7780	105	128	153.50	140.00
18	CIBMU	532	5320	7980	10640	135	161	181.50	160.00
19	CLAVE	619	6190	9285	12380	135	161	191.50	170.00
21	COBKY	750	7500	11250	15000	160	206	211.50	190.00
22	CREWO	851	8510	12765	17020	164	210	221.50	200.00
24	CUDID	1056	10560	15840	21120	275	350	271.50	250.00
27	CYBOL	1319	13190	19785	26380	362	462	321.50	300.00

Physical Data for Unit Coolers

Unit Cooler Model No.	Motor Specifications			Fan Size Inches	Cu. Ft. per Min.	Sq. Ft. Surface	Unit Dimensions In Inches Overall			Refrigerant Connection			
	H.P.	R.P.M.	Watts				H	W	D	Liquid Line	†Suction Line	Expansion Valve	Condensate
10	1/100	1600	58	10	450	27.6	16	17	19¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	½" Flare	¾" I.P.S.
12	1/20	1000	148	12	600	36.4	17½	18½	19¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	½" Flare	¾" I.P.S.
15	1/12	1100	142	15	950	56.7	20½	21½	20¼	½" Flare	⅝" Flare	⅝" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
18	1/12	820	215	18	1250	81.8	23½	24½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
19	1/6	1100	213	18	1650	81.8	23½	24½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
21	1/12	820	215	21	1800	111.2	26½	27½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
22	1/4	1100	290	21	2300	111.2	26½	27½	20¼	½" Flare	⅞" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
24	1/12	820	215	24	2700	145.4	29½	30½	21	½" Flare	1⅛" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.
27	1/4	820	370	27	3300	183.9	32½	33½	21½	½" Flare	1⅛" Sweat	⅞" Sweat	¾" I.P.S.

†Suction Line Connections are sweat fittings to fit tubing of same outside diameter as shown in table.

REFRIGERANTS: Unit Coolers are for standard refrigerants, such as Freon, Methyl and Sulphur. Units for ammonia systems are available at no increase in price, in which case the cooling elements are made of aluminum tubes with aluminum fins attached and it is very important when ordering to clearly state "for use with ammonia."

EXPANSION VALVE: McQuay Unit Coolers are furnished with or without the expansion valve attached. Standard recognized expansion valves are used and for ease of installation we suggest that you order the units equipped with valve.

MOTORS: All units are equipped with 110-220 dual voltage A.C. motors. Motors for all other current characteristics are available. Prices on request. Four speed controls can be furnished at an additional list price of $20.00.

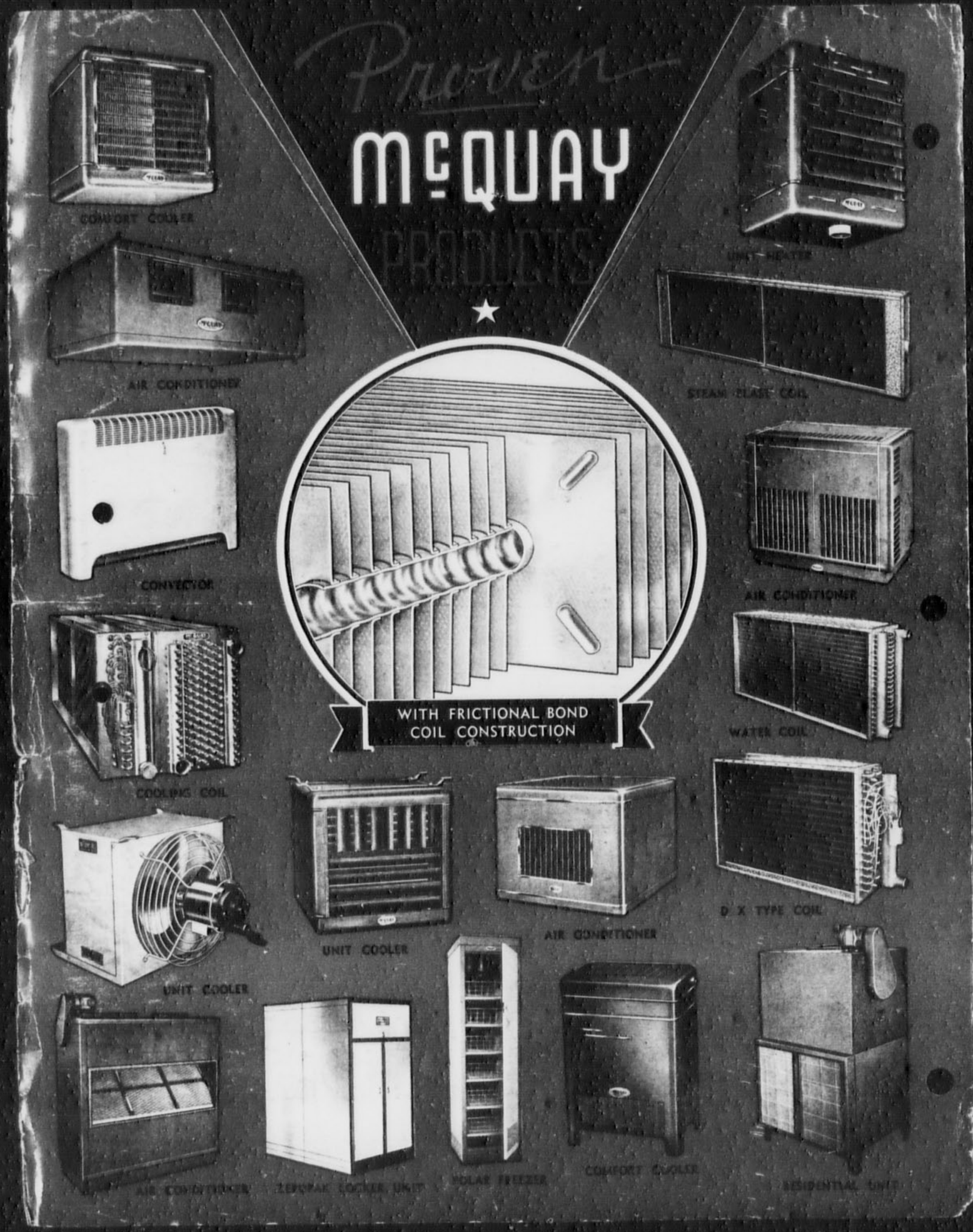
HOW TO ORDER: When ordering specify model number, current characteristics and refrigerant used. Be sure to state whether or not you desire the unit equipped with or without expansion valve.

UNIT COOLER RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WALK-IN BOXES, SEE PAGES 16 AND 17, CATALOG NO. 89

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

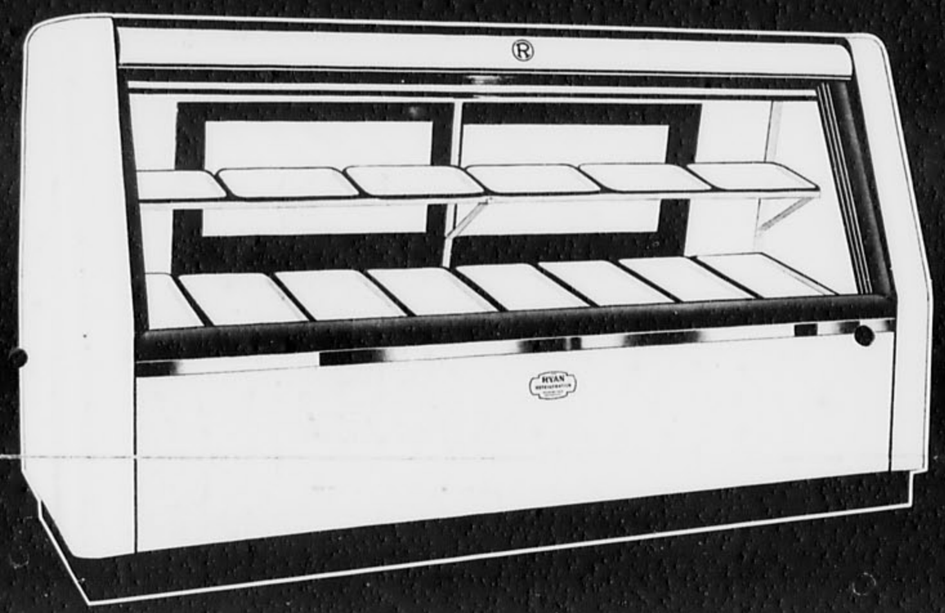


Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy



WE CANNOT MAKE ALL THE COUNTERS AND REFRIGERATORS IN THE WORLD

So We Just Make the Best

RYAN DE LUXE MODEL 04

POSITIVELY THE FINEST COUNTER BUILT IN CANADA

NEW!—**With every modern feature the trade will demand for years to come... chrome and black trim... rounded corners... recessed baked base... steel lined throughout.** Ryan De Luxe is the finest counter ever built, designed to assure perfect display and minimum shrinkage. Every detail of construction and finish merits the name "Ryan." Coiled for proper temperatures and correct humidity; one coil in display section and one coil in storage compartment. A counter that costs less to operate.

MODEL 04—NOTE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Height—52 inches. **Depth**—32 inches.
Standard Lengths—7 feet 4 inches and 9 feet 1 inch.
Glass—Three light; 26-inch depth.
Insulation—3-inch cork.
Interior—Steel lined throughout; silver gloss finish.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, One coil in top of display compartment and one in storage compartment—assuring uniform temperature and refrigeration.
Outside Finish—Front, top and ends in heavy steel baked white porcelain; chrome and black trim.
Back—Baked white porcelite on steel.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest fluorescent tubular lights, giving true practical daylight; heat minimized; operating costs cut in half.



RYAN STANDARD COUNTER

Fluorescent tubular lighting . . . gives a brilliant clear as daylight "cold lighting" that shows up every section of the case with minimum heat . . . cuts lighting costs in half.

NOTE ROUNDED CORNERS

Roomy, Efficient, Smart Looking and an Economical Counter

SPECIFICATIONS

Height—32 inches.
Depth—32 inches.
Standard Lengths—6 feet, 7 feet 10 feet, 12 feet.
Glass—Curve front, 26-inch depth.
Insulation—Cork.
Interior—Steel lined throughout; silver gloss finish.
Exterior—Front, top and ends in heavy steel baked white porcelite, black trim, stainless steel moulding.
Storage Compartment—Lighted automatically by opening and closing of bottom doors.
Lighting—Latest, improved fluorescent tubular lights.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, two coils; one coil in top and one in storage compartment.

COMPRESSOR COUNTER

Designed To Curtail Space for . . . Modern and Attractive Appearance



This unique counter can be placed adjoining your refrigerated counter. Space is curtailed by placing compressor in lower section, allowing top for scales, slicing or wrapping.

FINISH—Front and exposed end steel covered with baked white Porcelite, black trim and chrome mould.



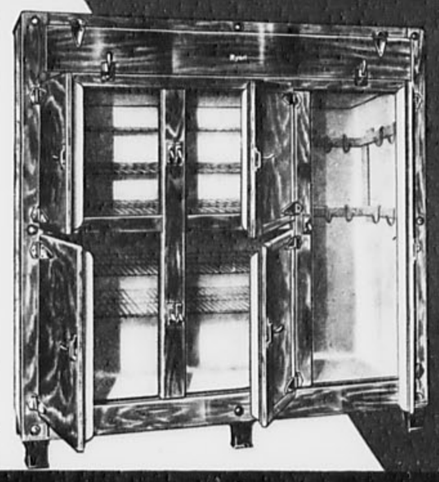
A Combination Refrigerator Designed for General Storage . . . Including the Hanging of Meats

MODEL 68

Efficiency at a Low Operating Cost

SPECIFICATIONS

Length—84 inches.
Height—87 inches.
Depth—32 inches.
Insulation—3-inch pure sheet cork.
Interior Lining—Galvanized steel.
Exterior Finish—Natural wood or white enamel.
Equipped with high efficiency "Mills" Compressor.
Hardware—Solid brass, chrome plated.
Doors fitted with sealtite gaskets.
Shelves and meat rails, steel



Indian Affairs, School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

with sanitary tinned finish.

Shipping weight approximately 1500 lbs.

BIG ROOMY WALK-IN COOLER WITH HEAVY [illegible] AUTOMATIC DOOR [illegible]

Built To Any Dimensions To Suit Requirements

★★★ Built with the careful attention to detail that makes all Ryan refrigerators outstanding value. Ryan built-in quality may not always be seen with the eye, but in actual use it proves its superiority, not only in appearance but also in service and efficiency. Built for years of service.

SPECIFICATIONS

Design—Plain or in special design.

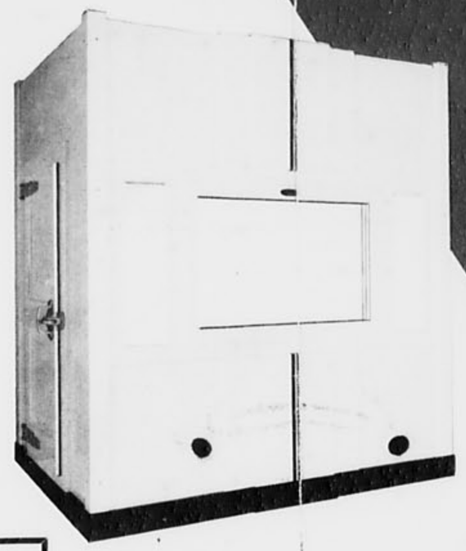
Size—Any dimensions to suit your requirements.

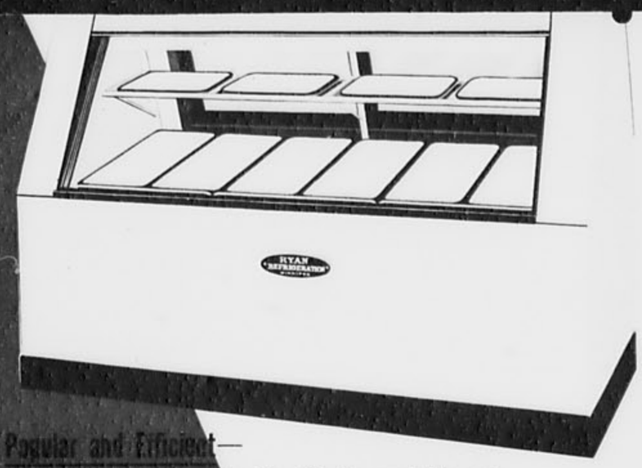
Construction—Sectional built, easy to handle and set up.

Door—Heavy service cold storage type. Two gasket seals and patented heavy automatic door closer.

Make Ryan your choice . . . be assured of low first cost . . . low operating cost and efficient dependable refrigeration.

Correctly engineered and equipped with the high efficiency air-cooled "Mills" compressor.





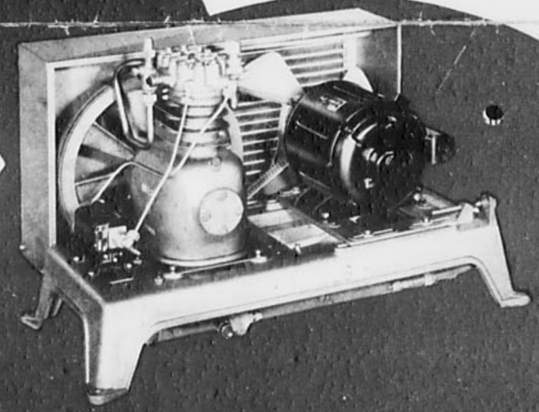
Popular and Efficient—
Ryan Portable Food Counter Display and Storage

SPECIFICATIONS

Height [illegible]
Depth [illegible]
Standard Lengths [illegible] feet and [illegible] feet.
Refrigeration—"Mills" Compressor, [illegible]
Construction—Pressed steel [illegible]

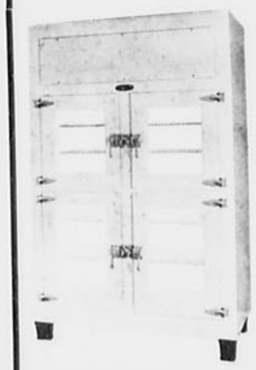
Finish—Glossy white baked Porcelite, black trim.

Heavy steel covered front, ends and back; including doors.
Unusual value, made and shipped ready to plug in.





MODEL 46
All Purpose Single Door Reach-In



MODEL 44
A Big Capacity Reach-In

Height—87 inches.
Depth—32 inches.
Width—57 inches.
Insulation—3-inch pressed cork.
Finish—Optional, natural wood or gloss white.
Lining—Steel throughout.
Capacity—44 cubic feet.

The Heart of Any Refrigeration Is Its Compressor!

EVERY RYAN COUNTER AND REFRIGERATOR Is Equipped with "MILLS" COMPRESSOR

"The very best compressor that can be built!"—that objective was set before "MILLS" engineers. The terrific strain of counter freezer low temperature jobs had proved stronger than the "best" compressor then built. "Mills" engineers had to do something about it. They did. They built a compressor that is the talk of refrigeration circles today. Consider: The amazing record of a fifth of one per cent service calls per year was established by this compressor; this record had never before been equalled. That is why we have chosen "MILLS" compressors for all Ryan refrigerators and counters—it is your guarantee of trouble-free service, economical operation, convenience, satisfaction. "MILLS" compressors and Ryan refrigerators are the perfect combination.

Every "MILLS" Compressor undergoes Rigid, Severe Tests and Many Inspections before Shipment.

NOTE.—Mills Company, manufacturers of "Mills" compressors, is financially one of the strongest concerns in America. The business has been established for more than 50 years . . . more than 3,000 employees . . . their plant covers more than 500,000 square feet. A "Mills" compressor is your assurance of the finest trouble-free compressor money can buy.

Make Ryan Brothers Your Source of Supply for:

DAYTON SCALES
HOBART SLICERS
HOBART CHOPPERS
HOBART COFFEE MILLS, MIXERS AND PEELERS

Get Our Prices and Easy Payment Plan

Sausage Casings and Supplies

RYAN BROTHERS LTD.

Builders of Dependable Refrigerators for 33 Years

110 JAMES STREET - - - - WINNIPEG

BRANCHES AT: 9928 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, and 748 Richards Street, Vancouver

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

RYAN REFRIGERATED CABINETS

— Built as they should be to a definite high standard by experienced craftsmen who are masters in the art of building commercial refrigerators, coolers and counters.

— Modern design and durable construction are your assurance of long service, durability and of up-to-the-minute modern appearance for years to come. Maximum storage space and low operating costs are built into each unit.

— Increase your sales through attractive display. Retain the old customers and attract new. Reduce spoilage and shrinkage to a minimum never before thought possible. It will pay you to investigate!

— Precision built. Priced right down with the lowest. Let us help you as to your refrigeration requirements. Write us, giving an idea of your requirements, we can help you. Our convenient terms policy for financing makes it easy for you to buy.





ICE CREAM CABINET

SAVE MONEY—OWN YOUR OWN

Direct expansion refrigerating coils hermetically sealed in walls of cabinet.

Two compartments, total capacity 15 gallons.

Three inch cork insulation in walls.

Four inch cork insulation in bottom.

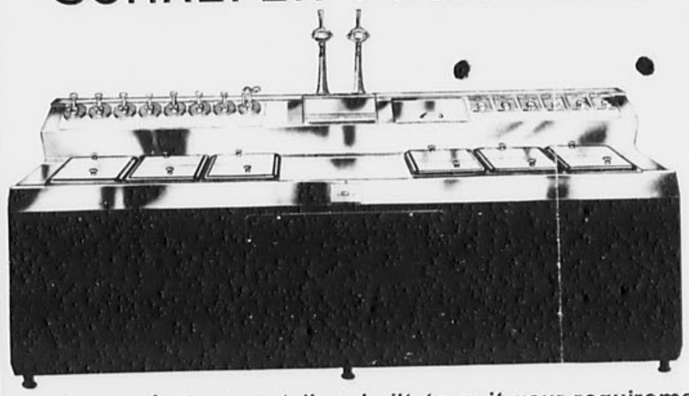
Large, easy-lift moulded rubber covers.

Twenty gauge auto body steel. Bonderized and finished in high bake white Porcelite, trimmed in black.

Built to Any Size To Suit Your Requirements

WRITE FOR TERMS AND PRICES

SCHAEFER FOUNTAINS



America's foremost line, built to suit your requirements and your pocketbook. Sold by Ryan Brothers Ltd.

A Ryan Installation Is Your Assurance of the Finest Appearance and Display, Together with Lowest Possible Shrinkage and Operating Costs



"MERCURY" FROSTED FOOD CABINETS

★ ★ ★ ★ FOOD RETAINS FRESH APPEARANCE, PERFECT FLAVOR

The Mercury model frosted food cabinet has a capacity of 360 pounds of fresh frosted food. This model is equipped with an illuminated display consisting of five pictures of frosted foods and fish in natural colors on each side.

All Ryan frosted food cabinets with built-in refrigerating compressors are shipped ready to operate; simply plug into any convenient electrical outlet.

Standard finish, white with black trim. Other colors are available at slight additional cost.

BOTTLE COOLERS

FOR ICE OR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION

Stainless Steel Trim Gives De Luxe Appearance

Length, 44½ inches; **Height,** 37 inches; **Width,** 26 inches

Insulation, Sheet cork.

Capacity, 144 Bottles.

Beautifully finished in baked Porcelite, stainless steel trim.

Sold for either ice or mechanical refrigeration.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

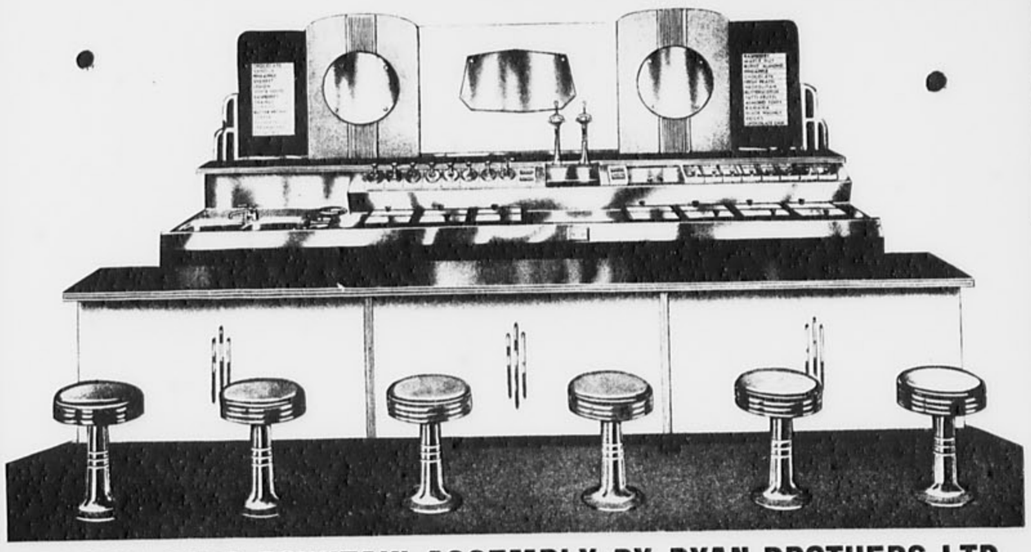
Poor Copy

Use Ryan Refrigeration To Increase Your Sales
. . . And Profits!

MORE BUSINESS

MORE BUSINESS

MORE BUSINESS



DE LUXE SODA FOUNTAIN ASSEMBLY BY RYAN BROTHERS LTD.

We Manufacture a Complete Line of Store and Restaurant Fixtures — May We Have Your Enquiry

YES

MORE BUSINESS

AROUSE *The Shopper's Impulse to Buy*

Add RYAN REFRIGERATION to your SALES FORCE

★ ★ ★ ★ Ryan 1940 Series of refrigerated display cabinets are in tune with the times.... *MODERN FOR YEARS TO COME*... designed to increase your sales by attractive display.

★ ★ ★ ★ Design and manufacture to meet Ryan high standards of quality and precision. A Ryan installation is your assurance of the finest display, together with the lowest possible shrinkage and operating costs.

There is Ryan Refrigeration To Meet Every Commercial Need

SEND IN THIS POSTCARD TO-DAY

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(C O P Y)

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

Calgary and Edmonton, Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta,
April 25, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Following our telephone conversation of some few days ago, we have pleasure in submitting for your approval, the following tender to supply and install Frigidaire automatic refrigeration in the Blue Quill Indian School at St. Paul.

The present box in the school is now approximately 5 x 6 x 9, inside measurements, and appears to be insulated with three inches of cork board. The equipment required to cool this box would be -

1 - Model WF-250, 1/2 h.p. Frigidaire water-cooled condensing unit.
1 - Model WX-1466 Cooling Coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve.
1 - Model PX-22 Ice-Making Frigidaire cooling coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve. Having a capacity to freeze 19 lbs. of ice, or 156 tubes at one freezing, and is equipped with 6 trays. We have figured this to handle three complete freezings of ice per day.

We are proposing to use a water-cooled condensing unit, owing to the fact that the room the compressor would have to sit in is closed at all times and ventilation is rather poor; and, as this room is used as a storeroom, an air-cooled unit would only have a tendency to heat this room up.

Price of the above-mentioned equipment, completely installed, f.o.b. Edmonton, including the trade-in of the old equipment presently installed, would be

. . . . . $ 480.00
(previously quoted $500.00)

For your information, we are enclosing, herewith, illustrative cuts of the equipment.

The above equipment is guaranteed for one year against defective parts and workmanship, during which time you are entitled to free service should it be required.

Should there be any further information you require, we would be only too pleased to be of assistance to you.

Thanking you for a favorable consideration of this tender, we remain,

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

(Sgd.) J. Fisher,
District Sales Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

Calgary and Edmonton, Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta,
April 25, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Following our telephone conversation of some few days ago, we have pleasure in submitting for your approval, the following tender to supply and install Frigidaire automatic refrigeration in the Blue Quill Indian School at St. Paul.

The present box in the school is now approximately 5 x 8 x 9, inside measurements, and appears to be insulated with three inches of cork board. The equipment required to cool this box would be -

1 - Model WF-250, 1/2 h.p. Frigidaire water-cooled condensing unit.
1 - Model WX-1466 Cooling Coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve.
1 - Model PX-22 Ice-Making Frigidaire cooling coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve. Having a capacity to freeze 19 lbs. of ice, or 156 tubes at one freezing, and is equipped with 6 trays. We have figured this to handle three complete freezings of ice per day.

We are proposing to use a water-cooled condensing unit, owing to the fact that the room the compressor would have to sit in is closed at all times and ventilation is rather poor; and, as this room is used as a storeroom, an air-cooled unit would only have a tendency to heat this room up.

Price of the above-mentioned equipment, completely installed, f.o.b. Edmonton, including the trade-in of the old equipment presently installed, would be

. . . . . $ 480.00
(previously quoted $500.00)

For your information, we are enclosing, herewith, illustrative cuts of the equipment.

The above equipment is guaranteed for one year against defective parts and workmanship, during which time you are entitled to free service should it be required.

Should there be any further information you require, we would be only too pleased to be of assistance to you.

Thanking you for a favorable consideration of this tender, we remain,

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

(Sgd.) J. Fisher,
District Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH REGISTERED JUN 29 1942

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-4S BQ.,

Your File No. 118-1-5.

Saddle Lake, Alberta. June 20th 1942.

Dear Sir, re Refrigeration Plant
Blue Quills Residential School.

I would refer you to the above file and your letter dated March 24th last in which you stated to draw your attention to the above requirement of the Blue Quills School.

For your information I have received two quotations as follows,-

Ryan Bros. 9928 Jasper Ave, Edmonton, Alberta.
July 10th 1941 $550.00 with an allowance of $40.00 for the old unit. Installed 12 mos. free service.

Bruce Robinson Electric Co.Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
April 25th 1942. Complete, Installed Water Cooled Unit F.O.B.Edmonton, including the trade in of the old equipment presently installed $480.00.
Previously quoted $500.00.

I attach hereto both quotations which I would ask you to return for my files.

In talking to the Bruce Robinson Co.Ltd. some six weeks ago they stated they had the necessary equipment on hand, they also stated that they would not quote on an air cooled unit in this particular work and the unit being located in the present position, which seems about the only location for the unit.

If the department are considering the installation I would suggest that during the coming summer recess, would be a good time to have the work done.

$350 available

Respectfully submitted.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Attention of,-
Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

2-48 BQ

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 20, with reference to the request for a new refrigeration unit at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

You are aware of the conditions existing at the present time, and it is the opinion of some of our chief officials that such equipment should not be purchased now if it is possible to do without it. You might review the matter again with the Princip al, with a view to ascertaining if the present refrigeration plant could be repaired so as to last another year or two.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
July 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In your report for the month of September, 1941, you wrote, in part, as follows:

"The progress of the building of the addition to this school is very slow and it would appear very doubtful that it will be finished this year."

Since that time we have not received any report from you regarding this matter. As you are aware, the Department did not request the school authorities to erect an addition but they voluntarily offered to do so.

I should appreciate receiving from you a report indicating what progress has been made in its erection and if the new addition conforms with the present building.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Blue Quills Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
July 21, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1942
REGISTERED

EA'D.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of July 16th, 1942 I beg to inform you that,notwithstanding difficulties to obtain construction materials on account of war restrictions and scarcity of workmen , our new building is progressing satisfactorily although slowly and we hope to be in a position to have a place in readiness for manual training about the end of September next.

Yours very truly,

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-5.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
August 1st 1942.

E A D.
A

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH) AUG 7 1942 REGISTERED

Your File 118-1-5.

Dear Sir; rep Blue Quill's School Addition
There to.

Reference to the above file and your letter dated 16th ult. I have to inform you that progress of the building is now continuing, it is hoped to have the first floor ready for use by the opening of School approximately 1st Sept. next but of this I am doubtful.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter and the question "if the new addition conforms with the present building?" The appearance will conform with the present school. It will be finished with a brick veneer and the school authorities hope to get bricks to match those of the school. The new addition will be of only semi-fire proof construction being of frame construction, ship lapped, brick veneer on the outside, with Gyp-rock plaster board finish on the inside, built on concrete footings, with Tar & felt roof. The building is approximately 40 feet wide by 90 feet long cornering on to the back north east corner of the present school building. The new building will be used - downstairs, Manual Training shop, recreation hall, class room, teacher's room, boys' lavotories and small store room. Second floor sleeping quarters.

Father Bouchard stated it would cost approximately $17.000.00. I stated some time ago to the Principal of the school they should have employed an architect. It is a large building to undertake on a sketchy plan, without reference to the heating and sewerage and to the capacity of the present heating plant and more particular as to the sewage disposal. The heating could be handled with out much difficulty in any case.

A further reports will be submitted monthly from now on.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-11-8

118-1-5

Saddle Lake, Alta., Aug. 8, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

E.A.D.

The Blue Quill's school was visited on the evening of July 23rd to see the progress of new building which is very slow. The whole of the school premises and some of the buildings have a down at the heel appearance and it is to be hoped that the new principal will make improvements and there is plenty of room to put up a real showing.

x x x

W.P. B. Pugh.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-4S.B.Q.

Saddle Lake, Alb.
Sept. 14th

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

re Refrigeration.

I beg to inform you that on my recent visit to the Blue Quills School, Father LeTour asked me to write to the department and have you review the c orresp ndence in connection with the purchase of a new refrigeration as outlined in my letter of June 20th last.

Father Letour is of the opinion and I am too that this kind of equipment will be very difficult to obtain in another year. I am still informed by Bruce Robinson Electric Co.Ltd. that they can still supply their equipment as outlined in thier letter which you have in your possession.

It would appear that the present refrigeration plant is about at the end of it's usefulness and while still working and doing the job I am very doubtful that it will get thru another season.

On behalf of the Principal of the School I would ask you to reconsider the purchase of a new plant.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Se cretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

N.B. I would refer you to my letter of June 20th last and to the third paragraph in which I asked you to return the quotations for my file. Kindly do so.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

September 17 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L.C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Refrigeration unit					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE) *Director*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith requisition for one refrigeration unit for the Blue Quills Residential School.

The Blue Quills School, in the Saddle Lake Agency, Alta., has, at this date, an enrolment of 140 pupils. The present refrigeration plant is approximately eleven years old and was probably installed at the time the school was built. The request for a new refrigeration unit at this school has been under consideration for at least two years. An expenditure of approximately $48.00 was incurred in repairs to this plant in June, 1941. The Principal of the school, in a letter to the Agent dated March 12, 1942, states:

"This system gives us trouble every year and we are obliged to bring our meat to St. Paul, four miles from here, for storage."

I am attaching hereto letter and quotation received by the Indian Agent from Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., Edmonton, Alta. Indian Agent Pugh, in a letter dated September 14, states:

"I am still informed by Bruce Robinson Electric Co. Ltd. that they can still supply their equipment as outlined in their letter which you have in your possession."

The Agent recommends that in view of the urgent need for this equipment at the school the request for the refrigeration unit be very carefully and sympathetically reviewed. The Agent is anxious that we should return the pages of the catalogue and the quotation for his files.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Remington Rand Limited

OFFICE MACHINES, SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

REMIN N
TYPEWRITERS
REMINGTON
ACCOUNTING AND
ADDING MACHINES
POWERS
(PUNCHED CARD)
ACCOUNTING MACHINES
DALTON
BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

199 BAY STREET
TORONTO
CANADA

KARDEX
VISIBLE RECORD
SYSTEMS
SAFE-CABINETS
LIBRARY BUREAU
FILING EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
REMTICO
TYPEWRITER & DUPLICATOR
SUPPLIES

September 19th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 21 1942
REGISTERED

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Gentlemen:

We have on our books several invoices, all of which are now badly past due, in the name of Blue Quills Indian Residential School and Ermineskin Indian Residential School. Although we have written them direct several times, no reply has been received and the charges are still outstanding.

The original invoice copies were forwarded direct to the various schools and we expected that the usual procedure would be followed in having the invoices certified correct and forwarded to your Department for payment.

We would much appreciate it if you would advise us what procedure to follow in having the invoices in question, passed for payment. We might mention that they date back to June,1941.

Trusting that you will let us hear from you in this connection, we remain,

Yours very truly,

REMINGTON RAND LIMITED.

G. Hammond.

GH/RRL

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
September 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, regarding outstanding accounts for material supplied to the Blue Quills and Ermineskin Indian Residential Schools, I may say that we have no record here of these invoices. Please let me know what articles were supplied to each school, the dates of shipment and whether they were ordered by the schools or the Department. If the orders were placed by the Department, please quote the dates of these orders.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. Hammond,
Credit Department,
Remington Rand Limited,
199 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

REMINGTON
ACCOUNTING AND
ADDING MACHINES
PRINTING CALCULATORS

REMINGTON
TYPEWRITERS

DALTON
BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

POWERS
TABULATING MACHINES

REMINGTON
ELECTRIC SHAVERS

Remington Rand Limited

HEAD OFFICE
199 BAY STREET
TORONTO, CANADA

KARDEX
VISIBLE RECORD
SYSTEMS

SAFE-CABINET
RECORD PROTECTION
DEVICES

LIBRARY BUREAU
FILING EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES

REMTICO
TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES
DUPLICATING MACHINES
AND SUPPLIES

COPY

INVOICE DATE: NOV.21/42 | CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. | OFFICE NO. 50 | INVOICE NO. 2954 | SALESMAN

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
5th. FLOOR FEDERAL BLDG.,
WINNIPEG MAN.,

SHIPPED TO

RENEWAL

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

TO INSPECTION OF UNDERWOOD 3-18-199082 WITHOUT RIBBONS FOR NOV. DEC. 1941 AND JAN. 1942.	$ 1.50

KINDLY SEND REMITTANCE TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Remington Rand Limited

OFFICE MACHINES, SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

REMINGTON
TYPEWRITERS
REMINGTON
ACCOUNTING AND
ADDING MACHINES
POWERS
(PUNCHED CARD)
ACCOUNTING MACHINES
DALTON
BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

199 BAY STREET
TORONTO
CANADA

KARDEX
VISIBLE RECORD
SYSTEMS
SAFE-CARINETS
LIBRARY BUREAU
FILING EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
REMTICO
TYPEWRITER & DUPLICATOR
SUPPLIES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 2 1942
REGISTERED

October 1, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare,
and Training, File #118-1-5.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of September the 23, relative to outstanding charges against the Blue Quills and Ermineskin Indian Residential Schools, may we advise that insofar as we know, the merchandise covered by the various invoices, was ordered direct by the schools concerned. There is however, one charge outstanding against the Department of Indian Affairs, 5th Floor Federal Building, Winnipeg, but we have no purchase order number to cover.

This latter mentioned charge covers the inspection service of an Umderwood Typewriter for the month of November and December 1941, and January 1942, in the amount of $1.50 and is merely a continuation of service which has been rendered for a lengthy period of time and which is billed every three months.

We are attaching copies in duplicate of all the outstanding invoices to which reference was made in our former letter and trust that you will be able to have them approved for payment at an early date.

Yours very truly,

REMINGTON RAND LIMITED.

H. Van Horne
Credit Manager.

H. Van Horne/CC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
October 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am sending forward herewith, for your information and for the necessary action, copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Remington Rand Company Limited. I am sending forward also vouchers for certain supplies. Inasmuch as these supplies were not ordered through this Branch, we have concluded that it was your intention to make these payments from school funds.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L.C. Latour,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

B.L. 4-7 2M-12-35

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

C/o Blue Quill Indian School, St.Paul, Alberta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR Dr.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO H.G.Alexander, Boiler Inspector Box 103 Vegreville

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
gust31st	To inspection of boiler (A) 9556. Certificate No.81444	10.00
	To inspection of boiler (A) 9557 Certificate NO 81445	10.00
	To inspection of boiler (A) 9558 Certificate No.81443	5.00
		25.00

Work performed

L.C. Labour.

c.m.2.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Provincial Treasurer
Alberta Government,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Aug. 31	To inspection of boilers- Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.	25 00
	TOTAL	25 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.10.42.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. B. Hagle
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

202 - 42

Oct. 6, 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

September 17 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 14980

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School

SEP 10 1942 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L.C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Refrigeration unit					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14918

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 44,900-10-10

Ottawa, October 21, 19 42.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 Rev. L.C.Latour, Principal,

Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St.Paul, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	f.o.b. Blue Quills Indian Residential School		
1 only	Model W.F. 200 - ½ H.P. water cooled condensing unit		
1 only	Model WK-1666 cooling coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve		
1 only	Ice making cooling coil, similar to Model PK-62, complete with thermostatic expansion valve, 4 trays, capacity 19 lbs. of ice, or 152 cubes at one freezing		$308.00
	Trade-in allowance on the old refrigeration equipment at present in the school		45.00
			$263.00
			Completely installed
	One year guarantee - free service and replacement of defective parts.		

Blue adjacent to Agent Oct 26/42

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 26 1942

Prices F.O.B. Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per your quot. of 13/10/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.C.Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St.Paul, Alta.

Vote 75 Primary 1-413 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 889

Blue Quills after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Extract for 118-1-5

Original on 118-1-1

1 - Lawyers
2 - Smith

Extract from Mr. Schmidt's report on his inspection of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School dated November 27, 1942.

Soft-water cistern overflow:

The soft-water cistern is made of concrete, and is under the laundry floor in the basement. We have had a fairly wet summer; if the wet seasons (summer rains) continue, the water level in the low spot (slough) where the overflow from the concrete soft-water cistern discharges may rise considerably, and there is danger of the water ebbing back into the building, and submerging the boiler room and well pump room. These two floors are on the same level. I understand this happened once before, a few years ago, and made a mess of the place.

Sewerage:

The odour from the septic tank, which is a few feet only from the South-west corner of the main building, was again very bad this summer; so much so, that windows on that side of the building could not be left open.

4 Miles from St Paul - Alta

The new addition to the main building, which was begun a year ago, is not to be completed this year. (Lack of funds, I understand.) When the work will be resumed is problematical.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1942.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

With reference to your report of November 27 on the Blue Quills Residential School, I am requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their officials visit the Blue Quills School early in the spring of 1943 in order to ascertain what can be done regarding the soft-water cistern overflow and the odour from the septic tank.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Ottawa,
December 7, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency.

The above-mentioned residential school is situated 4 miles from St. Paul, Alta. In a recent report on this school Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Alberta, writes as follows:

"The soft-water cistern is made of concrete, and is under the laundry floor in the basement. We have had a fairly wet summer; if the wet seasons (summer rains) continue, the water level in the low spot (slough) where the overflow from the concrete soft-water cistern discharges may rise considerably, and there is danger of the water ebbing back into the building, and submerging the boiler room and well pump room. These two floors are on the same level. I understand this happened once before, a few years ago, and made a mess of the place.

"The odour from the septic tank, which is a few feet only from the South-West corner of the main building, was again very bad this summer; so much so, that windows on that side of the building could not be left open."

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have one of your officers visit this school early in the spring of 1943 and submit a report regarding what he considers is required to overcome the difficulties mentioned in Mr. Schmidt's report.

H.McGill.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

On October 26 last we forwarded to you copy of purchase order No. 14918 covering an order placed with Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. for a refrigeration unit for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. We have not yet received the account covering the cost of this unit and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, we are anxious to have all outstanding accounts paid. If the unit has been installed, you should arrange to have the account certified and forwarded immediately. If the unit has not yet been installed, I should appreciate knowing if it will be available before the end of March. Your immediate reply would be appreciated.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

118-1-5

Your File 118-1-5.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Feb. 19th 1943

Supt. of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of your letter dated the 3rd inst of the above file and beg to report that I called at Blue Quills Indian Res. School on the 18th inst and was informed that Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. had not been able to procure certain fitting for their equipment. However they had written and stated that they woul be out the week of Feb. 22nd and make the new installation complete. I will have their accounts rendered immediately.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Still Outstanding
1943-43

RECEIVED FEB 20 1943 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

EXP.
A

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

On the 3rd ultimo you were written regarding the refrigeration unit for the Blue Quills School and in your reply of the 19th ultimo you stated that it was expected that this equipment would be installed about February 22. As yet we have not received the account covering its cost and, as we are anxious to pay for this equipment from the current year's appropriation, I expect that the account will reach here before the 31st instant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21145
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. L.C. Latour, Principal,
ADDRESS Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
ST. PAUL, Alberta.

DATE February 27, 194 3

SHIP TO

SHIP BY F.O.B. St.Paul

ORDER NUMBER 14918, File #44,980/15/16

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	WF-250	½ H.P., Water Cooled Condensing Unit, Serial #14K 9165				
1	1	WX-1466	Cooling Coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve Serial #5238934				565.00
1	1	PX-22	Ice Making Cooling Coil, complete with thermostatic expansion valve				
			Trade-in allowance on Old Refrigeration Equipment				45.00
			Completely Installed - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				$520.00

P.K.
L.C. Latour
Rev.
Principal.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL	TOTAL
E 5563	WJP	Feb. 27/43	OK	520.00

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,

Address Edmonton,

Alberta.

PAID.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	27	To refrigeration unit installed at Blue Quill's		
		school, as per statement attached.	520	00
		Purchase order No.14916		
		E.R.869.		
		25.3.43		

Certified correct and attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-1-5 Feb. 3/43 dated Oct. 21/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H. B. Rogers
Agent

Voucher No. 445 - 43

Date March 9, 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DR. McGILL - With reference to your memorandum of Dec.7th last, and for your information and attention. Mr. Walker's view concurred in that school authorities can do necessary work at cost of about $125.00 without further engineering supervision. J.M.W. 22/6/43. J.M.W.

VFT

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUN 21 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING
Department of Mines & Indian Affairs
JUN 23 1943
REGISTRY

I.A.1680-5

June 21st, 1943.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saddle Lake Agency.

In further reference to your memorandum of December 21st last enclosing a copy of Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of the 7th idem regarding drainage from the school and the condition of the septic tank, an inspection was made by Mr. Cornish on May 21st and 22nd last and the following extract from his report is quoted hereunder:-

(1) Flooding of boiler room

"The soft water cistern is a concrete tank of approximately 4000 gallons capacity built under the floor of the laundry and fed by runoff from the school roofs through the rainwater pipes. The cistern overflow drain and the drain from the boilerroom floor sump join outside the building and discharge through a 6" V. T. pipe into a slough north of the school. A floor drain from the garage in the building also runs into this line. The invert of the overflow at the cistern is 2.5 feet higher than the boiler room floor and the invert of the drain at the slough is 3.7 feet lower than the boiler room floor.

"The serious flooding of the boiler room (and of the well pump room which is on the same level) occurred several years ago in the spring when the lower portion of the drain to the slough was frozen. Roof water from the spring rains filled the cistern and the overflow backed up through the boiler room floor drain since the slough outlet was blocked by ice. Some trouble is experienced each spring by similar freezing of the outlet from the boiler room floor drain but the cistern has not been filled at the same time and no flooding has occurred in recent years. There is slight possibility of the slough water rising enough to back up into the boiler room as the highest known level of the slough is some 1.7 feet lower than the boiler room floor, the level on May 20 being 2.7 feet lower than the floor.

"A repetition of the flooding of the lower levels of the building would be prevented by providing separate outlets for the boiler room floor drain and the cistern overflow. However, the outside drain pipes, being fairly shallow, would be likely to freeze and cause some degree of flooding. Therefore, I would recommend that the drainage be left as at present with a lamp hole being provided halfway between the building and the slough outlet so that a steam line from the boiler could be passed down the pipe to keep it thawed. The main drain should be uncovered at this point, a Y branch and 1/8th bend inserted in the line and tile pipe brought up to the ground surface and fitted with a wooden removable plug. This work is estimated to cost $25.00.

(over)

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

"The cistern water has not been used for laundry purposes because of the fear of hardness and possible contamination from the refrigerator drain which discharged into the cistern. This drain has been diverted to discharge into the main laundry drainage system and the school authorities will use the cistern for the laundry as was originally intended. There is very small likelihood of any water overflowing from the cistern in future as both the school principal, Father La Tour, and the school engineer, Mr. Dubois, are now advised of the circumstances leading to flooding.

(2) Septic Tank

"The school septic tank was completely full of sludge at the time of my visit and it is very evident that much of the troublesome odour is due to lack of cleaning. The tank was built in 1930 and was completely cleaned in 1935 and partially cleaned in 1938. Apparently the objectionable odour was not noticed until a year after each cleaning. Father La Tour, the principal, will have the tank cleaned at the end of this month when the children are away. Periodic cleaning of the tank will, I believe, relieve the condition complained of.

"I am forwarding under separate cover tracing of sketch plan showing septic tank details as obtained from plans of the original installation supplemented by information supplied by the school engineer. The capacity of the septic chamber is ample for a school population of 120 and there is no sign of obstruction in the discharge pipe for the effluent. However, the existing manhole is small and not well placed for cleaning the tank and I would recommend that an additional manhole be built as indicated on the tracing.

"It is also apparent that the tank is poorly ventilated as the soil inlet is an elbow and there is no direct connection from the air space in the tank to a vent pipe. I would therefore recommend that the inlet elbow be replaced by a tee. The odours complained of apparently come from gas escaping into the pump well and from there to the open. To prevent this, all openings in the pump well should be fitted with airtight hatches and these should be kept closed. The estimated cost of these alterations and additions is $125.00."

It will be noted that Mr. Cornish is of the opinion that the freezing of the drain and consequent flooding of the boiler room can be prevented by making provision for thawing the drain at a cost of $25.00; also that the objectionable odour from the septic tank could be prevented by cleaning out the tank. To facilitate this he recommends that an additional manhole be constructed. The cost of this and some slight alterations to prevent the escape of gas is estimated to be $125.00

Mr. Walker states that this work can be carried out by the School Authorities without further reference to this office.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

While at the School Mr. Cornish inspected other facilities and regarding Fire Protection stated as follows:-

"The fire escapes are in good condition but in many cases hard of access from the second floor where access doors are in staff rooms with a bed placed across the opening which is consequently secured closed and blocked against drafts."

It is suggested that this condition be brought to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

COPY: for your information, please.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1943
REGISTERED

467-11A.

Calgary, July 8th, 1943.

W.P.B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Re: Fire Escapes at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The following is an excerpt from a letter received from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training:

" The representative of the Surveys & Engineering Branch also reports regarding fire protection at this school as follows:

' The fire escapes are in good condition but in many cases hard of access from the second floor where access doors are in staff rooms with a bed placed across the opening which is consequently securely closed and blocked against drafts.'

" You should bring this matter to the attention of the Principal immediately in order that the condition may be remedied. The doors leading to the fire escapes should be easy of access at all times. "

I have to ask you to inspect the firesscapes regularly and see that the exit doors or windows are easy of access and easy to open, and that the passages leading thereto are not in any way blocked by furniture or otherwise.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the reverend principal, and I would ask you to take this matter up with him on your next visit to the School.

Rev. C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal, Blue Quills Indian
Res. School,
ST. PAUL, Alta.

COPY: for your information, please.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 25, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

I desire to refer to my letter of December 7, 1942, in which I advised you that I was requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their officials visit the Blue Quills School. For your information I attach copy of their report and you will note that they consider that the flooding of the boiler room can be prevented by making provision for thawing the drain at a cost of $25.00, also that the objectionable odour from the septic tank could be prevented by cleaning out the tank regularly. To facilitate this the Surveys & Engineering Branch recommend an additional manhole at a cost of $125.00. No doubt Mr. Cornish of the Surveys & Engineering Branch explained the matter fully to the Principal and you may authorize an expenditure of $150.00 to effect these improvements.

The representative of the Surveys & Engineering Branch also reports regarding fire protection at this school as follows:

"The fire escapes are in good condition but in many cases hard of access from the second floor where access doors are in staff rooms with a bed placed across the opening which is consequently securely closed and blocked against drafts."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You should bring this matter to the attention of the Principal immediately in order that the condition may be remedied. The doors leading to the fire escapes should be easy of access at all times.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Bra... ept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W .

COPY: for your information, please. (Ref. yo
No. 118-1-5 dated June 25, 1943).

See my letter, even number and date, re
fire escapes at this school.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 12 1943
RECEIVED

407-11A

Calgary, July 8th, 1943.

W.P.B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Re: Sewage System - Blue Quills Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, with enclosure, both of which are self-explanatory.

You will note that Part 2 of the Surveys and Engineering Branch report deals with the septic tank: The tracing of sketch plan referred to in paragraph 2 of this part of the report, has not been received here; the principal and the engineer will, I presume, have a rough draft of this; if not, and this tracing of sketch is required before the work can be started, you will please write to the Department at once, asking them for same.

The first part of the report refers to:
(a) Flooding of the boiler room;
(b) Cistern overflow;
(c) Freezing of outside drain-pipes which are shallow, and the thawing of same.

Paragraph 2 of this part of the report refers to the cistern water, and possible contamination from the refrigerator drain: It would appear from this report that both the principal and the school engineer have been advised regarding this trouble.

I have to ask you to give this matter your immediate attention by calling at the school and making arrangements to have the work done at once, according to plan and specifications.

You are hereby authorized to submit vouchers to the Department in the amount of $150.00, which is the sum authorized by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Viz., $125.00 for an additional manhole, &c., and $25.00 for making provision to thaw o... the drain pipes.

When this work has been completed, please let me have co... of correspondence exchanged in this regard; also a statement vouchers submitted, giving Voucher number, in favour of whom ing whether material or labour, and amount.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
July 19th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Blue Quill's School.

With refere nce your file 118-1-5 letter dated June 25th 1943 addressed to Inspector C.P.Schmidt, with more particular reference to Paragraph No.2. of Engineer's Cornish's report in which he states a tracing of Sketch was being enclosed. I beg to inform you that this was not received by Mr.Schmidt or this office, I would like to obtain the tracing which I presume shows Mr.Cornish's proposed change of the manhole into the septic tank, Kindly forward by Air Mail.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Via Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, this Branch has not received a copy of the tracing mentioned by Mr. Cornish. I am writing the Surveys & Engineering Branch requesting them to supply us with a tracing.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of December 7, 1942, and your reply of June 21, 1943, with reference to:

1. Flooding of the boiler room;
2. The septic tank.

In Mr. Cornish's report, which you sent to me in your memorandum of June 21, he makes the following statement:

"I am forwarding under separate cover tracing of sketch plan showing septic tank details as obtained from plans of the original installation supplemented by information supplied by the school engineer. The capacity of the septic chamber is ample for a school population of 120 and there is no sign of obstruction in the discharge pipe for the effluent. However, the existing manhole is small and not well placed for cleaning the tank and I would recommend that an additional manhole be built, as indicated on the tracing."

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta., has written to me requesting a copy of the tracing referred to by Mr. Cornish, in order to enable the school management to install the additional manhole. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of this tracing at once.

H. Jones.
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IA 1680-5

DG

Dr. McGill

Blueprint referred to below, enclosed herewith.
30/7/43. J.M.W.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1943
REGISTERED

July 29th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency.

In accordance with your notation dated the 24th instant on a copy of a memorandum to you dated the 22nd idem from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, I am enclosing, herewith, a blueprint No. 12-32 of sketch plan showing septic tank details at the above mentioned School.

J. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Enc.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo and official reply of the 22nd ultimo, in connection with the septic tank at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, I enclose blueprint of sketch plan showing details of the septic tank.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

File 2-BQl.

(Dept. Tele 118-1-5
June 25th 1943)

Saddle Lake, Alberta 31st July 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 9 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D.

C.P.Schmidt Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Re-Fire Escapes at the Blue Quill Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th inst re above and quoting Engineer's Cornish's report, he stated the facts as you and I are aware of them but he did not offer a remedy and for your information Mr. Cornish, Father Letour and myself discussed what might help the situation, however like so many more reports, it still leaves the man in the field on the "spot".

You are aware of the plan of the staff rooms covering the approaches to the fire escapes on the second floor of the school and to refresh your memory find plan attached. You will readily see the difficulty of placing a bed in the rooms. To say the doors are blocked against drafts is putting it mildly, I was in the rooms in the middle of the day, last winter and to say they were drafty and cold would be a mis-statement offacts, they were more like being in an open cockpit aeroplane at 50 below zero. It was just impossible to keep them habitable, with the inside door left open, they are still very very cold.

In your note attached you mention my monthly reports in which I have inspected or referred to fire escapes, they are constantly in my mind. You also mention "fire Proof" building - which the school staff always refer to the building as fire proof - you call it semi-fire proof. On the 19th July I went thru all the plans and specifications at the school to see if there is any reference to "fire proof", there apparently is not. However I have inspected the school very carefully this summer and there is no wood used in the construction even all floors are concrete also staircases and the roof is supported with wire rods. The building would undoubtedly appear fire proof.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, when at the school on the 19th July we discussed the fire escapes and approaches at length.

On your next inspection, we will check them together.

"W. P. B. Pugh" (Sgd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Copy for your information please. Reference your 118-1-5 dated June 25th, 1943.

Calgary, Aug. 4, 1943.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. F. McMULLEN
EXECUTIVE
VICE-PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"



MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS — IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 14, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Attention: Mr. P. B. Pugh

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of October 9th with reference to file 85 for 1 only V401 Diaphgram Pump.

We beg to quote you $41.~~00~~ on this order F.o.b. our warehouse with delivery approximately 15 days.

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order, we remain

Yours very truly,

A S Donald

MANAGER
Heavy Goods Department

ASD/M

Description of Pump. Diaphgragm Pump. Size hose 3", capacity-hour gals 3500. Weight each 175 lbs.
Specially adapted for pumping large quanities of muddy or slimy water containing grit, sand, coal or any marerial which would destroy plunger type pumps. Handle may be attached to either side of pump. Rubber Diaphragm is made from selected rubber, pliable & durable.
See Page A 184- Marshall Wells Catalog.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 B.Q. 1

Saddle Lake, Alberta. Nov. 23rd 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 118-1-5. Re Sewage System, Blue Quill's School.

Refernce your letter of the above file dated 25 June and addressed to Inspector C.P.Schmidt, for your information, the work on the septic tank has been carried out in accordance with the instructions. Father Letour Principal of the School is now preparing the accounts, he assures me that there will be enough money left out of the amount allowed to purchase a Diaphgram pump for the future use in cleaning out the septic tank at regular intervals.

I would recommend the purchase of the pump at a cost of $50.00, attached a letter from Marshall Wells Alberta Co.Ltd., however to add to this price will be certain connections, which will be gone into in detail if the pump is allowed.

For your information the tank up till this year had not been cleaned out for five years and the job was no honey pail job, it was terific, and instead of the material being a liquid it was a sludge and was all dipped out with pails and hauled away in barrels approximately 5000 gals. If a suitable pump was purchased the tank could be easily cleaned about twice a year and the tanks would remain active in regards to their bacteria action. Before the cleaning this summer it was evident that the tanks had just got to s ludge and the bacteria was smothered.

I trust the department will see their way to allow the purchase of a suitable pump. A pump like the one quoted on, I am informed by the Rev.Elliss is doing good work and keeping the tank work very well at the St.Barnabas Anglican School, Onion Lake.

W.P.B.Pugh.

WP.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the work that has been done in connection with the sewage system at the Blue Quills School. The Department approves the purchase of a diaphragm pump to be used for cleaning out the septic tank at regular intervals. If this is done there should be no further difficulty and I feel certain that you will impress on the management the necessity of giving the desired attention to the septic tank.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Blue Quills School

Address St.Paul,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	To repairs to Sg ptic Tank at Blue Quill's School	
Jan.7	To lumber as per receipts attached- 12.50 9.25	21.75
	To Labor services paid to A.Mathiu	21.00
	To labor " " Willie Dubois	9.00
	as per receipts attd.	
	6-2-44	
	Fifty-one dollars & seventy-five cents	51.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-5 dated June 25 1943 Addressed to Inspector. 662-44

H.B.Black
Agent

Date Jan.7th 1944.

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

118-1-5

Blue Quill's Indian School,
St.Paul, Alberta.
Nov. 29th 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1944
REGISTERED

Mr.W.P.E.Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to attach herewith vouchers covering the expenses made for repairs at the septic tank.

I have reduced these expenses as much as possible and I do not include what the School has furnished, such as pitch, etc. In return, I hope that the Department will allow us the purchase of a pump: over the $70.00 still remain as a credit.

Yours truly,

Signed L.C.Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal.

The pump has already been allowed by the Dept. W.P.E.Pugh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your telephone inquiry, we can allow approximately $150.00 for paint for the Blue Quills School. Please let me know what is required, so that the order may be placed immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-3

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE

PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL

SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA

MEMBRES–MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

OTTAWA, ONTARIO February 3rd, 19 44.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I have yours of January 31st regarding the paint asked for the Blue Quills school. It will be quite acceptable if you will ship thirty-five gallons of ready-mixed paint in five-gallon cans, half flat and half ordinary white, and three gallons of turpentine.

Yours very truly,

J. Plourde
OMI

N.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 4 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. L.C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals. flat white, ready-mixed paint for interior use		
20	" ordinary white, ready-mixed paint for interior use		
3	" turpentine		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Schools

118-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Vouchers.

Saddle Lake, Alberta. Jan. 28. 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottaw.

Re Voucher No.642-44, Jan.7th 1944- Blue Quill's Indian School.

I regret my omission in not getting the dated labor was perfofrmed on, please find accounts duly completed.

W.P.B.Pugh

WP.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1944
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 22610

118-1-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 81230-13-6

C. J. Stephens & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, February 20, 1946.

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. L.C.Latour, Principal,

Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

(One copy of invoices should be sent to the undersigned)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
30 Gals.	Paint, interior, flat, white, 4/5s, 1 S.F. 34-1938			
20 "	Paint, interior, semi-gloss, 4/5s, 1 S.F. 57-1941			
5 "	Paint thinner - 1 S.F. 4-1938 5/1s			

EX'D. A

Estimated cost.....$105.00

Please supply your best grade of painting supplies, manufactured in accordance with Dominion Government specifications.

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices.

Blue slips sent D Principal Feb 29/46

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

On basis of previous quotations and orders

Rev. L.C.Latour, Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Shipping Instructions

Vote 70 Primary 10-491 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1363.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 14—100M-9-43.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES-INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SADDLE LAKE ALTA-

DATE JAN. 26/44
REGISTER No. 2852
YOUR ORDER No. 2-1-80
SHIPPED VIA BRT.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS
2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

1	ONLY	V769 SIDE SUCTION	1	$1.00		41.00
1	ONLY	STRAINERS	1	4.50		4.50
1/6	DOZ.	3 HOSE CLAMPS	2	.62		1.24
						46.74

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Alberta Co.,

Address Edmonton,
Alta.

EXD.

Date 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	26	To Suction Pump etc. supplied to Blue Quill's		
		Residdntial school as per statement attached	46	74
		xu 23.2.44		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 118-1-5 dated Nov. 30/43

Agent

Voucher No. 736- 44

Date Mar. 14, 1944

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

EDMONTON, Alberta.
DATE March 18/44

TERMS Net 30 days.

VIA Prepaid Freight

ORDERED BY

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

SHIPPED TO Rev. L. C. Latour, Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residental School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

YOUR ORDER 22610 REGISTER 4274

YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN

File: 51830-13-6

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON

4 - 5 gallons Interior Flat White 1-G.P. 34-1938	20	1.95	39.00
4 - 5 gallons Interior Semi Gloss 1-G.P. 57-1941	20	2.05	41.00
3 gallons Paint Thinner 1-G.P. 4-1938	3	.90	2.70
			82.70

Initials for File
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
325.44

Certified above goods received
March 20/44.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per L. C. Latour O.M.I.
Principal



PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

PAT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-5

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: R. E. MGR A. TUROUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1944
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO March 31st, 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Attention Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

A few days ago I left with you two tenders for the purchase of lumber and building materials needed by the Blue Quills School for the erection of a piggery. Both companies, I am informed, are reliable and will each supply approved goods at proper prices. It will be appreciated if you can attend to this matter at an early date.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Lourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	- 2 -	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Gals. #1 shingle paint				
10	" red barn paint #1				
3	" outside white paint #1				
	Note: Without being requested to do so, the Principal secured quotations from the Hayward Lumber Company and the Imperial Lumber Company. I enclose both of these quotations, also a letter from the Hayward Lumber Company which accompanied their quotation.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold Orme Gill

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 118-1-5

April 3 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. L.C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to piggery

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	Sacks cement				
84	Pcs. 2 x 4 - 16 #1 spruce				
4	" 2 x 4 - 14 " "				
4	" 2 x 4 - 12 " "				
4	" 2 x 4 - 10 " "				
8	" 2 x 4 - 18 " "				
450	Lin. ft. 2 x 4				
66	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 20 #1 spruce				
64	" 2 x 6 - 16 " "				
15	" 2 x 6 - 14 " "				
80	" 2 x 6 - 12 " "				
60	" 2 x 6 - 10 " "				
20	" 2 x 8 - 10 " "				
10	" 2 x 10 - 10 " "				
4000	Ft. 1 x 8 #1 spruce shiplap				
1700	" 1 x 6 spruce drop siding (kiln dried)				
2500	" common spruce boards 8" and wider				
14	Pcs. 1 x 6 - 12 spruce S4S				
4	" 1 x 6 - 10 " "				
4	" 1 x 5 - 10 " "				
100	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 spruce shelving K.D.				
23	M. #1 XXXXX shingles 28½ squares				
12	Sash 10 x 12 - 6 lt.				
425	Chimney brick				
90	Lbs. lump lime				
18	Prs. 6" T hinges (heavy)				
6	" 8" T " "				
150	Lbs. 3½" common nails				
200	" 2½" " "				
10	" 2" " "				
50	" 1½" blued "				
10	" black wire				
20	Barn door latches				
100	Bales dry planer shavings				

(Cont'd on page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

118-1-5

Order No. 23624

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 52000-16-3

Ottawa, April 12, 1944. Alta. 19

Hargrave Lumber Co. St. Paul, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. L. C. Latour, Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
300 sacks	Portland Cement			
84 pcs.	3 x 4 - 16 #1 Spruce	336 FBM.		
4 "	3 x 4 - 14 do	38		
4 "	3 x 4 - 12 do	32		
4 "	3 x 4 - 10 do	27		
6 "	3 x 4 - 10 do	36		
400 lin.ft.	3 x 4	800		
66 pcs.	3 x 6 - 20 #1 Spruce	1000		
64 "	3 x 6 - 16 do	1024		
15 "	3 x 6 - 14 do	210		
30 "	3 x 6 - 12 do	360		
60 "	3 x 6 - 10 do	600		
38 "	3 x 6 - 10 do	634		
10 "	3 x10 - 10 do	172		
4000 ft.	1 x 8 #3 Spr. Shiplap.	4000		
1700 ft.	1 x 6 Spr. D. Std.(Kiln Dried)	1700		
2300 ft.	Spr. Com. Bds. 8" and wider	2300		
14 pcs.	1 x 6 - 12 Spr. Std	84		
4 "	1 x 6 - 10 do	40		
4 "	1 x 6 - 10 do	17		
100 lin.ft.	1 x 6 Spr. Shw. D.D.	42		
23 M.	#1 XXXXX Shg. 20" squares			
12 only	Sash 10 x 12 - 6 lt.			
435 "	Chimney Brick			
90 lbs.	Lump Lime			
	Hardware			
12 prs.	6" T. Hinges (heavy)			
6 "	8" T. " "			
150 lbs.	3½" Com. Nails			
200 "	2½" " "			
10 "	2" " "			
50 "	1½" Clued "			
10 "	Binch Wire			
20 only	Barn Door Latches			

(over)

Prices F.O.B. delivered as per your quotation March 10/44. of

Shipping Instructions Rev. L. C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

Vote 70 Primary 10-221

Encumbrance No. 125

Date to be delivered: as soon as possible.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd.,

[illegible]t. Paul, Alberta.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 25024 ...continued

Page No. 2

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15 gals.	#1 Shingle Paint		
10 "	Red Barn Paint #1		
3 "	Outside White Paint #1		
100 bales	Dry Planer Shavings		
	All Spruce lumber specified is Western		
	Drop Siding and Shelving is Mill Dried.		
	Total Lot Price.....		$1425.90

Blue slips sent to Principal April 22/44

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ecole
Pas

118-1-5

Ecole Blue Quill,
Saint-Paul, Alta.,
10 avril 1944.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 3 1944
REGISTERED

Révérend Père J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.
Université,
Ottawa, Ont.

Révérend et bien cher Père,

Je me permets encore de recourir à votre bienveillance.

Comme par le passé, j'ai adressé cette année à l'Office régional du régisseur des huiles, à Edmonton, la demande d'inscription pour catégorie spéciale du Véhicule Automobile de l'école, et voici ce qu'on me répond: "This application requires the endorsement of C.W. Jackson, executive officer".

Auriez-vous l'obligeance de faire signer la demande d'inscription ci-jointe ?

Vous remerciant de tout coeur, je me dis,

Votre très reconnaissant en N.S. et M.I.,

L. E. Latour.
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Returned to agencies

118-1-5

May 5, 1944.

The Chief Executive Assistant,-

In his application for special gasoline ration, Rev. L. C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, has stated,-

(a) that he is employed by Department of Mines and Resources.

(b) that he is self-employed.

Page 2 of the Application has not been filled in here as we are uncertain whether you will consider it advisable to sign Section 1 or Section 2.

R. A. Hoey.
Superintendent, Welfare and
Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
MAY 8 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH.

May 5, 1944

The Chief Executive Assistant,-

In his application for special gasoline ration, Rev. L. C. Latour, Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, has stated,-

(a) that he is employed by Department of Mines and Resources.

(b) that he is self-employed.

Page 2 of the Application has not been filled in here as we are uncertain whether you will consider it advisable to sign Section 1 or Section 2.

R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent, Welfare and
Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 1[illegible] 1944
REGISTERED

Memorandum to: Mr. Hoey

I am returning the following applications for Special Gasoline Ration:

Father L.C. Latour, Blue Quills Indian Residential School

Father O. Robidoux, Muscowequan Indian Mission School

I do not see how I can certify to these applications as neither one of these persons are employees of the Department. You will note the certificate to be signed certifies that the person applying for the increased gasoline ration is in our employ.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, May 10, 1944

R 1765

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OTTAWA, May 11, 1944.

Dear Father Latour:-

I am returning herewith your Special Category Application form for gasoline which you forwarded to Rev. Father Plourde with letter of the 10th April.

I regret that the Chief Executive Assistant cannot certify to this form as you are not an employee of this department. You will note the certificate to be signed certifies that the person applying for the increased gasoline ration is in our employ.

I am sure if you present this letter to the local Ration Board and explain the situation the form will be signed without any difficulty.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. Father Latour,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saint Paul,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 BQ 1

June 1st 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Blue Quill's Residential School.

I beg to report that the roof of the above school is leaking in about six or eight places, around vents, also the roof of the laundry is leaking.

For your information I have checked the leaks and as you will be aware to repair leaks on the built up roofs is a very difficult task and must be very carefully done or else they become worse, I would recommend that a Professional Roofer be employed from Edmonton, to insure that a good repair job is made. For your information I do not know of a first class roofer in St.Paul district. I have discussed the matter with the Principal Father L.C.Latour and he is of the same opinion.

In regards to an estimate of the cost I am not in a position to give this owing to the work that might be entailed to make a good job of the leaks. I would further state that in six leaks and the ceiling over the laundry, damage is being caused to the plaster.

I would ask authority to get this work underway as soon as possible.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.
Via Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa,
June 8, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the roof at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

From the information given in your letter it is difficult for the Department to estimate what the probable expenditure would be. If you think that the repairs could be made at a cost not exceeding $150, we have no objection to your proceeding at once. However, if the possible expenditure exceeds the amount stated, it is felt that an estimate should first be obtained and submitted for our consideration. I agree that it is essential that the roof should be repaired, but at the same time the specific amount provided in our appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Blue Quills School has already been expended in providing the material requested for the hog pen.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

118-1-5

EXTRACT
GENERAL
73-116

REPORT ON SADDLE LAKE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x x x

Blue Quill's School.

Visited Blue Quill's School on July 6th on routine visit, checked roof with Father Latour also School farm in General - I made arrangements to have school roof repaired and at time of writing this has been completed.

x x x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio .....

August 10th, 1944 19 .....

Blue Quill School
St. Paul. Alberta.

In Account .....

with NORTH WEST ROOFING
Post Office Box 251

Terms: .....

Train fare	16.00	
545 lbs Asphalt at 5¢ lb	27.25	
5½ rolls felt @ 3.00 roll	21.30	
Labour		
1 helper 36 hrs @ 65¢ hr	23.40	
1 foreman 36 hrs @ $1.10	39.60	
Hotel	5.25	
Freight	4.29	
	137.09	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

STATEMENT

Aug. 10th 1944 19

M Blue Quill School,

St.Paul, Alberta.

In a/c With North West Roofing,
Post Office Box 251,
EDMONTON,
Alberya.

TERMS

	545 lbs of Asphalt delivered from Edmonton To St.Paul	31.54	
	5½ rolls felt @ 3.90	21.30	
	Labor-		
1	helper 36 hrs @ 65¢	23.40	
1	foreman 36 hrs @1.10	39.60	
Aug.10	2 rooms in St.Paul as per receipt attd.	3.00	
10	B & L. 4 meals returning St.Paul to Edmonton	2.25	
	R.R.Fare 2 men from Edmonton to St.Paul & Ret.	16.00	$137.09
	Corrected Wording Account.		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to North West Roofing

Address Box 251 Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	10	To repairing roof - Blue Quill's Residential		
		School, as per statement attached.	137	09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-5 dated June 8/44

H. M. Blough
Agent

VOUCHER No. 95 - 44

DATE Sept. 13, 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26741

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 1-2-1.

North West Roofing,
Vegreville,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, September 21, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Saddle Lake Indian Agency Repairing roof - Blue Quill's Indian Residential School As per invoice dated August 10, 1944. Voucher No. 95-44		$107.09	

Hold for Dr. Sutherland's reply re costs

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. 885

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch ..... Date .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, September 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $137.09 covering the cost of material and labour for emergency repairs to the roof of the Blue Quill's Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order in order that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

751-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, September 20, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

I have your voucher No. 95-44 in favour of North West Roofing, for repairing the roof of the Blue Quill's Residential School.

The following items require more explanation:

1. Train fare $16.00 - please let me know the points between railway ticket.was required.

2. Hotel $5.25 - it is necessary to forward receipt from hotel for this amount.

Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, November 1, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to Departmental letter of September 20th, no reply has been received to date. Kindly give this your immediate attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 8 4

Saddle Lake, Alberta. 5th Oct. 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 20 1944 REGISTERED

North West Roofing Co.Ltd.,
6717-85th St,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Roy-

I have to inform you that the roof of the Chapel is leaking worse than ever, the place where you put the large patch on the north east corner. What will you do about it: I am sorry for your sake and it is just too bad for the school. Kindly let me know.

I have had your account returned for a receipt for the hotel expenses. Kindly let me know the detail, how many meals and the room rent. I think I can get a receipt for the room rent from the St.Paul Hotel. Let me know the amount.

However if you come out we can get it fixed up then.

Awaiting your early attention,

Yours truly,

W.P.B.Pugh, Indian Agent.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY NOV 13 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Attention of- Philip Phelan Esq., Chief, Training Division.

The above is a copy of a letter I forwarded to North West Roofing Co. Edmonton and answers your letter dated Sept. 20, Nov. 1st of File No. 118-1-5. I regret that they did not reply to my letter however I did expect them out to repair the leak they did not catch when the repairs job was done. I am again writing to the North West Roofing Co. for their attention to the matter. In the meantime I am not anxious to have the account paid pending completion of the repair job, or some understanding. This matter will have my attention.

W.P.B.Pugh, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MS 9-7

MESSRS. Dept. Indian Affairs. Dominion Government.

Blue Quills Indian School. St. Paul, Alta.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to G. Ray Hicks. Boiler Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2/1944	To inspection of boilers (A)9556. (A)9557. (A)9558. located at the Blue Quills School, St Paul. Alta.	30 00

Certified above boilers
inspected Dec. 2/1944.

G. R. HICKS
BOILER INSPECTOR
BOX 103
VEGREVILLE

L. C. Latour. o.m.i.
Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,

Address Edmonton,
Alta.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	2	To Inspection fees re Boilers at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, as per statement attached.	30	00

28.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

E. P. Blagh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 187 - 44

DATE December 18,1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

I desire to refer to official letter of September 20, 1944, with reference to voucher No. 95-44, in favour of North West Roofing, for repairing the roof of the Blue Quills Residential School. Explanations were requested regarding two items on that voucher and no reply has yet been received. It would be appreciated if you would let me have your answer at the earliest possible date, as we wish to pay the account from the current year's appropriation.

On April 17, last, we issued purchase order No. 23624 to the Hayward Lumber Company. Copy of purchase order was forwarded to the Principal on April 20, 1944. As yet we have not received the account, and we do not know whether or not the material reached the school. If the items shown on the purchase order were received, the account should be certified and forwarded for payment.

I would appreciate it if you would point out to the Principal that as soon as material is received in good order the account should be certified and forwarded. By taking such action it will enable the Department to pay the accounts promptly and at the same time avoid unnecessary correspondence.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
INDIAN AGENCY
St. Brides Alta.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. File 118-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2 BQ 1

27th Feb. 1945.

P.Phelan,Chief Training Division,Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,Ottawa.

Re Blue Quill's School Accounts.

Reference to the above file number and your letter of the 2nd inst. and the first paragraph of your letter,I beg to enclose here with duly corrected as to the wording of the account attached to Voucher No. 95-44,in favor of the North West Roofing Co., Edmonton,Alta.to gether with receipt for hotel rooms duly attached.this account would appear to be in order for payment.

For your information he made one more trip out this winter to check two reported leaks in the roof after his repair work last fall, to date I have not had his account,I understand he is putting his accout in for expenses only. I have written him in this connection.

In regards to the second paragraph of your letter, I have taken this matter up with the Hayward Lumber Co.Ltd. and the Principal and I expect the account will be submitted within the next two weeks without fail.

I regret the delay in these accounts being forwarded,I think I explained to Mr.Phelan the reason for the delay in the North-West Roofing Co. account,it was owing to,two leaks developing after the roof was repaired in the fall.

WPBP.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1945
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 27

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, March 15, 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 118-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Blue Quills Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Rev. L. C. Latour, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gallons White Paint for Inside		
15	" Cream " " "		
10	" Lionoil		
3	" Turpentine		
3	3" Paint Brushes		
2	1½" " "		
10	Gallons Red Paint for Outside		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul March 22 45

Blue Quills Residential School
St. Paul Alta

52202-15-3 Alta.

					201 00
200	Sacks Cement.				
84	2×4-16 # 1 Spr		896	sb.	33 36
4	2×4-14		38	sq	
4	2×4-12		22		3 70
4	2×4-10		27	sq	
8	2×4-18		96		7 00
450	lin ft 2×4-		300	sq	12 90
66	2×6-20		1320	sb	
64	2×6-16		1024		131 28
15	2×6-14		210	sq	
80	2×6-12		960		60 00
60	2×6-10		600	sb	
20	2×8-10		534		
10	2×10-10		172		73 15
4000	ft 1×10 # 1 Spr 1 Sap.		4000	sq	232 00
1700	1×6 Spr D Sid K.P.		1700	64	108 80
2500	ft 1×12 Spr. com		2500	sq	
14	1×6-12		84		
4	1×6-10		20		
4	1×8-10		17		12 00
100	lin ft 1×2 Spr Shelving		42	70	2 94
28 3/4	Squares # 1 Shingles 8 X			740	212 76
12	Sash 10×12-6 Cl			28	34 20
42	Chimney Brick			35	14 84
90	Elec Lamp Sockets			40	3 60
					1286 80
					64 30
					1222 20

Less 5%.

Certified

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. L. Lalieu, O.M.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Paul March 22 45

Blue Quills Residential School
St Paul

82202-15-3 alta

122220

Lumber & Forward.
Hardware

18	Pairs	6"	T. Hinges	.45	8 10
6	"	8	" "	.55	3 30
150	Lbs	3½"	Com. nails	.08	12 00
200	"	2½	" "	.08	16 00
10	"	2"	" "	08	80
50	"	1¼"	Blued Shg nails	.10	5 00
10	"		Black thread	.10	1 00
20			Barn Door catches	.40	8 00
15	Gall		Shingle Paint	3.15	47 25
10	"		Red Barn Paint	3.15	31 50
3	"		Outside White	6.25	18 75
100	Bale.		Dry Planer Shavings	.55	55 00

203 70
142 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. G. Latour O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
March 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAR 26 1945
REGISTERED

I beg to enclose herewith and duly certified (2) invoices, covering Purchase Order No. 23624, File No. 52202-15-3 Alta., from Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., St. Paul, Alta., in favor of Blue Quills Ind. Res. School.

May I thank the Department for such an expenditure and also for the support given to the School.

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

118-1-5

Ottawa, May 2, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Purchase Order No. 2724 has been placed with the Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd., Calgary, Alta., for the under-mentioned articles for the Blue Quills Residential School:-

20 gallons white paint for inside
15 " cream " " "
10 " Lionoil
3 " Turpentine

3 only 3" paint brushes, med. Albatross
2 " 1½" " " " "

10 gallons red paint for outside.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-4-42

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

99108

YOUR ORDER 2724 OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION 57602

DATE MAY 23/45 ENTERED

VIA DIRECT FROM WINNIPEG. SHIP

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. L. C. LATOUR, O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS
INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
ST. PAUL, ALBERTA.

SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG, MAN. TERMS NET 30 DAYS

T.28.

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	3"	ALBATROSS BRUSHES	3	46.90		11.73
2	1½"	TOKEO SASH TOOLS	2	8.45		1.41
						13.14

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12-6-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass.

Certified above received
June 1st, 1945.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, omi
Principal

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-4-42

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 2724

99107
OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION 57602

DATE MAY 23/45

ENTERED

VIA DIRECT FROM WINNIPEG.

SHIP

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. L.C. LATOUR, O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL,
ST. PAUL, ALBERTA.

SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. TERMS NET 30 DAYS

T.28.

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	1GL	MINERAL SPIRITS	3	.50	1.50	
3	1GL	CONTAINERS RETURNABLE FOR CREDIT	3	.30	.90	2.40

Certified above received
June 1st, 1945.

INVESTIGATE FOR FILE
Voucher in order to detacher
for Assessment of supplies

12.6.45

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School.
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, omi
Principal

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-4-42

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 2724 — 99106 OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION 57602

DATE MAY 23/45 — ENTERED

VIA DIRECT FROM WINNIPEG. — SHIP

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. L. C. LATOUR, O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL,
ST. PAUL, ALBERTA.

SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. TERMS 1/30 NET 60 DAYS — T.28.

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	5GL	SEMI-LUSTRE 4/WHITE 3/CREAM	7	3.30		115.50
2	5GL	SPARTITE	2	2.85		28.50
2	5GL	S.W.P. 497	2	3.30		33.00
						177.00

INVOICE IN DUPLICATE FOR FILES.
Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to pay.

Certified above goods received
June 1st, 1945.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Rev. L. C. Latour, omi
Principal

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
June 2nd, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to enclose herewith in quadruplicate and duly certified, Invoices No. 99106, 99107, 99108, from the Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd., covering your Purchase Order No. 2734 for the Blue Quills Residential School.

I wish to thank the Department for this favor and for the interest shown to the School.

Yours very truly,

L C Latour, omi

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 118-1-5

Ottawa, 17th January, 1946.

Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Indian Agent, St. Brides, Alta.

With reference to the enclosed account, the proper voucher forms should be attached to show for what purpose the cooker was purchased and the date of letter of authority which authorized the purchase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

NAME Blue Quills Indian Industrial School ADDRESS St Paul

STATEMENT

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY

MANUFACTURERS—WHOLESALE—RETAIL
PHONE 53

ST. PAUL, Alberta Jan 31st 194 6

DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT	√	CREDIT	Dr. or Cr.	BALANCE
	Amount Brought Forward						
Jan 29	Cpacket wire for blower belting	2218	55 00				55 00

751-76-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay, ERE
25-4-46

Certified.
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour. o.m.i.
Principal

Feb. 11/46.

THIS ACCOUNT DUE WHEN RENDERED
If for any reason you believe this statement to be incorrect, kindly bring it to our attention AT ONCE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
Université-Ottawa-University
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR
O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

OTTAWA, 15th February 1946.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Jacket Heater for St.Paul Indian School.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoice from the St. Paul Foundry, St. Paul, Alberta, for a jacket heater supplied to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul.

Father Latour states in his letter, that there was no time for him to consult his Agent.

Hoping that you will be able to take care of this matter I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
Université-Ottawa-University
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

1-7-3-39-24

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 19th April 19 46

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Sewing Machines for Blue Quills School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Latour, principal of the above school, wishes to have either four or five new sewing machines to replace that many which are now so badly worn out that they cannot be properly repaired.

He suggests that they be replaced with the new 15-88 or 15-89, reversible, lock stitch for family use, made by the Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Hoping that you will be able to accomodate the Reverend Father, I remain, dear Mr. Phelan, yours very truly.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1946
REGISTERED

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent. Ottawa, (File 118-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Blue Quills Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend L. C. Latour, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, - Saint Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Sewing Machines, No. 127-3		
1	Sewing Machine No. 15-88 (with reversible lock stitch)		
	P.O - 10653 - May 7/46		
	Singer - Central Agency,		
	424 Portage Ave. Winnipeg Man.		
	Blue slip mailed May 14/46		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P.P.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 22-46

Order No. 1077

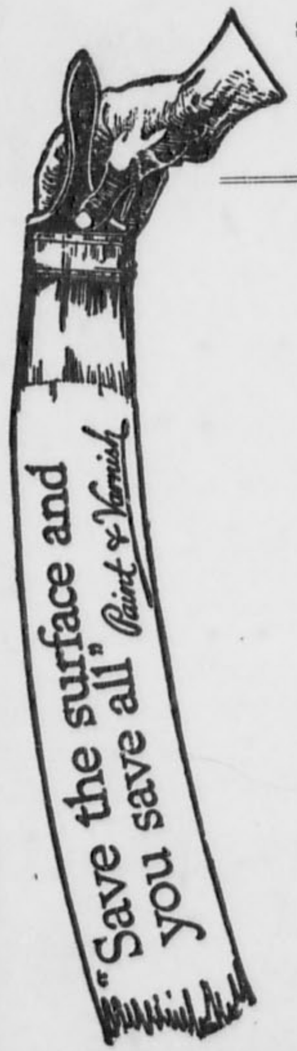
SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Shipped To Rev. Pere L. C. Latour, O. M. I.
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Terms

MOORE'S DULOPAKE
One Coat Flat Finish
Designed for discriminating Users
A Pure Linseed Oil Paint



All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50	
15	Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40	
3	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10	
1	Brush 4"		8.50	
1	Brush 2"		4.00	
1	Gallon Varnish		5.00	
	Merchandise received. Prices just and fair.			$98.50

751-26-10-691
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1 May 46
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,

Per L. C. Latour. O.M.I.
Principal

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

1946 MAY 9 PM 9 41

118-1-5

YE477 49 NL VIA STPAUL ALTA=STBRIDES ALTA 9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=0996

=OTTAWA ONT=

=PRINCIPAL OF BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL REPORTS SCHOOL WELL OUT OF ORDER CAN GET VERY LITTLE WATER EXACT TROUBLE NOT KNOWN WELL POSSIBLY REQUIRES CLEANING PRINCIPAL CONTACTED FREDRICKSON WELL DRILLER RE REPARING WELL FREDRICKSON ESTIMATES COST MIGHT BE TWO OR THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS WIRE AUTHORITY TO PROCEED WITH THE WORK=

=G A MITCHELL=

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Form 6102 B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, May 10th, 1946.

G. A. Mitchell,
In charge Indian Agency Office,
St. Brides, Alberta.

Department approves expenditure not exceeding three hundred dollars for cleaning well at Blue Quills School stop. It should be distinctly understood that the expenditure authorized must not be exceeded.

Philip Phelan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Re Purchase Order No. 10653.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the above purchase order, a copy of which was forwarded to you on the 14th of May, 1946, we would appreciate you advising us whether or not delivery was made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

EXD. June 24, 1946.

Mr. G. A. Mitchell, In charge, Saddle Lake Indian Agency Office,
St. Brides, Alberta.

The Department finds it necessary to return voucher 76-46 covering the expenditure incurred in overhauling and cleaning the well at the Blue Quills Residential School.

You have requested that the amount of $300.00 be paid to the Oblate Fathers. In order to permit us to do this it will be necessary for Mr. Frederickson to receipt the account attached to the voucher.

I would also appreciate your advising if the work done has improved the water supply.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

St. Paul June 7 1946

M. Indian Dept
Blue Quill Indian Res. School

In a/c With J. E. Frederickson
St. Paul.

TERMS

	moving to location, complete overhaul and general clean out of Sulphur well 32 ft.			
Work all completed				300 =

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1868 copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Oblate Fathers,
c/o Rev.L.C.Latour

Address St.Paul,
Alberta.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	To overhauling and cleaning Blue Quill School well as per statement attached.	300	00
		I have made the voucher payable to the Oblate Fathers as Rev.Fr.Latour,Principal, paid Frederickson direct.		
		Authority; Telegram Philip Phelan dated May 11,1946.		
		16/7/46		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 76 - 46

Date June 15,1946.

for Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1.V.

Saddle Lake Agency,
St.Brides, Alta.,July 6,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

Referring to your letter 118-1-5 dated June 24th I am returning herewith the voucher with Frederickson's receipt attached and I trust that this be satisfactory.

Regarding the well the work was completed and the well is back to normal again with plenty of water and Father Latour is quite satisfied with the results.

G.A.Mitchell,
Clerk in Charge.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 13 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper



Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 27, 1946.

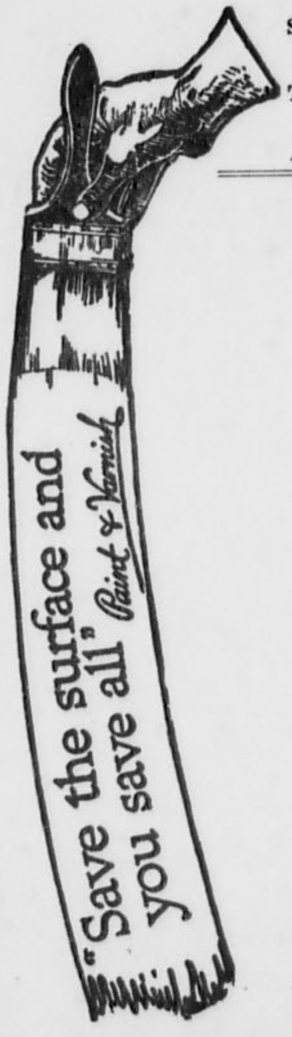
SOLD TO 1078

Shipped Via

Shipped To Rev. Pere L. C. Latour, O.M.I.
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.



500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50	
15	Gals. Boiled Oil	.96	14.40	
3	Gals. Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10	
1	Only 4" Brush		8.50	
1	" 2" "		4.00	
1	Gal. Varnish		5.00	
				$98.50

751
15 Oct 46
[illegible]

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, o.m.i.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Comp[illegible]on des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 9th October 19 46
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

EXD. A.

Re: Paint supplied to Blue Quills School
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoices in duplicate for paint supplied to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. I think they are in order and hope that you will send a cheque immediately,as the purchase of this paint was made last March.

Thanking you in anticipation I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

19-12-46

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
MECHANICAL BRANCH

"THE BOILERS ACT"

Notice of Annual Registration Fees

OWNER'S NAME:— Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS:— Blue Quills School,
ST. PAUL, Alberta.

Mechanical Branch
Dept. of Public Works,
Terrace Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.
April 1st, 194.....

1946/47

NOTICE:—THIS FORM MUST BE RETURNED WITH REMITTANCE.

Inspector's Number of Boiler	Location and Type of Pressure Vessel		Arrears	Current Year's Fees	Balance Due
(A) 9556	St. Paul	Steel Heating		$ 10.00	
9557	" "	Steel Heating		10.00	
9558	" "	Vertical		10.00	
				$ 30.00	

Inspected
Dec. 13/46

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, o.m.i.
Principal

TOTAL DUE APRIL 1st, 194..... 1946/47

NOTE:—On April 1st of each calendar year a registration fee is due on all Pressure Vessels in use, as well as those intended to be used during the year. No Pressure Vessel may be operated unless such registration fee has been paid. Please do not forward cash through the mails. Use Certified Cheques or Money Orders made payable to the Provincial Treasurer, and mail to the Mechanical Branch, Department of Public Works, Terrace Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

NOTE:—NO EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR INSPECTION UNLESS SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUESTED.

Form M.B. 4-36

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Provincial Treasurer,

Address Mechanical Branch,

Department of Publis Works,

Terrace Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	13	To Inspection of the Boilers at the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School as per statement attached.	30.	00

B

15 Jan 47

THIS CERTIFICATE FOR USE ONLY
Voucher is duplicated
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Tom Hall
for Agent

Voucher No. 271-46

Date December, 24th. 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-4-45

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER | OUR ORDER
YOUR REQUISITION
DATE DEC. 21/46 | ENTERED
VIA | SHIP ONCE

SOLD TO THE GOVT. OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
REV. L.C. LATOUMI,
PRINCIPAL BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON, ALTA. TERMS 1% 30 NET 60

28 31

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
20	GAL.	SAVELITE EGG SHELL WHITE 4X5 GAL.		3.75		75.00
5	1	GAL. SHER-WIL-LAC WALNUT		3.67		18.35
2	1	GAL. SAVE LITE EGG SHELL WHITE		3.85		7.70
						101.05

Goods received in good order.
Prices just & fair.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, o.m.i.
Principal

15-1
25-1-47

INVOICE & PURCHASE ORDER
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mark

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 20th January 19 47
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

E.D.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find two invoices from the Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Limited, for paint supplied to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Both invoices are duly signed by Reverend Father Latour and I hope that you will be able to attend to their payment shortly.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

185-G-4-45

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER | OUR ORDER
YOUR REQUISITION
DATE DEC. 21/46 | ENTERED
VIA | SHIP ONCE

SOLD TO THE DOMINION GOVT. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
REV. L.C. LATOUR, OMI PRINCIPAL,
BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESID. SCHOOL,
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

File

SHIPPED FROM EDMONTON, ALTA. TERMS 1% 30 NET 60

~~28~~ 31

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	GAL. SAVELITE EGG SHELL WHITE		3.75		93.75
		5X5 GAL.				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1947
REGISTERED

H.B.D.

Goods received in good order.
Prices just and fair.

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Per Rev. L. C. Latour, omi
Principal

151
Initials from the voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
27/1/47

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

TEL. 2-6278

118-1-5

58 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUN 28 1947
194

R.A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order# 8-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June I7	A 95I2			
2	Volley Balls, @ $ 6.50 Each	$ I3 00		
2	Volley Ball Nets @ $ 8.80 "	I760		
				$ 30 60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
1947
I. A. Br.

To: Rev.L.C.Latour,O.M.I.,Principal,
Blue Quill's Indian Residential School,
St.Paul,Alberta.....

NOTE: This order completed.....

Training Division
JUN 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

118-1-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

JUN 28 1947

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 8-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June I7th.	A 95II			
I2	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	$ 2I 60		
9	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	I3 50		
6	Footballs, complete @ $ 8.75 Each	52 50		
				$ 87 60
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....			4 00
				$ 9I 60

To: Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I., Principal,
Blue Quill's Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alberta.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 2 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUN 28 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 19th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 118-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF EXD.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Joseph Bidault, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
180	sq. yds. linoleum		
	The figure mentioned is approximate but it means three rolls 90 yd. long by 2 yds. wide		

PD. 23 367
Oct 7/47
Down Voucher
Requisition

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

48 49

ESTIMATES 19 - 19

4.

BLUE QUILLS IND. & RESID. SCHOOL
St. PAUL Alta.
SCHOOLS.

NEW BUILDINGS Saddle Lake

AGENCY

SCHOOLS.

NOTE. In each case please state - Number of rooms and number of children for whom accommodation is required

1 Hen House or Chicken Coop
1 Root House

2 Sport Stands

TOTAL

503 - 186.

.....AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

ESTIMATES 19~~48~~ - 19~~49~~

S C H O O L S.

REPAIRS, BUILDINGS & WORKS.

Saddle Lake.....AGENCY.

SCHOOLS.	
NOTE. 1. Designate the existing school buildings where repairs are required. A detailed description with estimate of cost is necessary. 2. State amount and nature of labour it is considered necessary to employ. 3. Give various items for each school in order of importance. BLUE QUILLS IND. & RES. SCHOOL - St. PAUL. Alta. MAIN BUILDING Repairs on the roof - Special Labor Chimney deteriorating - Special Labor Furnace Pipes. Enlargement of Refrigeration Unit. Repairs of flooring in Kitchen and diningroom. Repair of plaster walls in diningroom Hood with fan over the Stove. —	300.00 80.00 200.00 200.00 150.00 50.00 100.00
TOTAL.	1080.00.

503 - 185.

..... AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

til
on page 1.

ESTIMATES 1948 - 1949 Page 2.

S C H O O L S.

EQUIPMENT - (Inside and Outside).

Saddle Lake ..... AGENCY.

SCHOOLS.

NOTE:
Designate the school where equipment required.
Give detailed description with estimate of cost.
State reasons for requests for classroom equipment, excepting desks, which are not to be included.

BLUE QUILLS IND. & REC. SCHOOL - St. PAUL. Alta

1 Furnace Stoker	800.00
1 Kitchen Range Stove (3 ovens) oil burn.	510.75
1 Laundry Washing Machine	
2 Dishwashing Units	200.00
Kitchen Utensils-	
1 Electric Butter Churn	
1 Machine for pealing potatoes	
1 Bread Cutter	
1 ~~Electric~~ Mixer for Kitchen . (Hobart.) and	41.60
43 Window Shades (34 inches wide)	180.60
SEWING ROOM 15-91-1101.	
2 electric Singer sewing Machines	
1 Knitting Machine (for stockings)	
1 Bobbin Rack	
1 Bobbin Winder	
1 Warping Frames.	
OFFICE- 1 Steel Files (Globe Vernicke) 16" wide. TOTAL	

503 -188.

....AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, November 11, 1947.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Blue Quills Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I am enclosing a copy of the requirements of the above school. It is possible that you already have received them from your agent at Saddle Lake, but the principal has asked me to forward a copy to you as a matter of course.

I am also enclosing two invoices from Dupuis Frères of Montreal for two strips of carpet supplied to this school last October, and hope that you will be able to forward departmental cheque as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O. M. I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dupuis Freres,

Address St. Paul, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947. Nov. 18	To cost of carpets supplied to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per attached account	$ 78.	98

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EXD.

Pay to ..... Dupuis Freres, ...

Address ..... St. Paul, Alberta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947. Nov.	17	To cost of carpet supplied to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School as per attached account.	$26.	33

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO LTD

St. Paul, Alberta. August 16, 1947.

Youville School, St. Paul, Alta.

for Skating Rink.

150 pcs. 1 x 10 - 12 Spruce Com.	1500 @ 67	$100.50
Less 5% Discount		5.02
		$ 95.48

Training Division
Passed
DEC 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Merchandise received
in good order
Prices fair and just

(Signed) E.B. Rollande.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO LTD.

St. Paul, Alberta. August 16, 1947.

Youville School, St. Paul, Alta.

for Skating Rink.

100	pcs.	2 x 4 - 12	Spruce	Dim	800	65	
50	"	2 x 14 -14	"	"	467	"	82.35
		Less 5%					4.10
							78.25

Training Division
DEC 17
Indian Affairs Br.

Passed
EBR

Merchandise received
in good order
Prices fair and just

(Signed) E. B. Rollande

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

EX'D. M

OTTAWA, December 10, 1947.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Lumber for Blue Quills
Indian Residential
School, St. Paul, Alta.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find two small invoices for lumber supplied for the above school. I hope that it will be possible for you to take care of both of them.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 118-1-5

NO. 23361
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CM/GS OTTAWA October 7, 1947. FILE NO. 7529-15-7 Alta.

TO Mayer Brothers, Limited,
10093-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. Joseph Hallsult, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

F.O.B. St. Paul, Alberta. QUOTATION OF Tender - September 30th, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
180	sq. yds. (90 lineal yds.) Grade A. Brown Battleship Linoleum	1.95	$351.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY four to six weeks -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

118-1-5

• DISTRIBUTORS OF GOODRICH HI-PRESS RUBBER FOOTWEAR •

DOWER BROTHERS, LIMITED

Wholesale Dry Goods and Footwear

DOWER BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TELEPHONE 22155

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE JAN 2 1948

OUR INVOICE NO. D 9776

REV JOSEPH BIDAULT, BLUE QUILLS
INDIAN SCHOOL, ST. PAUL, ALTA.

YOUR ORDER NO. 23367

TERMS

VIA PPD TO ST. PAUL SALESMAN

	SAMPLE NO.	QUAN.		DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	A 8/4	3	Pc	PLAIN BRN. BATTLESHIP '88'0", 91'0", 91'3"	182⅔	1.95	356.20	356.20

Merchandise received in good order.
Price fair and just.
E. H. Bennett Rollandy

Training Division
JAN 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

9669

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

XXXIII 7

EX'D. A

OTTAWA, January 15, 1948.
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Linoleum for Blue Quills
Indian Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find invoice from Dower Brothers, Limited, Edmonton, for Battleship linoleum supplied to Blue Quills school.

Your attention to this matter is respectfully solicited.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, January 27, 1948.
ONTARIO

JAN 28 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: Needed Equipment at
Blue Quills School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Your dietitian in her report on the above Indian school dated November 4, 1947, recommended the following equipment and alterations:

1. Installation of proper dishwashing and pot washing facilities.
2. Replacement of cook stove.
3. Enlargement of walk-in refrigerator.
4. Large cook's table,
5. Potato peeler.
6. Electric mixer.
7. Cooking utensils - kettles, mixing bowls and knives.
8. A large tank for a continuous supply of hot water.
9. Repair of flooring in kitchen, diningroom and dishwashing room.

When the above have been provided for it is hoped that the school will be in a better position to satisfy the requirements of your expert in nutrition.

This school has no hen house and this has been a serious handicap for the supply of proper food for the children. When I visited this institution last fall, I told the then Acting Principal that I would do my best to bring this matter to your attention. It is the intention of Reverend Father Bernet-Rollande to secure plan for a hen house large enough for 400 hens. When this has been done, and the quantity of lumber and materials made out, I shall present the list to your Department for its approval.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D. A. January 29, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 27th instant with reference to equipment recommended by the dietitian for the Blue Quills Residential School.

As you are aware, some of the equipment recommended has not been supplied to residential schools in the past. In addition, our funds are so limited at the present time that we are not in a position to consider heavy expenditures.

The contents of your letter will receive further consideration after April 1st.

It is noted that the principal intends to request materials for the erection of a hen house. The Department hopes that he will give careful consideration to the matter before presenting his request. Care should be taken not to provide a hen house larger than is absolutely necessary.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

The Imperial Lumber Company, Limited

ESTIMATE

K-2-4

[redacted] Yard Dec 9 19 46

For Mr. Blue Quills Ind. school

Occupation

P. O. Address St Paul

Location Sec. Twp. Rge.

Terms in full

This Estimate is Sold on British Columbia Standard Finished Sizes, and is Furnished for Immediate Acceptance Only.

Clerical Errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	PRICE	AMOUNT
					FORWARD.		70947
1	10	Wht. 10+12-12 dts	10	640			6400
2	3	Ash 10+12-6 - 1 3/8	3	280			840
3	5	" 10+14-3 "	5	260			1300
4	1	Panel Drs 2'9" +6'6" 1 3/8					800
5	2000	' 6" shiplap	2000	6500			13000
6	2	Pcs 2+10-12 " "	40				
7	2	" 2+10-14 " "	87 47	620			539
8	10	Asphalt #1 cedar shingles	10	1200			12000
9	7	Rolls Mineral surface Paper		320			2240
10	4	Rolls Jubilee Plain		265			1060
11	650	Chimney Brick		480			3110
12	24	" 8+8 Flue lining		75			1800
13	35	Bags Cement	135				
14	67	" Cement	102 67	1380			13770
15							
16							
17							127806
18		less 10% Dist.					12780
19							
20							
21					NET-		115026
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							

E. & O. E.

We agree to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of

DOLLARS

F.O.B.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

By (Agent)

The above offer is accepted,

(Purchaser)

Dated 193 Yard at

PURCHASER RETAINS THIS COPY

No. 3216

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

The Imperial Lumber Company, Limited

ESTIMATE

St Paul Yard July 9 th 1946

For Mr. Blue Quills Ind School

Occupation

P. O. Address St Paul

Location Sec. Twp. Rge.

Terms in full

Drawing # K-2-4

This Estimate is Sold on British Columbia Standard Finished Sizes, and is Furnished for Immediate Acceptance Only.

Clerical Errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET		PRICE	AMOUNT	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	2	2+4-14 Sf Dim		19				
2	8	2+4-12 " "		64				
3	25	2+4-14 " "		607				
4	30	2+4-12 " "		240				
5	12	2+4-12 " "	1026	96	65.00			6669
6	6	2+6-14 " "		84	61.00			517
7	11	2+6-16 " "		176	64.00			1131
8	32	2+6-14 " "		448				
9	32	2+6-12	832	384	61.00			5075
10	6	2+6-16		96	64.00			614
11	3	2+6-12		36	61.00			219
12	32	2+6-16		512	64.00			3276
13	10	2+6-12		120				
14	3	1+6-12 Com Bds	138	18	61.00			741
15	7	1+6-16 " "		56	65.00			364
16	12	2+4-12 " Dim		96				
17	14	2+4-14 " "		131				
18	4	2+4-12 " "	259	32	65.00			1683
19	256	sf 1+2 " Bm			14.00			388
20	12	Pcs 1+6-12 Com Bds		72	65.00			468
21	1250	" T+G. Wall sheeting * 8 lng		1250				
22	2000	" " " "		2000				
23	1000	" 8 lng 6" " "		1000				
24	900	" " " " "		900				
25	900	" " " " "		900				
26	2000	" " " " "		2000				
27	450	" " " " "	7250	450	65.00			47125
28	12	Pcs 2+3-16 sf Dim		96	64.00			614
29	3	" 1+5-12 Board		15	65.00			97
30	3	" 1+4-12 " "		12	61.00			73
31	12	" 1+4-16 " "		64	61.00			490
32	20	" 1+5-16 " "		133	65.00			864
33	4	" 2+8-16 Dim		85	64.00			544
		E. & O. E.						70947

We agree to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of

DOLLARS

F.O.B.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

By (Agent)

The above offer is accepted.

(Purchaser)

Dated 193 Yard at

PURCHASER RETAINS THIS COPY

No. 3215

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

The Imperial Lumber Company, Limited

Half 1 10+12

ESTIMATE

St Paul Yard Dec 9 1946

For Mr. Blue Quills School

Occupation

P. O. Address St Paul

Location Sec. Twp. Rge.

Terms in full

This Estimate is Sold on British Columbia Standard Finished Sizes, and is Furnished for Immediate Acceptance Only.

Clerical Errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	2	Pcs 4+6-14 sf Dmn	56				
2	5	✓ 4+4-10 " "	83 27	64.00			5.31
3	4	✓ 1+6-16 Board	32	65.00			2.08
4	3	✓ 1+4-12 " "	12	61.00			73
5	2	✓ 2+4-12	16	65.00			1.04
6	2	✓ 2+4-10	13	67.00			87
7	2	✓ 2+4-12	16				
8	2	✓ 2+4-14	35 19	65.00			2.27
9	6	✓ 2+4-8	32	66.00			2.11
10	7	✓ 2+4-12	56	65.00			3.64
11	7	✓ 2+4-10	47	66.00			3.10
12	7	✓ 2+4-14	65				
13	5	✓ 2+4-12	105' 40	65.00			6.82
14	350	' 1+6 Sp Ship	550				
15	335	' 1+6 " "	335				
16	250	1+6 " "	250				
17	240	1+6 " "	1375 240	65.00			89.37
18	25	M 1/4 Com Board	25	61.00			152
19	4	Pcs 1+6-14 Sp Ship	28				
20	3	✓ 1+6-10 " "	43 15	65.00			279
21	6	Asph 8+10-6 Sq		47.50			27.00
22	2	Rolls M. Cartan Paper		32.50			650
23	2	Rolls 45 lbs Roofing		34.00			680
24	4	1/2+5-12 Bevel	32	60			192
25	7	Sq. yard Rutty Netting					245
26							
27							
28							16632
29							
30		Less 10% Disc					1663
31							
32						NET	14969
33							
		E. & O. E.					

We agree to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of

DOLLARS

F.O.B.

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

By (Agent)

The above offer is accepted,

(Purchaser)

Dated 193 Yard at

PURCHASER RETAINS THIS COPY

No 3214

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

ESTIMATE

Hayward Lumber Company Limited No. 1

ST. PAUL Edmonton, Alberta, Feb. 2

For M. Department of Agriculture,

Address Experimental Farms Service, Ottawa, Canada.

We hereby agree to supply the material hereafter specified for the sum of

Dollars $ 135.89

F.O.B. ST. PAUL

TERMS:

THIS ESTIMATE, if not accepted within ten days, becomes null and void, and is subject to correction for clerical errors, errors of omission, and delays caused through strikes, fires, Railway transportation, and other delays beyond our control. It must be distinctly understood that nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

Item No.	DELIVERIES Slip	Pieces	Slip	Pieces	P.O.	No. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL FEET
							MATERIAL FOR COLONY BROODER HOUSE - 10' x 12' - REF. DRAWING NO. K-4-1, 1198.	
1						2	4" x 6" - 14' #1 Spruce Com. Dim. S4S	56
2						2	4" x 4" - 10' #1 Spruce Com. Dim. S4S	27
3						5	2" x 4" - 10' #1 ditto	32
4						4	1" x 6" - 16' #1 Spruce Com. Boards S4S	32
5						3	1" x 4" - 12' #1 " " " "	12
6						2	2" x 4" - 12' #1 " " Dim. "	16
7						2	2" x 4" - 10' #1 " " " "	13
8						2	2" x 4" - 12' #1 " " " "	16
9						2	2" x 4" - 14' #1 " " " "	19
10						6	2" x 4" - 8' #1 " " " "	
11						7	2" x 4" - 12' #1 " " " "	
12						7	2" x 4" - 10' #1 " " " "	
13						7	2" x 4" - 14' #1 " " " "	
14						5	2" x 4" - 12' #1 " " " "	
15							1" x 6" #1 Spruce Common Boards or Shiplap	
16							1" x 6" #1 " T & G, or Shiplap	335
17							1" x 6" #1 " " "	250
18							1" x 6" #1 " " "	240
19						75	Lin. Ft. 1" x 4" #1 Spruce Common Boards	25
20						4	1" x 6" - 14' #1 Spruce T & G Flooring	28
(21)						3	1" x 6" - 10' #1 " " "	
(22)						6	8" x 10" - 6 lt. - 1⅜ Glazed Sash	
24						2	Only Sash 2'5" x 2'1½" O.S.M. - 1⅜ Cotton Cover	
25						2	Rolls Medium Scutan Paper, 16# x 500'	
26						2	Squares 45# Smooth Roofing	
27						4	Bolts ½" x 12" long	
28						7	Square Yards Poultry Netting	
29								

N.B. This quotation is subject to any increases in Market prices which may occur after this date over which we have no control.

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY, Limited

Per [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-3

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PROPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, February 16 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: Material for Hen-House and Brooder
at Blue Quills School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

As requested I am enclosing two estimates supplied by the following:

1. Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta

2. The Imperial Lumber Company Limited,
St. Paul, Alberta

for material needed to erect a colony brooder house and double deck laying house for the above institution.

This school has been without a hen-house or any facilities for keeping chickens for several years past and your dietitian has found fault with this handicap, and has suggested the immediate construction of such a building. The brooder is for the raising of baby chicks and is quite essential at the present time on any farm.

The principal wants to start construction of both the brooder and the hen-house immediately so as to be able to have them ready for the coming season. I might add that these estimates were made from plans supplied by the Federal Branch of Agriculture.

Hoping that you will give this matter your immediate attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 23, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $135.89 to purchase materials required for the erection of a brooder house at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

As there is no mention of labour it is presumed that the school management will do the necessary work in erecting this house without cost to the Department.

Owing to the lack of funds it is not possible for us to consider allowing the amount requested for the hen house. We will give the matter further consideration after April 1st when we know what amount will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 but at the present time I am not in a position to give you definite assurance that the amount requested will be available. In the meantime I would like to know if we supply the materials whether the school management will do the work without cost or if an expenditure will be necessary for labour. In the latter event, we would like to know the approximate cost of labour so that we will have an adequate picture of the whole transaction.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $135.89 covering the cost of materials required for repairs to the brooder house at the Blue Quills Residential School. The labour for the erection of the addition to the house is being provided by the school management. We were obliged to order the materials immediately so that the house could be repaired at once in order that space would be available for young chicks.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 751-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

St Paul Alberta March 9th 48

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources Ind. Affairs Branch

Address Ottawa Canada.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
		2	4x6-14 Spr. Dim	56	57½		3 22		
		2	4x4-10 " "	27	57½		1 55		
		3	2x4-16 " "	36	61½		2 20		
		9	2x4-14 " "	84	58½		4 90		
		16	2x4-12 " "	128	58½		7 50		
		14	2x4-10 " "	93	62½		5 75		
		10	1x4-12 Com. Spr #1	40	56½		2 26		
		4	1x6-16 " "	32	58½		1 87		
		4	1x6-14 Spr Floor	28	58½		1 64		
		3	1x6-10 " "	15	58½		88		
			1175 Bm. Spr. shiplap 1x6		58½		68 74		
		2	Rolls Mod. Sealtex paper		2 92		5 84		
		2	" Smooth surf. Roof.		3 05		6 10		
		6	8x10-6 Lt sash 1 3/8		2 83		16 98		
		2	Sash 25"x21½ DSH. Cot. Con.		2 00		4 00		
		4	Bolts ½"x12"		.15		60		
		7	yds. Poultry net.		.35		2 45		
							136 48		
			Less —				59		
							135 89		

Merchantise received in good order.
Price fair & just. H Bennett Kellam

This for Colony Brooder House
Ref. Drawing K-4-1 1198

10X12'

Training Division
APR 2 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 118-1-5

NO. 28186
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA March 25, 1948 FILE NO. 15-3-Alta.

TO Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,
St. Paul, Alta.

7791

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Principal, for repairs to Brooder House at Blue Quills Residential School, Alberta.		$ 139.89
	As per Invoice No. 3121 dated 9 March, 1948		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Treasury Division
APR 2 1948
Indian Affairs Br

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $135.89 covering the cost of materials required for repairs to the brooder house at the Blue Quills Residential School. The labour for the erection of the addition to the house is being provided by the school management. We were obliged to order the materials immediately so that the house could be repaired at once in order that space would be available for young chicks.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 751-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

really New:
Materials $135.89
Labour 164.11
$300.00 (assumed)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

International Laboratories, Limited

118-1-5

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

No. 7301.

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA March 18th 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontl

TERMS 1% 30 days | OUR ORDER No. 663 | YOUR ORDER No. | SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
	MASTERCOAT HOUSE PAINT				
3/5	Outside White	4.59	68.85		
	MASTERCOAT DURO OIL				
5/1		3.42	17.10		
3/1	Turpentine	1.50	4.50		
3/1	Container	.30	.90		
1 only	Paint Brush 4" No. 15.	4.67	4.67		
1 "	" " 3" " 12.	.83	.83		
			96.85		

Shipped to:
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

J. A. Bernet Rolland
principal.

2M—10-46 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 9217-8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5

International Laboratories, Limited

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

No. 7305.

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA

March 10, 1948.

EX'D. M

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS 1% 30 days | OUR ORDER NO. 664 | YOUR ORDER NO. | SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
	MASTERCOAT HOUSE PAINT				
3/5 4/1	Outside White	4.59 4.68	68.85 18.72		
3/1	Turpentine	1.50	4.50		
3/1	Container	.30	.90		
1 only	Paint Brush 4" No. 15.	4.67	4.67		
1 "	" " 3" " 12.	.82	.83		
			98.47		

Shipped to:

Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

St Bernet Lalemant
principal.

2M—10-46 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 9217-8

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW EMPIRE SANITARY SINGLE DESKS (Open Front)



(NON-ADJUSTABLE)

The closed panel in Desk Standard makes book spa practically dust proof and easily cleaned.

This also eliminates the danger of pens, pencils or rule projecting into the aisle.

Inkwells supplied with Desks and Fronts in sizes 1, 3 and 4.

More Than 1,000,000 "NEW EMPIRE" Desks are Giving Satisfactory Service in Canadian Schools.

Material:—Selected Birch and Maple. Top rubbed an polished.

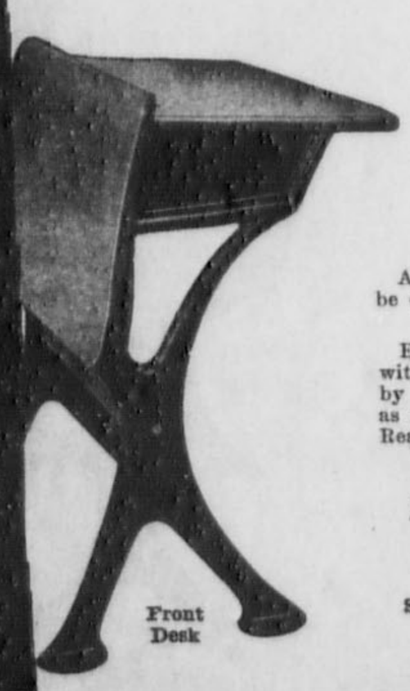
DISCOUNTS

Discounts as follows apply only to Pupil's Desks, Schoo Desks, Study Desks, Typewriter Desks, Tablet Arm Chair Study Chairs, Folding Chairs, Chairs of all kinds and Stool when purchased in the following quantities by any or Board, firm, or contractor, for delivery at one time:

50 or more units, 5% off prices quoted herein.
100 or more units, 10% off prices quoted herein.
250 or more units, 12% off prices quoted herein.

Size	No.	Length of Desk	Height of Seat from Floor	Width of Top	Height of Top of Desk from Floor	Floor-Space or Distance Back to Back	PREPAID PRICES Complete Desks	PREPAID PRICES Front Desks or Rear Seats
LARGE	1	24 in.	17 in.	16 in.	29 in.	29-30"	$11.50	$9.85
	2	24 in.	16 in.	16 in.	28 in.	28-29"		
MEDIUM	3	22 in.	15 in.	15 in.	26 in.	27-28"	11.15	9.85
	4	22 in.	14 in.	15 in.	25 in.	26-27"		
SMALL	5	20 in.	13 in.	13 in.	23 in.	25-26"	10.85	9.85
	6	20 in.	12 in.	13 in.	22 in.	24-25"		

NOTE—Sizes Nos. 2, 4 and 6 will be discontinued when present stocks are exhausted.



Front Desk

All Desks in a row should be of the same size.

Each row should commence with a Front Desk followed by as many Complete Desks as required and finish with a Rear Seat.

Screws used throughout.

No Nails.

See Page 3 for Details of Construction



Rear Seat

DA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

WE PAY FREIGHT CHARGES TO YOUR NEAREST STATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Complete Desk

NEW EMPIRE SINGLE ADJUSTABLE DESKS (OPEN FRONT)

Horizontal and perpendicular adjustments positiv even.

Adjusting rods enclosed in steel tubes add grea the rigidity of the Desks.

Note the full end panels in Desk Standards, makin space practically dust proof and easily cleaned.

Material:—Selected Birch and Maple. Lids Rubbe Polished.

Inkwells supplied with Desks and Fronts Nos. A an

DISCOUNTS

Discounts as follows apply only to Pupil's Desks, Desks, Study Desks, Typewriter Desks, Tablet Arm Study Chairs, Folding Chairs, Chairs of all kinds and when purchased in the following quantities by an Board, firm, or contractor, for delivery at one time

50 or more units, 5% off prices quoted here
100 or more units, 10% off prices quoted here
250 or more units, 12% off prices quoted here

Size	No.	Length of Desk	Width of Top	Floor-Space or Distance Back to Back	PREPAID PRICES		
					Complete Desks	Front Desks	Rear Seats
LARGE	A	24 in.	16 in.	30-31"	$14.25	$11.65	$11.65
MEDIUM	B	22 in.	15 in.	27-28"	13.95	11.65	11.65
SMALL	C	20 in.	14 in.	24-25"	13.60	11.65	11.65



Front Desk

Each size of Adjustable Desk covers practically three sizes of Stationary Desks.

Screws used throughout.
No Nails.

See Page 3 For Details of Construction



Rear Seat

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LI

WE PAY FREIGHT CHARGES TO YOUR NEAREST STATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31st 1948

-14009

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Class-room in Blue Quills School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Reverend Father Bernet Rollande, o.m.i. Principal

Blue Quills School, St-Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Many desks being broken and old, we will				
	be pleased to receive:				
1 doz.	New Empire Single desks...No 3..MEDIUM				
	No front desk required.				

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. K. Taylor.
Supt Saddle Lake Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 29th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 118-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS EX'D.

SHIP TO Rev. Bernet Rollande, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Single chair desks, medium size. P.O. 29827 Yellow copy mailed		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. W.K. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.		

Indian Affairs Br. Timber Division MAY 15 1948

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

118-1-5 (E.1)

May 4, 1948. EX'D. M

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

We have received a request for material required to build a hen house at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School in order to provide eggs for the children. The attached estimate has been forwarded to us by the principal. I wish you would discuss the matter with the principal with a view to informing us regarding the size of the hen house that he proposes to build.

We want to deal fairly with the school as we feel it advisable to have children served eggs but it should be distinctly understood that the hen house should only be sufficiently large to accommodate the number of hens required for that purpose. It is not our idea that the school should make this a commercial venture.

You should review the bill of materials with him and advise us what we should allow. At the same time you should state if there will be any expenditure required for labour. Possibly the school management is prepared to erect the building without cost for labour to the Department.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

20090

Our Order No. ~~5005~~ 2873
Customer's Order No. 29827
Date Sold May 17/48
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta.
When Ship As soon as possible

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. Bernet Rollande, O.M.I., Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School
Shipping Point ST. PAUL, Alta.
Post Office
Ship by Freight prepaid

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
12		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		~~$96.00/96.00~~/-		
		Fed.Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.

4 copies invoice to W. K.Taylor, Indian Supt.,
St. Brides, Alta.

FORM No. 13-25M-8-47.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

To: Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Montreal, March 10,
1 9 4 8.

1 only Kitchen Truck #6119, measuring 59" long x 25" wide each s elf 49¾" long 21½" wide, height of truck 48", space shelves 10", each shelf lipped ½" to prevent any items from falling off, constructed of 18 ga. galv. iron, angle iron with rubber bumpers, one push bar, ball bearing swivel castors - 2 stationary and 2 swivel - complete with four shelves of 18 ga. galv. iron.
..... $95.00

F.O.B. FACTORY

Training Division
MAY 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

118 - 1 - 5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Comm[illegible] des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA

21727

OTTAWA, le 27 mai 19 48
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

My Dear Mr. Phelan;

Re: Supplies for Blue Quills,
Indian Residential School.

Enclosed, please find invoices from George R. Prowse Range Co. Limited of Montreal Canada, for a kitchen, supplied to the above school. Truck

The sale tax will be paid by the Principal so that it will be sufficient for you to forward a check for $95.00 to the Company. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

copy to B. F. Neary, Esq., Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

118-4-5.

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta.,
May 26th, 1948.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Blue Quills School.

This will advise that I have made a recent check on the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, and certain repairs that are required. You may recall on your last visit to Saddle Lake Agency, that we paid the School a visit, and one point brought up by the Rev. Father Rollande concerned the roof.

There are about four places on the roof that will require repairing. I have made various enquiries in and around St. Paul in an endeavour to obtain prices from various contractors for the repairing of the roof, and I find that the majority of them have a full season lined up. I have one letter here from Mr. B. B. HOLLINGER of the Mid-West Insulation Service, (copy of which is attached) and I would like to know if it would be in order to have him come out as soon as possible, and get his prices not only on repairing the roof, but there are approximately 145 windows that should be caulked. I noticed during the cold part of the winter, that the rooms were very drafty and hard to keep warm. There is no doubt in my mind that the windows was the cause for same, and would be of great help to the fuel account should it be possible to have them caulked. All the houses here at the Agency were caulked by the Mid-West Insulation Service, and I feel they were vastly improved for winter conditions.

I would like to see this work completed between the first part of July, and the first of September, and in the meantime would greatly appreciate any advice in this regards.

W. K. Taylor

W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Saddle Lake Agency.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-5

TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
22424 118-4B-2

CALGARY, Alberta,
May 28th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saddle Lake.

Attached is copy of a letter received from the Superintendent in which he states the repairs required to this building.

The MidWest Insulation Service may be capable of making these repairs, though I did not know that this company repaired tar and gravel roofs. However, it is an insulating company and has done considerable work in insulating homes of staff and Indians throughout the province, and can be recommended for this work.

Would authority be granted to call for tenders on the repairs to the roof and the insulating, as suggested by Mr. Taylor? I do know the roof must be repaired, as it is leaking badly in spots and damaged is being done.

You might answer direct to the Superintendent with a copy to this office.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM
enc.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

Regional Supervisor Gooderham has forwarded to us copy of your letter to him dated May 26th regarding the Blue Quills School.

The Department approves you calling for tenders for repairs to the roof and the insulating mentioned in your letter. When we have this information we will be in a position to decide if funds are available.

You should keep in mind that we have already agreed to supply the materials,at least, for the new hen house at this school. In this connection I direct your attention to official letter of May 4th to which we have not yet received a reply.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5

AIR MAIL.

OF THE
N AGENT

URGENT.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-4-2.

7019 Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alta.,
July 30th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

With reference to your letter of June 4th, 1948, File 118-1-5(E.1), this will advise that I have made various attempts to get an estimate on the repairing of the roof of the Blue Quills Indian Residential Schhol, and the results have not been very favourable. On the 29th instant I received an offer from Mr. MARCHAND, General Maintanance Superintendent for the Franciscan Fathers, Edmonton, Alta.

Mr. MARCHAND's quotations are as follows:
For the two wings of the School, and the roof over the garage and Kitchen 6900 square feet will have to be repaired. Damage is caused from crushed rock, which was put on this roof in place of pea-gravel.

Material required	
250 gallons of asbestos Cement	$437.50
120 yds burlap 40 inches wide	$ 38.20
Labour for three men	$461.Ø10

4936 80

The labour also includes the corking of 125 windows at $1.00 each, and 16 doors at $2.00 each. I was shown work done by Mr. MARCHAND on the St. Theresa Hospital in St. Paul, and it appears to be very satisfactory, as well as being a good looking job.

Mr. MARCHAND informed me that he would be able to do the School within the next two weeks, but would be unable to do so at a later date. May I please be advised by return wire, whether or not it will be in order to have this work completed.

W. K. Taylor

W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Saddle Lake Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL. , August 4, 1948.

Mr. W.K. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.,

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the repairs required to the roof of the Blue Quills Residential School. The Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the asbestos cement and burlap.

When the material is received, we approve an expenditure of $461.10 for labour. It is understood from your letter that this amount covers the cost of corking 125 windows and 16 doors.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 4, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W.K. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

Purpose for which required Blue Quills Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
250	gallons Asbestos Cement		
120	yards Burlap 40" wide		

Note:
The above material is required for repairs to the roof of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. We would appreciate it if the material could be secured as soon as possible as the labour is now available and we would like to have the work done before the school re opens in September.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send samples.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17) 118-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,

Address Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To purchase of twelve No. 3 Model W chair desks for use in the classrooms of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per invoice attached.	227.40
	Charge Vote 516-12-415	
	Two hundred & twenty seven dollars and forty cents.....	227.40

Training Division AUG 4 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 3 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated P.O. #29627

W. K. Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 342-48

DATE July 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. June 22 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 29827 | Our Order No. 2875 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

12	No.3 Model V Chair Desks	18.95	227.40
	Fed. sales tax inc.		
	prepaid		

Shipped to:- Rev. Bernet Rollande, O.M.I., Prins.,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 118-1-5

NO. 29827
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 12/1948 FILE NO. 8097h-15-38

19054

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P. Quebec.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Bernet Rollande, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

QUOTATION OF February 4th, 1948.

F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO W. K. Taylor, Indian Supt., St. Brides, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Movable Chair Desks, No.3 (medium)	18.95	227.40
	plus authorized increased freight rate		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
Passed
AUG 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	467

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

SIGNATURE SHOULD BE SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2632

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 948 AUG 5 PM 2 23

YK132 29/25 COLLECT 2 EXTRA=ST PAUL ALTA 5 1130A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

540 :DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA.

Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1948 P.M.
REGISTERED

118-1-5
7934

=ATTENTION COL B F NEARY RE FILE 118-4-2 BLUEQUILLS SCHOOL
MAY I PLEASE BE ADVISED WHETHER OR NOT OK HAS BEEN GRANTED=
:W K TAYLOR SADDLE LAKE.

.NEARY 118-4-2.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			118-1-5 (E.1).

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

EXD.

Ottawa, August 6, 1948.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta.

PURCHASING AGENT HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO SECURE MATERIALS TO REPAIR BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL Stop OUR LETTER AUGUST 4th APPROVED EXPENDITURE FOR LABOUR.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 4102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			118-1-5 (E.1).

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 6, 1948.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta.

PURCHASING AGENT HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO SECURE MATERIALS TO REPAIR BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL Stop OUR LETTER AUGUST 4th APPROVED EXPENDITURE FOR LABOUR.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 83662
Order No.

August 4, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W.K. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

Purpose for which required Blue Quills Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
250	gallons Asbestos Cement P.O. 33016. } Yellow copy to Supt Taylor		
120	yards Burlap 40" wide P.O. 33236. }		

Note:
The above material is required for repairs to the roof of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. We would appreciate it if the material could be secured as soon as possible as the labour is now available and we would like to have the work done before the school re opens in September.

AUG 5 1948
Training Division
SEP 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Nelson

APPROVED— B. Meade
For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Saddle Lake

Edmonton, Alberta, Sept. 15, 1948.

Regional Supervisor,
Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alberta.

Copy to Superintendent, Saddle Lake
Indian Agency.

Blue Quills Indian Residential School

While at Saddle Lake yesterday Mr. Connolly, Supervising Engineer Indian Health Services, and I were asked to look over the residential school, particularly refrigeration, roofs, and windows.

The present refrigeration is a well insulated room 6' X 8', adjacent to a pantry off the main kitchen. The Principal wants more space, part of it to be cooled below 32 degrees where he can keep meat, in other words a freezer. Our opinion is that the present refrigerator would make the freezer and that the pantry should be insulated and turned into ordinary refrigeration. Miss MacReady visited this school. Her report should be on file somewhere. I regard the project as important to health and Mr. Connolly says that it is feasible.

We went over the tar and gravel flat roofs, which cover the whole school building. They are 16-17 years old and are leaking. A Mr. Marchand, who talked as if he knew the business, is mending and patching the roofs without guarantee of payment. Mr. Connolly and Mr. Marchand agree that the whole roof will have to be replaced next year. All that can be done at this time is to patch the bad places so as to minimize interior damage during the winter and spring. One of the objects of this letter is to hope that some arrangement can be made to ensure the patching and the payment of Mr. Marchand for doing it. He seems to have done about $150.00 worth of work up to date.

Mr. Marchand was actually and officially engaged to calk the window frames. He found that there was as much leaking space around the sash as between the frames and brickwork. There is a curious arrangement of weather stripping consisiting of a loose slat of hardwood at each side of the sash, fitting into the groove in which the sash slides up and down. Mr. Marchand is nailing on some of these slats, the only feasible emergency repair, and not a bad one. This work is not covered by his engagement for calking. It is thought that $500 worth of time and materials will be required to make these windows reasonably weatherproof.

OVER

N.H. & W. 1 100M—11-47 P-1140

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

118-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17816 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
118-4B-2

CALGARY, Alberta,
September 16th, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter which was received from Dr. Stone. Apparently he and Mr. Connolly went over the school without our Superintendent, Mr. Taylor. Since he raised certain points with regard to repairs and the cost of these repairs, I am not waiting until I contact Mr. Taylor before submitting this information to you.

On reference to our files, it is noted that Mr. Taylor asked for authority on July 30th to accept an offer from Mr. Marchand to repair the roof and cork windows and doors. The impression left by Dr. Stone was that a very small amount was allowed.

I know the roof of this school is bad. It was built at the same time that the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve was erected. The Old Sun roof has already been renewed. A complete bonded roof is the only solution, and it will be expensive. You should be prepared to do this work next year.

In regard to the other repairs which the Doctor mentions in his letter, and in respect to the additional refrigeration space, I would appreciate it if you could let me know how much money might be available beyond what is already authorized. I will then contact Mr. Taylor.

C. H. Gooderham,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1948
9 A. M.
REGISTERED

GHG:RM
enc.

Re Roof
33016 = 36 60
33236 = 27
Paint = 227 40
Labour = 461 10
43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 (E.1)

September 22, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, we authorized an expenditure of $461.00 for labour and $63.00 for material, for repairing the roof at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

It is noted from your letter that you consider a new roof should be placed on this school during the summer of 1949.

Please have Superintendent Taylor give us an estimate of the cost of a new roof so that we can give the matter final consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50.

In connection with Dr. Stone's suggestion for increasing the space for refrigeration purposes, you might also have Mr. Taylor submit an estimate of the cost.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

LIST OF MATERIALS FOR DOUBLE DECK LAYING HOUSE

K-2-4

Experimental Farms Service
Department of Agriculture
Ottawa, Ontario.
List Revised April, 1942.
F.W. Graves, Architect.

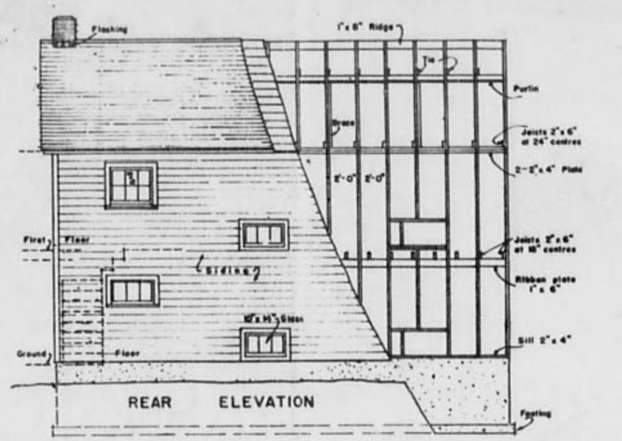
Ref. Drawings Nos. K-2-4, 862 and 863.

Item	No. of pieces	Size inches	Length feet	Description	Feet B.M.
1	2	2x4	14	Sills	18 2/3
	8	2x4	12	"	64
2	65	2x4	14	Outer wall studding, including framing around openings	607
	30	2x4	12		240
3	12	2x4	12	Side wall plates (2, 2"x4")	96
4	6	2x6	14	Posts (each 3, 2"x6") centre piece continuous through two storeys, outside pieces cut at beam	84
5	11	2x6	16	Beams (3, 2"x6") two outer pieces to run through,- one side piece to stop against side of post	176
6	32	2x6	14	Floor Joists	448
	32	2x6	12	" "	384
	6	2x6	16	" " (8'-0" span over ground floor)	96
	3	2x6	12	" " " " " " "	36
7	32	2x6	16	Rafters	512
8	10	2x6	12	Rafter braces and brace purlins	120
9	3	1x6	12	Ridge piece	18
10	7	1x6	16	Collar ties (14 pieces at 8'-0")	56
11	12	2x4	12	Partition sills and caps	96
12	14	2x4	14	Partition studding	130 2/3
13	4	2x4	12	Partition bridging	32
14		1x2		Joist bridging 256 lineal feet	
15	12	1x6	12	Joist ribbon, or ledger piece	72
16	-	7/8x6	-	T. & G. Roof Sheathing	1250
17		7/8x6		T. & G. outside wall sheathing (optional, not shown on dwg.)	(2000)
18		7/8x6		Sub-Floor, upper pen; T. & G. laid diagonally.	1000
19		7/8x6		Finish floor, upper pen; T. & G.	900
20		7/8x6		T. & G. ceiling, upper floor	900
21		7/8x6		T. & G. Inside sheathing	2000
22		7/8x6		T. & G. dropping boards and backing	450
23	12	2x3	16	Roosts	96
24	3	7/8x5	12	Saddle boards	31
	3	7/8x4	12	" "	
25	12	7/8x4	16	Trim at doors, windows, eaves, corners	
	20	7/8x5	16	" " "	
	4	1 3/8x8	16	Window sills	264
26				Windows, 10 pairs double sash 12 lt. 10x12	
				3 single " 6 lt. 10x12	
				5 " " 3 lt. 10x14	
27				Doors, exterior, 1, 6'-6" x 2'-9"	
				" interior, 2, 6'-0" x 2'-6"	
				T. & G. braced and battened	
28		7/8x6		Shiplap or drop siding for exterior sheathing	2000
29	2	2x10	12	Stair stringers	40
	2	2x10	14	Treads, stairs 2'-6" wide	47
30				Roof Shingles, 10 squares or 8500 at 4½" to the weather.	
31				10 lb. Asphalt felt (or equal damp-proofing) back of inside wood sheathing, between under flooring and finish flooring at first floor level, and between sheathing on ceiling and bottom of ceiling joists of upper storey ..... 32 squares	
				Tarred felt or dry building paper if used under exterior siding ..... 16 squares	
32				Chimney Brick	650
				Tile flue lining 8" x 8", 24 lineal feet.	
33				Concrete floor, 3 inches thick 1: 2: 4 mix requires 35 bags cement -- 3½ cu. yds. sand -- 7 cu. yds. ¼" stone	
34				Concrete foundations (assuming walls 4' deep) 14 cu. yds. Total, including piers 15 cu. yds. in 1: 3: 5 concrete mix requires: 67 bags cement -- 8 cu. yds. sand -- 13 cu. yds. ¾"stone. Large stone or "plumbs" may be used in this wall which would reduce these quantities.	

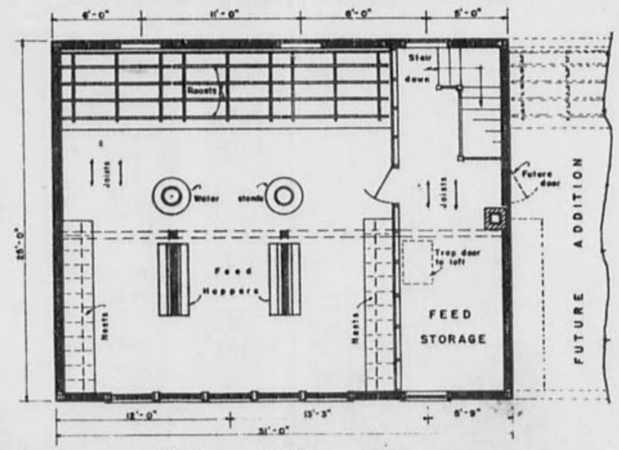
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

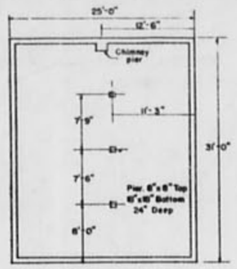
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REAR ELEVATION

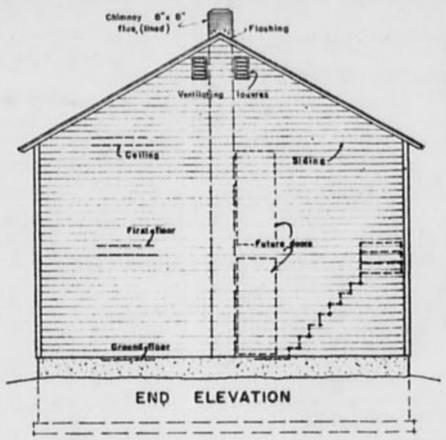


FIRST FLOOR PLAN

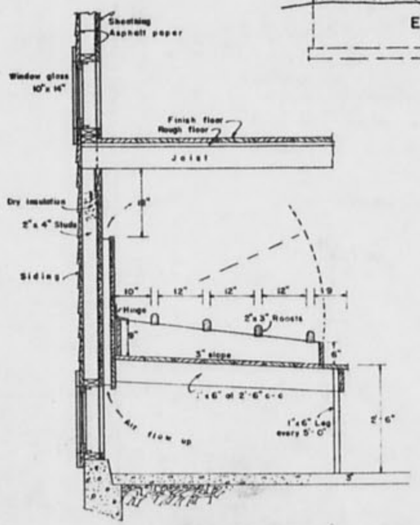


FOUNDATION PLAN

NOTE - The height of the foundation wall will vary in different localities.



END ELEVATION



DETAIL OF REAR WALL. ROOSTS. ETC.

The dropping board under the roosts could be made as 3 separate tables, removable, or built in permanently as shown.

The frame for roosts is made up of 1" boards 6" front 9" back with sloping boards between to hold roosts.

Heavy Galv. wire 1" mesh may be stretched over top of this frame before roosts are nailed on.

The roosts and frame swing up for cleaning purposes.

The air duct on the wall behind the roosts is made of T. & G. boards nailed on strips 2" x 2" x 5'-6" long at 2'-6" centres, full width of pen.

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
OTTAWA CANADA

DOUBLE DECK LAYING HOUSE		
SCALE	DATE Nov. 1940 DRAWN [illegible]	
CAPACITY 150 BIRDS PER PEN		
CHECKED [illegible] ARCHITECT	NO 2 OF 2 SHEETS	
APPROVED George Robertson	FILE NO. K-2-4	SERIAL NO. 863

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

(page 2 cont'd)

as they are)
pretty well booked for the year. However James STEINHAUER, Contractor (Treaty Indian) quotad his price at $1,039.20. I feel quite satisfied he has the ability of giving as much satisfaction, and as good a job as any one.

I would recommend, should Funds be available, that $2,500.00 be granted for this project, and that James STEINHAUER be given the contract. I also feel that the care and the productive value of chickens be included as as Educational Intrest to the Indian Children, for their future benefit. I will not hesitate to admit that thes cost of this project is seemingly high, but it is considered that the results in the future will more than offset the Initial Outlay.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Saddle Lake Agency,

Copies to:

Col. B. F. Neary,
Regional Supervisor,
Rev. E. B. Rollande, Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

118-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19564 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 118-4-4

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta
September 22nd., 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Col. B.F. Neary.

Reference your file 11801-5 (E.1) dated May 4th.,1948, this will advise that I have taken the matter up with Rev. Father Rollande, as requested, concerning a hen house for the School.

To date there has been no facilities at Blue Quills for chickens and all eggs have been purchased for use at the School and at times punchasing of same was practically impossible.

The plans and materials listed were obtained from Experimental Farm Services, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario. They are for a double deck laying house, size - 25 ft. X 31 ft., 2 storey. The Rev. Principal has purchased 150 Plymouth Rock pullets and I concur with his figures that this number of chickens are required. During the school term 1947 - 48 there were approximately 167 children in attendance.

The reason for the double deck laying house is to keep non-laying hens from mixing with the layers and thusly the non-layers can be fattened for consumption at the school. This, without a doubt, would be cheaper than buying meat.

I am attaching a copy of the building plans for your consideration, and would respectfully request that they be returned if same appear to be satisfactory.

I was informed that the school has no carpenters for this project, and the cost of construction was omitted on the original estimate by the principal. An endeavour was made, on various occasions, to obtain a price for construction by contractors and none were interested to any degree as they are

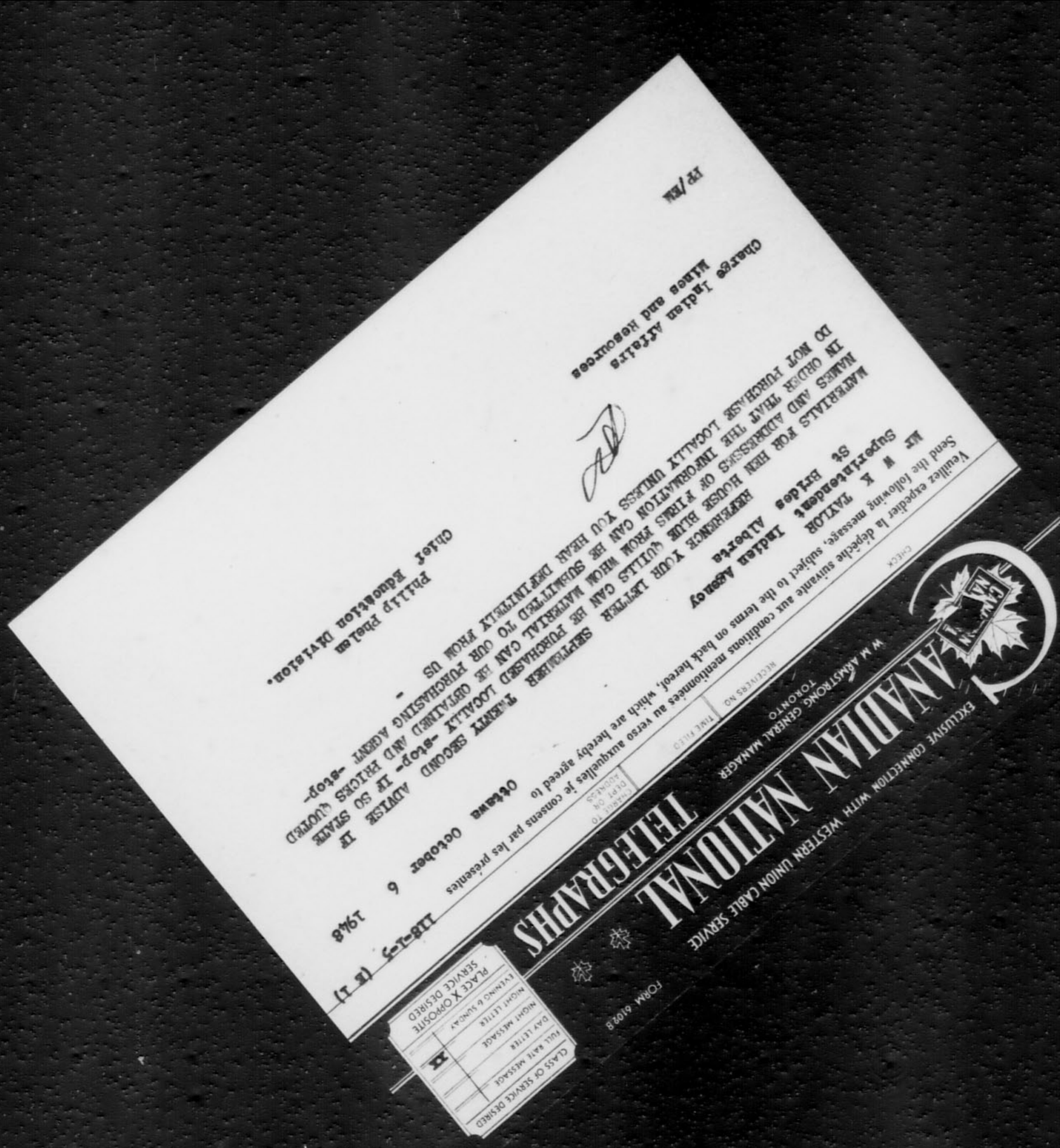
(cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MB 4-7

MESSRS. Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs,

Blue Quills School, ST.PAUL. Alta.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to G.Ray Hicks Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
16th Aug.1948.	To Inspection of Boilers No. (A)9556	10 00
	(A)9557	10 00
	(A)9558	10 00
		$30 00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-5 Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Provincial Treasurer, (c/o G.R.Hicks)

Address Mechanical Branch, Dept of Public Works
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To inspection of boilers at the Blue Quills	
	Indian School, 1948, as per charge slips	
	attached.	30.00
	Charge Vote 516-06-152	
	Thirty dollars	30.00

Training Division
OCT 7 1948
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. R. Jayton
Agent

Voucher No. 476-48

Date September 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

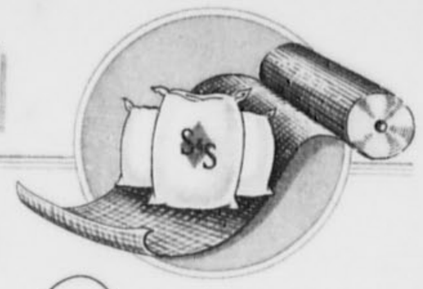
TELEPHONE MARQUETTE 9154

Sendel & Sendel Limited

Manufacturers and Dealers

BURLAP AND COTTON BAGS · BURLAP AND TWINE

RECONDITIONED AND VACUUM CLEANED BAGS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



120 McGILL STREET
Montreal CANADA

SOLD TO:-

W. K. Taylor, Supt.
Indian Agency,
St. Brides, via St. Paul
Alta.

August 24th, 1948.

TERMS: Net Cash YOUR ORDER NO.: 33236 OUR DELIVERY NO.:

120	yds. 10 oz. Burlap, 40" wide	@23¢ per yd.	$27.60

Shipped via: C.N. Freight
Prepaid
(1 bale)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17) 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sendel & Sendel Limited,

Address ~~XXXXXX~~ 120 McGill Street,

Montreal, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To 120 yds. of 10 oz. burlap used in repairing	
	the roof of the Blue Quills Indian School	
	as per charge slips attached.	27.60
	517	
	Charge Vote ~~516~~-10-691	
	Twenty seven dollars and sixty cents.....	27.60

Transportation Division NOV 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 26 1948 R.A.M.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O.33236 dated Aug 18/48

W.K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 504-48

Date October 21st, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-11-6

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.
November 3rd.,1948

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507, Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: 1949-50 Estimates.

Herewith please find attached a list of Estimates for the Blue Quills Indian Residential Scholl. This list was not received at the time the Estimates were completed and therefore were not included.

It is respectfully requested that this list be included on the General Estimates or added as a supplementary.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

WKT/NRN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29560

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-11-6

Calgary, Alberta.
November 5th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached hereto please find copy of Superintendent Taylor's letter of November 3rd, together with duplicate copy of list of repairs and equipment, etc. required at Blue Quills Residential School. If these items can be included in the 1949/50 estimates, I would recommend this.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG
Encs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1500 Hrs. NOV 18/48

CALGARY NOVEMBER 18/48

1201

B.F. NEARY
SUPT. EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUPT. SADDLE LAKE REPORTS STEAM RETURN PIPES UNDER FLOORS IN HEATING SYSTEM BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL PITTED AND LEAKING STOP TAYLOR CONTACTED ST. PAULS FOUNDRY WHO PROMISED INSPECTION THIS WEEK STOP CONDITION CAN BE SERIOUS AND UNLESS DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE I RECOMMEND AUTHORITY BE GIVEN TO TAYLOR TO EMPLOY FOUNDRY TO MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS STOP TAYLOR WIRING YOU.

G.H. GOODERHAM

MBS/EP

Copied: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

751-5 (E.1)

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta.

Ottawa, November 19, 1948.

MR. GOODERHAM REPORTS STEAM RETURN PIPES BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL REQUIRE REPAIRS STOP WIRE IMMEDIATELY GIVING FULL PARTICULARS AND ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIRS STOP ONLY URGENT WORK SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AT THE PRESENT TIME.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HM.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	XXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 751-5 E.1)

Ottawa, November 23, 1948.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alta.

WE HAVE YOUR TELEGRAMS OF NOVEMBER 19 AND NOVEMBER 22 WITH REFERENCE TO BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (STOP) WE ARE SUBMITTING MATTER FOR THE MINISTER'S APPROVAL AND AS SOON AS WE HEAR FROM HIM YOU WILL BE ADVISED

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 751-5

RA.

WBS/EP.

26RCS

22 CIC SER 221

CALGARY 18 NOV 48

B F NEARY ESQ

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M AND R

OTTAWA

SUPERINTENDENT SADDLE LAKE REPORTS STEAM RETURN PIPES UNDER FLOOR IN HEATING SYSTEM BLUE QUILL'S SCHOOL PITTED AND LEAKING STOP TAYLOR CONTACTED ST PAUL FOUNDRY WHO PROMISED INSPECTION THIS WEEK STOP CONDITION CAN BE SERIOUS AND UNLESS DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE I RECOMMEND AUTHORITY BE GIVEN TAYLOR TO EMPLOY FOUNDRY TO MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS STOP TAYPOR WIRING YOU

G H GOODERHAM REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CON ::: LINE FIVE - GIVEN TAYLOR IMI GIVEN

181103T

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

751-5 (E.1)

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta.

Ottawa, November 19, 1948.

MR. GOODERHAM REPORTS STEAM RETURN PIPES BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL REQUIRES REPAIRS STOP WIRE IMMEDIATELY GIVING FULL PARTICULARS AND ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIRS STOP ONLY URGENT WORK SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AT THE PRESENT TIME.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HK.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Electoral District of Athabasca, Province of Alberta.

The above is a Government-owned school with an authorized enrolment of 140, and was erected in the fiscal year 1931-32.

We have just received a telegram from Superintendent W.K. Taylor stating that the return steam pipes have decayed beyond repair and as a result, water is coming through the floor. He further states that the 450 feet of pipe including valves and fittings at the boiler; radiator traps; cutting 110 feet of cement and replacing is required in order to place the system in proper condition. Mr. Taylor estimates the cost of material and labour at $1,780.00.

As the work appears to be extremely urgent we would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an expenditure not exceeding the amount stated above.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 8129

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD 1945 NOV 23 AM 12 12

YE478 45/37 COLLECT NL=STPAUL ALTA 22

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 3

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA= 2109

751-5-

ATTENTION MR NEARY ALL WET RETURNS DECAYED 450 FEET OF PIPE REQUIRED INCLUDING VALVES AND FITTINGS AT BOILER RADIATOR TRAPS REPAIRED CUTTING 110 FEET OF CEMENT AND REPLACING STOP MATERIAL GRAVEL CEMENT LABOR APPROXIMATE COST $1780 =

W K TAYLOR SUPT

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 23 A.M. REGISTERED

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are advised at once to the contrary.

450 110 $1780.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1948 NOV 19 PM 9 51

951-5-

YE398 36 NL COLLECT=STPAUL ALTA 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=

817 OTTAWA= 1600

RETURN STEAM PIPES IN BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL DECADE BEYOND REPAIR WATER COMING THROUGH THE FLOOR AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO REPLACE SAME WILL WIRE APPROXIMATE COST BY NOVEMBER TWENTY SECOND AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWING REGIONAL SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED=

W K TAYLOR SUPT..

Wait further pt

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 25 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

751-5 (E.1)

3815

Ottawa, November 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Electoral District of Athabasca, Province of Alberta.

The above is a Government-owned school with an authorized enrolment of 140, and was erected in the fiscal year 1931-32.

We have just received a telegram from Superintendent W.K. Taylor stating that the return steam pipes have decayed beyond repair and as a result, water is coming through the floor. He further states that the 450 feet of pipe including valves and fittings at the boiler; radiator traps; cutting 110 feet of cement and replacing is required in order to place the system in proper condition. Mr. Taylor estimates the cost of material and labour at $1,780.00.

As the work appears to be extremely urgent we would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an expenditure not exceeding the amount stated above.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Acting Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	XXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 751-5 E.1)

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

MINISTER APPROVES EXPENDITURE NOT EXCEEDING $1,780.00

TO REPAIR STEAM PIPES BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

RUSH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

~~751-1~~
751-5

Extract from Mr. G.H. Gooderham's Report on his visit to the Blue Quills Residential School.
Original on file 754-1.

I spent some time at the Blue Quills Residential School. There are 167 pupils registered and 164 were in attendance. There are four classrooms. All teachers are Nuns. The teacher in the senior room, which is made up of thirteen pupi,s in grades 7, 8 and 10, is qualified and appears to be doing a very good job. The other teachers were not qualified and at least one of them had no experience and only had a Grade 8 standing. The pupils were bright and happy and the institution in splendid order.

The return water line of the heating systems was inspected in so far as I could do so. As you know, it is leaky and, as a result, there is no pressure in the boiler. Unfortunately there will be considerable difficulty in finding the leaks as the location of the line is not known but something must be done immediately to correct this as the danger is great. I hope that authority has already been given because there is a competent engineering firm in St. Pauls to do the work. The management and discipline at this school is good. It is filled to capacity with a waiting list.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.)

December 15, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Blue Quills Indian Residential School

The comments made in your report on your recent visit to this school have been noted. It is unfortunate that there are three non qualified teachers in this school.

By now the steam pipe should have been repaired as we sent the following telegram to Mr. Taylor on November 30th:

"Minister approves expenditure not exceeding $1,780. to repair steam pipes Blue Quills Residential School."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Mr. Taylor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2

11805 75th Street
Phone 73541

INVOICE

Postal Address: Box 459
Cable Address "Haywopres"

Hayward Wood-Preserving & Supply Ltd.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

Wholesale Distributors of August 13th,

POLES - PRESERVATIVES - PAINTS - BUILDERS' HARDWARE & SUPPLIES

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
W.K. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency,
St. Brides, Alberta.

SHIP TO Ship to above.

TERMS 2% 10th. Prox: Net 30 Days.

F.O.B. EDMONTON WAREHOUSE

DATE September 15, 1948

INVOICE No. B-4043

YOUR ORDER No. 33016

OUR ORDER No. 2238

REPRESENTATIVE Kasper Anholt

Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Amount	Total
300	300 lbs	lbs #50 High Temperature Cement	C	12.00	36.00	36.00

3 pails 300 lbs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17) 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hayward Wood-Preserving & Supply, Ltd.,

Address Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.	To 300 lbs. of #30 High Temperature Cement purchased for repairs to the Blue Quills Indian Residential Sbbool as per ~~invoice~~ invoice #B-4043 attached	36.00
	Charge Vote 517-10-691	
	Thirty six dollars.	$36.00

Training Division DEC 29 1948 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No P.O.#33016 dated August 10th., 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 619-48

Date December 20th., 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

118-1-5

TO Hayward Wood Preserving & Supply Ltd.,
11805 - 75 Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 83662-15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA Aug. 10th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W. K. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency, St. Brides,

VIA St. Paul, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO W. K. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency, St. Brides, Alta.

F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta. QUOTATION OF August 7th, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 3 Weeks, or sooner if possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR: Blue Quills Indian Residential School		
300 lbs.	Sternson #30 High Temperature Cement per C lbs.	12.00	36.00

X 8/3/49
Dec 29/48

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

GVB/BCM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516 527	10-			1294

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33016

THIS ORDER NO. TO ... ALL PACKAGES AN...

△

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

(E)

January 7, 1949.

Mr. W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Saint Paul Alberta.

We have recently been advised that natural gas has been piped to the town of Saint Paul and that a suggestion has been made that the line be extended to the Blue Quills Residential School.

Could you please advise at what state of development this project is at the present time and whether the work has been completed by St. Paul Utilities, Limited. I would also appreciate hearing from you as to the advisability of having one of our engineers visit this school concerning the installation of natural gas heating.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL

FOUNDRY Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1909

TELEPHONE 53

MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS
St. Paul, Alberta

January 11, 1949

Department of Mines and Ressources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

RE: Installation of Natural Gas for
Blue Quill Indian School, St.Paul, Alberta.

Herewith is our tender to lay main and service lines and install natural gas for heating and kitchen use in the above building:

Main:		
4000 ft 2" seamless tubing	2,500.00	
4000 ft ditching and covering	800.00	
welding line and testing	600.00	
clean, prime, asphalt and wrap line	800.00	
valves, drips, blow-down,Hi-pressure	800.00	5,500.00
Regulating Station:		
regulators, orifice flanges, heaters, drips, pump, odorizer, metering equipment, material and labor for erecting building, valves and piping and all fittings	3,500.00	3,500.00
Gas Installation in School:		
comprises installation of burners in three (3) boilers, one hot water heater, one garage heater, all automatic appliances and safety controls suitable for present heating system, all pipes, fittings, valves, etc, and all labor for installation of gas in boilers and heaters and to the kitchen; the labor to be performed by government licensed men in a workmanlike and satisfactory manner.	2,650.00	
		2,650.00

Yours very truly,

ST.PAUL FOUNDRY LTD,

L. Guillet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY LTD.
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

January 11, 1949

Department of Mines and Ressources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

RE: Installation of Natural Gas for
Blue Quill Indian School, St. Paul, Alberta.

Herewith is our tender to lay main and service lines and install natural gas for heating and kitchen use in the above building:

Main:		
4000 ft 2" seamless tubing	2,500.00	
4000 ft ditching and covering	800.00	
welding line and testing	600.00	
clean, prime, asphalt and wrap line	800.00	
valves, drips, blow-down, Hi-pressure	800.00	5,500.00
Regulating Station:		
regulators, orifice flanges, heaters, drips, pump, odorizer, metering equipment, material and labor for erecting building, valves and piping and all fittings	3,500.00	3,500.00
Gas Installation in School:		
comprises installation of burners in three (3) boilers, one hot water heater, one garage heater, all automatic appliances and safety controls suitable for present heating system, all pipes, fittings, valves, etc, and all labor for installation of gas in boilers and heaters and to the kitchen; the labor to be performed by government licensed men in a workmanlike and satisfactory manner.	2,650.00	2,650.00

Yours very truly,

ST. PAUL FOUNDRY LTD,

L A Duvillard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208 Walter Scott Building,
January 14th, 1949.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Section 11-58-10-W.4th,
St. Paul, Alberta.

The St. Paul Syndicate has applied to Mr. H. H. Somerville, Superintendent of Mining Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, for a Petroleum and Natural Gas Lease covering the above land, and has been advised that your consent is required before a lease can be issued.

The St. Paul Utilities Limited supply natural gas to the town of St. Paul, Alberta, obtaining the gas from wells drilled by the St. Paul Syndicate. The Syndicate desires to drill an auxiliary well on the above land, partly to augment the supply to the town, but in addition thereto, to supply the Blue Quill Indian School at St. Paul with natural gas for heating purposes.

As the location of the proposed well on this land is more than 4,000 feet from your school there can be no danger, or reason why your consent should be withheld. We would, therefore, appreciate it very much if you would give this subject matter your kind consideration, and advise Mr. Somerville of the Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, accordingly.

Yours very truly,

WFT/FBD. WALTER F. THORN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751 - J.
MH

WALTER F. THORN
MOOSE JAW, SASK.
CANADA

14951

208 Walter Scott Building,
January 14th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Re Blue Quill Indian School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

You will recall my conversation with you on October 12th last with reference to the installation of natural gas and heating in the above school. At that time you contemplated sending your engineer to St. Paul to check into the costs, and at the time of our conversation we figured the costs at approximately $15,000.00, and that you would include this item in your Estimates for 1949.

? no

I do not know whether your engineer has had the time to visit the school and check into the costs, but I am enclosing a tender from the St. Paul Foundry Limited, and I am very pleased to note that the total cost is only $11,650.00, which is considerably less than my estimate.

This cost will be made up, not only in a saving of fuel costs to the school but in convenience and cleanliness and regulated heat, which will prevent illness among the students and faculty. The cost of decorating from time to time will, in itself over a period of years, return the cost of this installation.

The burning of coal in this school has been extremely expensive,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. F. T.

not only due to the high cost of the coal itself but in hauling charges from the railroad siding and the taking away of the ashes, and there will also be a saving in the operational costs as it will not require a full time engineer and fireman.

Insurance rates should be reduced because this installation covers all safety features.

The advantages of natural gas over any other type of fuel are so well known that it is not necessary for me to say anything further. I most heartily recommend your serious consideration of this installation.

Yours very truly,

W. F. Thorn

WALTER F. THORN.

WFT/FBD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18480

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 118-4-9

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.
January 27th.,1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your letter dated January 7th.,1949, file 751-5(E), regarding natural gas in the town of St. Paul, Alberta.

This will advise that the development of natural gas in the town of St. Paul, by the St. Paul Utilities Limited, is developed to the approximate extent of 75 per cent. That is to way, about 75 per cent of the town is supplied with natural gas at the present time, and further developments are being hindered due to shortage of piping materials.

The St. Paul Utilities Limited have two wells lying East of the town, No. 1 well being the main source. No. 2 well is not found satisfactory but can be used in case of an emergency. The main factor in this line is to get a third well and the location suggested is on the Blue Quills Residential School grounds lying West of the town. Should authority be granted for the drilling of a well on these grounds, I would not hesitate in recommending the installation of natural gas in this school.

I would recommend that an Engineer of the Department visit the School, as there is no doubt that a far better picture would be obtained in this manner. Heating of this School has not been found too satisfactory and an Engineer nay recommend changes or point out factors which would tend to lessen the cost of heating. I also feel that natural gas would be mor e economical under the present circumstances, and would pay dividends before many years.

W. K. Taylor.

W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

WKT/NRN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

(E)

February 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Further to my memorandum of yesterday, please find attached additional correspondence with regard to the installation of natural gas for the Blue Quills Residential School. The letter which I sent you yesterday from Mr. Thorn dealt with the digging of the actual well on the school property. This correspondence deals with the installation of natural gas units in the school and is therefore of interest to you only insofar as it is related to the digging of the well.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 751-5

(E)

OTTAWA February 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Further to my memorandum of yesterday, please find attached additional correspondence with regard to the installation of natural gas for the Blue Quills Residential School. The letter which I sent you yesterday from Mr. Thorn dealt with the digging of the actual well on the school property. This correspondence deals with the installation of natural gas units in the school and is therefore of interest to you only insofar as it is related to the digging of the well.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-9 (R.T.)
751-5

February 23, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

Your attention is drawn to a copy of P.C. 968 on file 751-9 attached. Does the Order in Council, in your opinion, vest title to Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, in His Majesty in the right of Canada. If so, has the Minister of Mines and Resources administrative jurisdiction over it to the extent that he could alienate the mineral rights (oil rights) to an applicant for same, under the Regulations respecting petroleum and natural gas on Indian Reserves and Indian lands, P.C. 4509, in view of the fact that lands held for the administrative purposes of the Department, as in this instance, are neither Reserve lands nor Indian lands.

Can you suggest any way in which the oil rights can be alienated?

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

DJA/MC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E)

, February 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Thorn:

We have been investigating the possibility of installing natural gas for heating at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as previously discussed with you.

Unfortunately, our heating engineer has not been available for trips to Western Canada as he has been engaged in major repairs at our schools in Ontario and the Maritimes.

However, he is to leave shortly on an extensive inspection trip to Western Canada and I have asked him to visit the Blue Quills Residential School and to thoroughly investigate the possibility of installing natural gas at this institution.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Walter F. Thorn,
208 Walter Scott Building,
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The above residential school is located very close to the town of St. Paul. Alberta. At the present time, natural gas is used in this town in some seventy-five percent of the homes and business concerns there. The St. Paul's Utilities Limited have two wells lying East of the town with number one well being the main source. This company has requested authority for the drilling of a well on the property occupied by this school.

Mr. Indian Superintendent Taylor has recommended that if natural gas is discovered there, that we consider the installation of it as a source of heating for this school. He has further recommended that a heating Engineer from the Department visit the school as he has found that the general heating has not been too satisfactory in the past. We have obtained from Walter F. Thorn of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, an estimate prepared by the St. Paul Foundry Limited for the installation of natural gas in this school. I attach a copy of this estimate for the information of your heating engineer.

It would be appreciated if arrangements could be made to have your heating engineer visit this school during the course of his visit to Western Canada and advise concerning the feasibility of such natural gas heating installations. He will be able to get further information from Mr. Indian Superintendent Taylor at St. Paul Alberta and from the St. Paul Foundry Limited.

Director.

Encl:
BFW/HM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1259

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-11-12

Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

ST. PAUL, Alberta.
March 11, 1949.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: P.O. 33016, d/Aug. 10, 1948.

Replying to your letter of March 8, please be advised that the articles covered by the above were received. Saddle Lake Voucher #619, d/Dec. 20, 1948, payable to Hayward Wood-Preserving & Supply Ltd., Edmonton, refers.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-4-2.

Saddle Lake Agency,
St Paul, Alberta,
March 14th, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Herewith please find attached our Voucher No. 148-49 on behalf of Louis A MARCHAND, who completed certain repairs on the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

It will be noted that the amount is higher than authorized in your letter of August 4th, 1948, under File 118-1-5(E.1), but on checking his account you will not that the extra was for the rebuilding of Window Sashes which was absolutely necessary before the Caulking could be completed.

On completion of this work, I made a thorough check and found that Mr. MARCHAND made a very good job of the repairing, and would recommend payment for same.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1949
A.I.
866313

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

25th March, 1949.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant we are returning your Voucher No. 148-49, as the authority given in official letter of 4th August, 1948, has been exceeded. Additional authority should have been obtained when you were aware of the fact that more work was needed than originally planned.

Please replace Voucher No. 148-49 by two Vouchers, one for $438.75 and the second for $83.30. Please give this matter your immediate attention and return the Vouchers at the earliest possible date, as we wish to pay the account from the appropriation for the current fiscal year which ends on 31st March, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director,
23/3/49.

RT

I.A.1680-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

3903

OTTAWA March 19, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Blue Quills and Old Suns
Residential Schools, Alberta.

With reference to memoranda from Major Mackay dated February 23rd and 24th, bearing your notations in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

It has been arranged to have our Mr. Perrie visit these schools and carry out inspections from which it is expected that we will be able to make suitable recommendations.

Mr. Perrie has been requested to visit these schools shortly after he takes up his duties in Regina.

In the event of unusual or out of the ordinary conditions at either of the schools with regard to the mechanical services, it may be necessary to have our heating engineer investigate the set-up before a final recommendation can be submitted.

As soon as the results of Mr. Perrie's examination are to hand, you will be further advised.

See also letter re Old Suns file 751-5

D.C. Mills

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Regional Supervisor Gooderham

751-5 (E.1)

1st April, 1949.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of 27th January, 1949, regarding the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, the Lands & Development Services Branch are arranging to have one of their officials, Mr. Perrie, visit the school in the near future. As soon as the results of Mr. Perrie's examination are received, you will be further advised.

Please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Louis Marchand,

Address 12927 - 67th. Street,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To repairing leaky roof on the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per charge slips attached.	83.30
	Charge Vote 516-10-691	
	Eighty three dollars and thirty cents	83.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 11 1949
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-5(El) dated Aug. 4th., 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Jaylor
Agent

Voucher No. 270-49

Date March 31st., 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

p. a.

Pay to St. Paul Foundry,

Address St. Paul, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To repairing the heating system in the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per charge slips attached.	1471.40
	Approved by Minister Nov. 23/48 751-5 (E.1)	
	Charge Vote 515-09-622	
	One thousand four hundred and seventy one dollars and forty cents 1471.40	

EDUCATIO. DIVISION APR 26 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 A.M. 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 751-5(E1) dated Dec. 15th., 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Jaylor
Agent

Voucher No. 271-49 Date March 31st., 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

751-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-11-17

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.
April 7th.,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. B.F. Neary, Sup't of Education.

With reference to your letter of March 25th.,1949, file 751-5(E1), I am returning Mr. Marchand's account which has been split up into 2 separate voucheres.

Enclosed please find voucher #269-49, and #270-49.

W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

RWW/NRN
encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17) 751-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

p.a.

Pay to Louis A. Marchand,

Address 12927 - 67th. Street

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To repairing doors and windows on the Blue Quills Indian Residential School as per charge slips attached.	438.75
	Charge Vote 516-01-691	
	Four hundred and thirty eight dollars and seventy five cents	438.75

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-5(E2) dated Aug. 4th., 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Taylor

Agent

Voucher No. 269-49 Date March 31st., 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., Vice-Pres.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

12716

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
Provincial, English Province
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

OTTAWA, April 26th 1949.
ONTARIO

APR 27 1949
P.M.
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Potatoe peeler for the
Blue Quills Indian Res.School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The Principal of the Blue Quills I.R.S. would appreciate it very much if your Department would purchase a potatoe peeler and a Kitchen Mixer for the use of his school.

These items were mentioned in the report made by your dietitian when she inspected the Blue Quills Institution, but nothing since then has been done to carry out her wishes.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., Vice-Pres.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
Provincial, English Province
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

12719

OTTAWA, April 26th 1949.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Unfinished building
at Blue Quills I.R.S.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Some years ago one of our Principals at Blue Quills was anxious to provide a Gymnasium and a larger recreation hall for the boys. Unfortunately, due to illness, he was removed before completing the building. The structure is always in this incomplete condition and we believe that something must be done either to complete or demolish it.

We would appreciate very much if one of your inspectors or architects could visit Blue Quills in the near future and submit a report to your Department on this problem.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

30th April, 1949.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School

We have just been informed that there is an unfinished building at the above school. Erection of this building was started some years ago by a former Principal, but he was removed from the school before the building was completed.

Please let me know if you think we should complete the building or demolish it. Funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for this school.

We have also had a request for a potato peeler and a kitchen mixer at this school. You should consult the Principal and let us have a requisition showing the type of equipment required. The catalogue number should be stated if possible.

Your early reply to the above matters would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-4-4.

18766

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alta.,
May 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Supt. of Indian Education:

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your letter of April 30th, under File 751-5(E.1), and I beg to report as follows:

I have given this matter considerable study, and would recommend that the unfinished building be completed for the following reasons:

(1) There are approximately 150 children of the R.C. faith not in attendance at School, and two or three Day Schools will have little or no effect on this matter of keeping the Blue Quills School filled.

(2) There is no building available at this School for Manual Training, and the School is filled to capacity.

(3) Should more Indian Pupils be desirous of a higher Education, despite the fact we have Day Schools on the Reserves, I feel this Building would be of great value.

(4) At a recent Band Meeting at the Cold Lake Indian Reserve, I learned that this Band are against a Day School, and would recommend that they attend the Blue Quills School until such time as other arrangements could be made.

Write Frontier

Further to the above this will advise that I have gone over the building with our Local Hayward Lumber Co. Agent, his Superintendent, and a Mr. Wilson contractor from Lloydminster, Sask. They gave me the following estimations. The Cement work (Foundation, Floors, etc.) and the Frame Work (walls, studing, etc.) at the present rates would cost in the vicinity of $8,000.00. and in the neighborhood of $30.000.00 to complete the building. This would include Material, Labour, Heating, and Lighting. Their prices for the demolishing of the building were $4,000.00, or $2,000.00 and materials salvaged, and this would mean a total loss for the Cement work.

The plans for this building were originally for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a Brick building, but under the existing circumstances, I do not feel that this would be satisfactory, as the quality of brick today is very poor, and prices extremely high. The quotations given me were for insulation and insul-brick on the outside. The dimensions of this building are; 40 feet wide, 80 feet long, two stories with 12 foot ceilings.

I have quoted the facts above, that you may determine a little of the situation as it stands today. I would be able to obtain a more defenite estimate on the completion of the building, but the estimate would not be far either way on $30,000.00. Mr. Wilson (contractor) informed me that he would rather give an estimate on day labour, than on a contract basis. His reasons were that a certain amount of the structure would have to be taken down, and rebuilt, as they are by no means suitable for a building of this size, and the parts to be taken down would take more time in order to salvage any of the material, than would the time and cost of straight forward building. On the east end of the building the foundation is cracked in two places, but would easily be repaired. The Cement floor is in a very good condition. The walls were partly insulated with shavings, but this would have to be removed, and re-insulated as part of the shavings have been ruined from weather conditions and exposure.

I will endeavour to obtain any further information required, should it be felt that the building will be completed.

I have informed the principal of the School on the last part of your letter, but this matter will be taken up under seperate letter.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

Cppy to: G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

May 27th, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School

We were recently informed that there is an unfinished building at the above school. Erection of this building was started some years ago by a former Principal, but he was removed from the school before the building was completed. Recently we wrote to Superintendent Taylor to obtain his opinion as to whether the building should be completed or demolished. In writing to Mr. Taylor we inadvertently stated that funds were available in the current year's appropriation for this school.

This statement was incorrect. The only funds we have in the current year's appropriation for the Blue Quills School are those for repairs and improvements and some equipment that were included in the Superintendent's estimates.

If it is eventually decided to complete this building, we might be able to secure a supplementary appropriation when the Parliament resumes its session, but we want it distinctly understood that we cannot make any definite promises to this effect.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For your information I attach a copy of Mr. Taylor's letter. Please let me have your comments on Mr. Taylor's letter and also any recommendation you care to make in the matter.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CC to Superintendent of Education, Attention: Mr. Phelan. June 2nd, 1949.

118-43-2

807 Public Building.
CALGARY, Alberta.
June 1st, 1949.

W. K. Taylor, Esq.
Superintendent,
Saddle Lake Indian Agency.
ST. PAUL, Alberta.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School.

The Superintendent of Education has written to say that there are no funds available at present, to finish the uncompleted addition of this school, concerning which there has been correspondence and there is no assurance that supplementary appropriations will allow this added expenditure. In any event, you should not anticipate anything this year beyond the appropriation for repairs, improvements and equipment, which were included in your estimates.

You should include an item in your 50/51 estimates to take care of this.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG/MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

751-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23886

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-4B-2

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
June 2nd, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School.

On receipt of yours of May 27th, file 751-5 (E.1) I wrote Superintendent Taylor, as per attached copy.

I agree with Mr.Taylor that the additions will be needed for manual training and additional classrooms.

Under existing conditions, very little would be gained in attempting to complete it this year. It should be ready for use in September 1950. This would be possible if 50/51 estimated costs were approved and work commenced in early summer.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG/MG
Enc.1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

June 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School
Your file 118-4-4

Since receiving your letter of May 13th regarding the unfinished building, we have been in communication with Regional Supervisor Gooderham, and he has forwarded to us a copy of his letter to you dated June 1st.

I regret that in our previous letter it appeared that funds were available for renovating this building. We intended to state that funds were available for the purchase of some of the equipment to which we referred in the third paragraph of our letter.

As suggested by Mr. Gooderham, you should include an amount in your 1950-51 estimates for renovating the unfinished building and refer to this correspondence. We will give the matter careful consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the next fiscal year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

BLUE QUILLS -6

June 8, 1949.

Superintendent of Education: 24948

Blue Quills Residential School:

With Mr. Supt. Taylor I visited this school on the evening of June 7.

We looked over the addition to the school which has been standing uncompleted for several years.

I am at loss whether to suggest it be demolished or to recommend that it be completed by competent builders under professional direction. The plan to which it was partly built does not allow for much adaptation of the space for various uses.

By arrangement with the Superintendent the Principal was absent from the school.

The "guest houses" are still standing not far from the school. These installations are a more than occasional source of annoyance.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor
" Supt., St. Paul (Saddle Lake Agency)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

751-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
118-4-4
FILE 118-18-11

28931

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta,
June 23rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education.

I have for reference your letter of April 30th, 1949, file 751-5 (E.1) with particular reference to your second last paragraph regarding a potatoe peeler for the Blue Quills Indian School.

I have taken this matter up with Rev. Father E.B. Rollande, Principal and I am attaching a requisition for a 'Dandy Peeler' at a total cost of $225.50. The only local dealer who handles potatoe peelers is Mr. John Pross, Electric Power & Equipment, St. Paul, Alberta. He has supplied us with the advertisement which is attached to the requisition.

The above is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

RWW.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. — (Saddle Lake Agency)

VOTE 516. ALLOTMENT .12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Rev. Father E. B. Rollande, O.M.I., Principal, Blue Quills Indian School, St. Paul, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Potatoe Peeler for use in Blue Quills Res. School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Dandy Potatoe Peeler (advertisement attached)	198.00	
	Peel Trap	15.50	
	Freight	12.00	$225.50

Local Dealer: Mr. John Pross,
Electric Power & Equipment,
St. Paul, Alberta.

NOTE:

The attached was forwarded to us by Superintendent Taylor. We have no objection if you purchase a potatoe peeler manufactured by some other firm.

P.O. 47924
15/9/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. K. Taylor

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Major MacKay

For your information and consideration.

14/7/49. Director,

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-5

1303

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Ottawa, July 13, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

In accordance with the request made by Major MacKay, our Mr. Hargreaves visited the above on his recent inspection trip to Alberta and British Columbia. The following report is submitted for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

The above institution is located about two miles west of the Town of St Paul-de-Metis, and it can be stated that it is one of the best kept buildings of all those visited by our officer to date.

The difficulties experienced in heating the building under severe weather conditions can be laid in part to a rather poor quality of coal which is hand fired, and in a large measure to the choice of the original piping design. As in many other cases in schools of similar layout, the piping distribution system was based on a vapour system designed to operate on several ounces of pressure. The ends of the mains are bled into a system of wet returns which means that no traps are used. This results in short circuiting when the pressure is raised in an attempt to obtain distribution of steam to the farthest points of the system. It will not be difficult or expensive to correct this phase of the design. The installation of float and thermostatic traps at the ends of the mains and branch mains will permit normal operating pressures of one to two lbs. per square inch to be used and will prevent short circuiting.

The heating system is served by two fire box type steel low pressure steam heating boilers. These boilers have been in service since the school was built and while they are not in the best condition, it is felt that they can provide several years of additional service.

The domestic hot water requirements can not be served by the existing equipment. It is evident that insufficient consideration was given to the normal demands, in addition to which no distribution piping layout was made. The domestic hot water storage tank and the jacket heater are of capacities sufficient only to meet the light summer load.

One of the principal reasons for visiting this school was to investigate the possibility of converting from coal firing to natural gas firing. On February 24th a memorandum was received from Major MacKay together with an attached copy of a proposal to change to gas firing, prepared by the St. Paul Foundry Limited. We were requested to comment on this proposal at that time, but it was felt that our comment should be deferred until our heating engineer was able to carry out an inspection of the building.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

. . . .2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The St. Paul Foundry Limited proposition dated January 11th outlined the work involved in connection with converting the boilers to gas firing and piping gas from the nearest source. The St. Paul Utilities Company have requested permission to drill a well on the school property, their intention being to connect this well to an existing gas well which serves the entire town.

The St. Paul Foundry Limited estimated on piping the gas from the nearest source,(presumably the proposed new well,) to the school; the erection and equipping of a Regulating Station to include regulators, orifices, flanges, heaters, drips, pump, odorizer, motoring equipment, etcetera, plus converting the combustion chambers of the school boilers, installing burners, controls, etcetera. Their price was $11,650.00. It is felt that if this work is approved and tendered a lower price will be submitted by one or more competitive firms in the area.

In summary it can be stated that substantial savings in fuel costs will be realized if natural gas is provided. It would appear to be an extravagance to equip this building with stokers in lieu of gas burners, but some means of automatic firing is much to be preferred over hand firing in an institution of this size. After full consideration having been given, it is recommended that the following operations be carried out in order to bring this school up to a normal point of efficiency.

(a) Install float and thermostatic traps at ends of all steam mains and branch mains.

(b) Provide new 900 gallon domestic hot water storage tank.

(c) Provide new indirect steam fed heater with self contained regulating valve; unit to have a capacity to heat 600 gallons of water per hour through 100 degree raise.

(d) Provide new condensation pump and receiver to replace ineffective boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

(e) It is considered advisable to take advantage of the natural gas supply and to convert from coal firing to gas firing.

(f) Several minor operations will be necessary in conjunction with the above work which will be covered in the plans and specifications which will be prepared when approval is given.

Until plans and specifications have been outlined, it will be difficult to estimate within close limits the cost of these revisions. It is felt however that the sum of $15,000.00 will cover all the work outlined above.

Should these operations be carried out, this school would become one of the best equipped and most efficiently run institutions of its kind. It should be borne in mind that the boilers will likely have to be replaced within five or ten years time.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 20th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Blue Quills Residential School
Your File: IA 1680-5

We are in receipt of your memorandum of July 13th with reference to Mr. Hargreaves' recent inspection of the above school. In view of the recommendations contained on the second page of your memorandum, it is our intention to request $15,000.00 in the supplementary estimates to cover the cost of the improvements which you recommend.

In the meantime, it would be appreciated if the plans and specifications were prepared so that there will be no unnecessary delay in carrying out the work.

No decision has yet been made regarding the application of the St. Paul's Utilities Company to drill a well on the school property. Under these circumstances, it is unnecessary to take any further action at the present time in connection with converting the boilers to gas firing.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT

I.A.1680-5

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of July 20th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Our memorandum of July 13th contained an estimate of $15,000.00 which was considered sufficient to cover the specific items recommended in connection with the heating and domestic hot water services, together with a complete conversion from coal to gas firing.

It would appear that the Indian Affairs Branch, misinterpreted our memorandum and that they understood our estimate covered only the items specifically mentioned.

We have been in touch with Indian Affairs Branch by telephone and pointed out to them that our estimate of $15,000.00 covered everything, including the laying of gas lines, digging a well and converting the boilers from coal to gas firing.

On this basis, the Indian Affairs Branch indicated verbally, that we should proceed to prepare plans and specifications covering the gas conversion operation together with the specific items. We advised them that we would proceed with this work as soon as possible, but owing to a heavy schedule of work now being carried out, it may be several weeks more before we can undertake the above work.

It is felt that this information should be transmitted to the Indian Affairs Branch for their records.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay
For your information and file.

Director.

27-7-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Miss R. MacGill to note

RT

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-5

4983

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential
School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of July 20th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Our memorandum of July 13th contained an estimate of $15,000.00 which was considered sufficient to cover the specific items recommended in connection with the heating and domestic hot water services, together with a complete conversion from coal to gas firing.

It would appear that the Indian Affairs Branch, misinterpreted our memorandum and that they understood our estimate covered only the items specifically mentioned.

We have been in touch with Indian Affairs Branch by telephone and pointed out to them that our estimate of $15,000.00 covered everything, including the laying of gas lines, digging a well and converting the boilers from coal to gas firing.

On this basis, the Indian Affairs Branch indicated verbally, that we should proceed to prepare plans and specifications covering the gas conversion operation together with the specific items. We advised them that we would proceed with this work as soon as possible, but owing to a heavy schedule of work now being carried out, it may be several weeks more before we can undertake the above work.

It is felt that this information should be transmitted to the Indian Affairs Branch for their records.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay
For your information
and file.

R A Gibson
Director.

27-7-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1680-5

We have your memorandum of July 26th referring to your memorandum of July 13th.

It is noted that the estimate of $15,000.00 covered everything including the laying of gas lines, digging a well and converting the boilers from coal to gas firing.

As stated in our memorandum of July 20th, it is our intention to request $15,000.00 in the supplementary estimates.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALTERATIONS AND REVISIONS TO STEAM HEATING AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plan Index No.912 Sheet M.1/1, are intended to provide for such alterations and revisions to the heating system as are noted, and for the installation of a complete new domestic hot water supply system, in the building mentioned as indicated under the following sub-headings:-

(a) Disconnect and remove existing piping at boilers.

(b) Disconnect and remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

(c) Provide and install new piping at boilers as shown on plan.

(d) Provide and install new condensation pump and receiver with motor where shown on plan.

(e) Provide and install new float and thermostatic traps etc, on steam and branch mains where noted on plan.

(f) Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank where shown on plan.

(g) Provide and install new indirect steam fed heater where shown on plan.

(h) Provide and install new temperature control unit for hot water supply as noted on plan.

(i) Convert boilers and other heating equipment to gas firing.

(j) All miscellaneous items required to complete the revisions as noted on plan or hereinafter specified, or as may be required, shall be supplied under this contract.

The Contractor shall take all measurements at the building, set out all work and be responsible for the accuracy of same. He shall provide all labour, transportation, material and plant, and give his personal and constant attention to the work and be responsible for any damage done, including damage to any part of the building incident to the installation of the work.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor must visit the Site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

All work shall be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner by workmen skilled in this trade, and special attention shall be given exposed work so that it be neatly erected with pipes plumb and true.

All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, with adequate provision for expansion, and due attention given to the grading of pipes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. RULES AND REGULATIONS

All work shall be done in accordance with rules, regulations and recommendations as may be laid down by local or other authorities controlling such work. This Contractor shall file all necessary plans with such authorities and pay all necessary fees for permits, etc., as may be required.

5. CUTTING AND PATCHING

The Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting of holes through walls, floors, ceilings and roofs, incident to his work, and shall be required to patch up to match existing wall, floor, ceiling and roof finishes in the area affected. Skilled workmen shall be employed for this work and it shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the representative of the Chief Architect.

6. PIPING

New hot water supply shall be connected to the present distribution system in such a manner that the existing supply system may be used when boilers are shut down.

All new piping to be of sizes shown on drawing and connections shall be made substantially as indicated.

Remove existing steam piping from point indicated on plan to boilers, and replace with new as shown on plan.

All new steam piping and return mains shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings, and with eccentric reducing couplings and unions, screwed or flanged where required. All pipe shall be carefully reamed before assembly and pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

All water piping up to 2" in diameter is to be galvanized steel pipe. Over 2" in diameter use black steel pipe.

All new piping shall be tested to 100 lbs pressure before covering is applied.

7. COVERING

All exposed cold water piping, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered 1" thick with anti-sweat wool felt sectional covering consisting of two ½" layers, each of which shall have been so fabricated by its manufacturer as to have a double thickness of asphalt paper both inside and out, stapled in place and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on. Risers in partitions will not be covered.

All hot water supply pipes, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers, etc., and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on.

Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with asbestos cement and covered with cotton as specified for pipes.

Hot water storage tanks and heaters shall be covered with 1" thick 4-ply asbestos aircell blocks, wired in place, and plastered 1" thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour.

All steam mains shall be covered with 4-ply 1" thick asbestos aircell sectional pipe covering, carefully butted and fitted around hangers where such occur, finished with factory cotton pasted on.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elbows, tees, valves etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges, unions and return mains need not be covered unless no noted on plan.

8. HANGERS

Horizontal runs of water piping shall be supported at 8'-0" intervals with rod and ring hangers. No grabbler bar allowed.

9. VALVES

Valves generally for steam and water piping, shall be gate valves unless otherwise mentioned, 2" and under shall be all brass. Over 2" shall be iron body valves with bronze trimmings.

10. TESTING

Water piping. Contractor will test all water piping before covering, using cold water at 100 lb. pressure.

11. FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAPS

Provide and install on steam and branch mains, as detailed on plan, new float and thermostatic traps of an approved type complete with all valves, strainers, scale pockets, unions etc., connect to existing wet return lines. Trap capacity at water heater shall be as noted on plan.

12. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK

Provide, install, and connect one new domestic hot water storage tank where and as noted on plan. Pressure relief valve shall be installed where shown on plan and set at 70 p.s.i.

13. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK STAND

Provide and install new domestic hot water storage tank stand consisting of six (6) upright 3" steal pipes with flanged base supports and capped ends. These shall be braced in both directions.

14. DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER

Provide and install as noted on plan new indirect steam fed heater with cast iron shell and copper tube element equal to type "J" Alco as made by A.S. Leitch Co. of Canada Ltd. Connect with new domestic hot water storage tank providing all necessary valves and fittings as shown or as may be required.

Provide and install on steam line to heater one self-contained temperature regulating valve with dial thermometer and temperature adjustment complete with bulb and tube as noted on plan.

15. CONDENSATION PUMP

The Contractor shall remove existing boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

Provide, install and connect new condensation pump equal to C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd. # CH 1015 having a capacity of 10,000 square feet E.D.R. Pump shall be complete with motor (½ H.P. single phase 110 volts, A.C.) welded steel tank equipped with float switch and mounting saddles, mounted on integral base.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16. INSTALLATION OF NATURAL GAS FOR HEATING AND KITCHEN USE

(a) Gas Main

Provide and install gas main from new gas well (presently being established under another contract) on school property, to the school building. This installation shall include:-

(i) 4000 feet (approx) seamless tubing of suitable size to service peak loads.

(ii) 4000 feet (approx) ditching and covering.

(iii) Welding and testing of main.

(iv) Cleaning, application of prime, fabric wrapping and asphalt.

(v) Valves, drips, blowdown etc, as may be necessary.

(b) Regulating Station

Provide and erect Regulating Station building to house regulators, orifice flanges, heaters, drips, pump, odorizer, metering equipment and etc., which shall be assembled with valves, piping, fittings and other equipment as may be necessary.

(c) Gas Installations in Building

(i) Heating Boilers - Provide and install in each boiler gas conversion burner, equal to "Triumph" Port Burner, Series E, as made by Charles L. Lehman Co. Edmonton. The burner must be able to provide each boiler with a minimum of 1,300,000 B.T.U. per hour.

(ii) Dominion Radiator Bungalow Heater B-32 - Provide and install in above heater a suitable conversion gas burner, able to provide a minimum of 64,000 B.T.U. per hour.

(iii) Kitchen Domestic Hot Water Supply - Provide and install a suitable indirect, closed coil, gas fired, domestic hot water heater for kitchen domestic hot water supply.

(iv) Kitchen Range - Provide and install burners suitable for existing kitchen range.

(v) Miscellaneous - The Contractor shall provide and install all automatic appliances and safety controls, pipes, valves, fittings, etc., for the complete installation. He shall comply with such Provincial and Fire Underwriters Regulations as apply. Boiler pressures to be controlled in range from one (1) to three (3) pounds.

(d) Refractory Linings

Where applicable, the Contractor shall furnish and install suitable refractory linings of an approved type consistent with the conversion to gas firing of the above mentioned equipment.

(e) Guarantee

The Contractor will be called upon to submit on completion of this work (outlined in section 16), his written guarantee that these installations will operate the above with maximum efficiency at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

rated load.

17. AUTOMATIC BOILER FEEDWATER REGULATORS

Provide and install where shown on plan automatic boiler feedwater regulators of an approved make and of size in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendation, designed to definitely maintain boiler water level at all times. Regulators to be furnished with low water cut-off and cold water supply for boiler connected thereto.

18. BUILDING OPENING FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK INSTALLATION

Remove windows from rear wall of boiler room install tank, and replace windows.

19. CONTROL EQUIPMENT

The Contractor shall furnish and mount where shown on plan, where directed or where may be required, all thermostats, aquastats, and other automatic, electrical or other control equipment for temperature and pressure regulation, of approved manufacture, suitable capacity and electrical characteristics shown on plan or specified. All wiring will be done by the electrical contractor.

20. COMPLETION

Upon completion, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work and leave the whole system in perfect working order.

21. RECORD PLANS

During progress of the work, the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans. Upon completion, he shall forward one set of blueprints with changes clearly recorded in red to the Chief Architect. Blueprints for this purpose shall be furnished by the Department.

22. GUARANTEE

Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period at his own expense and as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect occurs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E)

, November 9, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.,

Blue Quills Residential School

We have noted in the Estimates the sum of $36,000. for the addition to the school which has been standing uncompleted for several years.

I know that this addition does not allow for much adaptation of the space and have seen Major Clark's report of June 8th. We are still faced with the question as to whether it should be demolished or utilized.

I preume that you are now prepared to recommend the latter. If so, I do not feel we can include a sum in the Estimates until the Engineer has visited this proposed addition and reported specifically as to whether it can be used.

If you concur, then it is our intention to have an Engineer sent to the school to report on whether this building can be made of any use.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

751-5

PURCHASE ORDER

60

CANADA

FILE NUMBER 95556-4-20/1

TO Mr. John Pross,
Electric Power & Equipment,
St. Paul, Alberta.

OTTAWA September 7, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Father E.B. Hollande, O.M.I., Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO W.K. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alta.

F.O.B. St. Paul, Alta. QUOTATION OF Indian Supt. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Blue Quills Residential School		
1	Dandy Potato Peeler, 20 lb. capacity	$198.00	
	Peel Trap	15.50	
	Freight	12.00	
			$225.50

Yellow copy to Mr W.K. Taylor 15/9/49

Department of Mines & Resources RECEIVED SEP 13 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED SEP 13 1949 P.M.

GVS/FC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1372

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47924

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to John Pross, Esq.,

Address Electric Power & Equipment,

St. Paul, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To one potatoe peeler for use in the Blue	
	Quills Indian Residential School as per	
	charge slips and freight receipts attached.	227.70
	516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 18 1949 RECORDS SECTION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Two hundred and twenty seven dollars and seventy cents.....227.70

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated P. O. #47924 September 7th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 680-49

Date November 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-5

12853

OTTAWA November 17, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of July 26th, you are advised that plans and specifications covering revisions to the heating system together with the conversion of the boilers from coal to gas firing, have been prepared.

Mr. Gooderham, Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Alberta, was requested to obtain competitive prices on the basis of a firm tender and has submitted tenders from two firms in the area. The tenders have been analyzed and a memorandum has been prepared for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

In the meantime, we made a routine enquiry to secure information relative to the new gas well which was to be drilled by the St. Paul Utilities Corporation. The Principal of the school advised by telegram under date of November 10th, supplemented by an airmail letter of the same date, that no well has been drilled as yet.

On pursuing our enquiry, we were orally advised by Col. Neary, that no authority has been given to the St. Paul Utilities Corporation for drilling. He explained that a transfer of administration governing mineral rights, was now under way from their Branch to the Lands Division, and that until this transfer was complete, it was unlikely that authority for drilling could be granted. Col. Neary promised to take this matter up immediately with Mr. Sinclair and advise us as to the decision reached.

We are therefore holding this work in abeyance until the situation is clarified. When we receive a decision from the Indian Affairs Branch, you will be further advised.

Wilton F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay

For your information.

R A Gibson
Director.
18-11-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.1680-5

November 17, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of July 26th, you are advised that plans and specifications covering revisions to the heating system together with the conversion of the boilers from coal to gas firing, have been prepared.

Mr. Gooderham, Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Alberta, was requested to obtain competitive prices on the basis of a firm tender and has submitted tenders from two firms in the area. The tenders have been analyzed and a memorandum has been prepared for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

In the meantime, we made a routine enquiry to secure information relative to the new gas well which was to be drilled by the St. Paul Utilities Corporation. The Principal of the school advised by telegram under date of November 10th, supplemented by an airmail letter of the same date, that no well has been drilled as yet.

On pursuing our enquiry, we were orally advised by Col. Neary, that no authority has been given to the St. Paul Utilities Corporation for drilling. He explained that a transfer of administration governing mineral rights, was now under way from their Branch to the Lands Division, and that until this transfer was complete, it was unlikely that authority for drilling could be granted. Col. Neary promised to take this matter up immediately with Mr. Sinclair and advise us as to the decision reached.

We are therefore holding this work in abeyance until the situation is clarified. When we receive a decision from the Indian Affairs Branch, you will be further advised.

Walter F. Wells

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay

For your information.

R A Gibson

Director.
18-11-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

File: 118-4B-2

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
November 18, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Blue Quills Residential School,
Your file 751-5 (E)

It is difficult to know just what to recommend so far as an addition to this school is concerned. Major Clark and I left for Saddle Lake early this week but we didn't get there - illness forced me to return to Calgary.

I would prefer to delay the matter further until we have discussed it fully with Mr. Taylor and particularly in the light of pending developments in his agency. If a day school is erected on Cold Lake Reserve it may not be necessary to carry out any construction on the Blue Quills School other than normal maintenance. Certainly if a residential school is erected at Cold Lake we should not plan to spend any money on new construction at Blue Quills.

Until the new schools now being erected in the Saddle Lake Agency are completed and functioning and the situation clarifies itself, it might be unwise to plan any building at Blue Quills.

I should like to know what is the latest date you must have this information in order to include an item in the estimates. Major Clark and I may be able to go to Saddle Lake Agency some time within the next two weeks.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per:

RFB:IDF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-9 (E)

, December 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN

Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts

Blue Quills Residential School

On file 751-5 I have marked the correspondence dealing with natural gas at the above school. You will note that the sequence was as follows:

(1) We were informed of the availability of natural gas.

(2) We wrote the Indian Superintendent who recommended the use of natural gas in heating the school.

(3) We asked the Engineering and Construction Division to have their engineer investigate his recommendation.

(4) This engineer was very pleased with the type of gas available and recommended that we convert the school to burning gas.

I believe that this engineer, Mr. Hargreaves, did see the St. Paul Utilities Limited with reference to the matter of securing gas for heating purposes.

At no time was the St. Paul Utilities Limited granted permission by this Division to drill on this property.

BFN/MMcN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LB/mh

751-9 (R2)

, 19 December, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO: B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

May I direct your attention to the memorandum from R. A. Gibson, Director, Lands and Development Services Branch dated 13th December, in which he enquires regarding various problems confronting his officials in the disposal of the petroleum and natural gas rights underlying the above noted school lands.

While this Service is prepared to advise Mr. Gibson on the method of disposal of the aforementioned rights, we have no knowledge of any arrangements whereby any lessee of the rights would be under obligation to supply your school with gas for heating purposes, and I shall be pleased to have you advise whether at any time, any negotiations were conducted by your Service toward that end, and if not, whether such arrangement is desired. You might further indicate whether at any time your Service was in touch with the St. Paul Utilities Limited with reference to this matter of securing gas for heating purposes, for insofar as this Service is concerned, the said St. Paul Utilities Limited drilled on the property without having received any permission to do so.

You will further note that in the last paragraph of his memorandum, to Mr. Gibson, [redacted] seeks advice as to the areas that should be reserved from drilling operations. It is assumed he has reference to your school buildings, and that you are in a position to advise him on this point.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5 (E1)

December 5th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Your File I.A. 1680-5

We are in receipt of your memoranda of November 17th and November 29th with reference to revisions to the heating system together with the conversion of the boilers from coal to gas firing at the above school.

In view of the information contained in these memoranda, it is considered that no further action should be taken at the present time, as the securing of the gas has not been finalized.

It will, therefore, be in order for you to return the security deposit cheques which were submitted with the tenders which you obtained.

Director.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-5

Major MacKay - For your direction, please.

29/11/49

R.A. Gibson
Director.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-5

15123

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 29, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

Reference is made to our memorandum of November 17th with regard to the above.

We have been informed by Lands Division Officials, that some time may lapse before arrangements can be completed to grant authority for a private corporation to drill a new gas well at the above.

In view of this possible delay, it is felt that the security deposit cheques which were submitted with the tenders covering our work should be returned to the two tendering firms and that new tenders should be called for when the well has been drilled and proven.

If arrangements for drilling the new gas well are not consummated and if the Indian Affairs Branch wish to carry on with the revisions to the heating system only, our plans and specifications will have to be re-designed, as our present scheme integrates the mechanical revisions and the gas conversion equipment.

We would therefore appreciate your advice in the matter of our proposal to return the security deposit cheques.

Walter P. Wells
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B.F. Dec/15/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay - For your direction, please.

29/11/49 Director.

I.A.1680-5

MEMORANDUM

November 29, 1949.

Re: Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul-de-Metis, Alberta.

Reference is made to our memorandum of November 17th with regard to the above.

We have been informed by Lands Division Officials, that some time may lapse before arrangements can be completed to grant authority for a private corporation to drill a new gas well at the above.

In view of this possible delay, it is felt that the security deposit cheques which were submitted with the tenders covering our work should be returned to the two tendering firms and that new tenders should be called for when the well has been drilled and proven.

If arrangements for drilling the new gas well are not consummated and if the Indian Affairs Branch wish to carry on with the revisions to the heating system only, our plans and specifications will have to be re-designed, as our present scheme integrates the mechanical revisions and the gas conversion equipment.

We would therefore appreciate your advice in the matter of our proposal to return the security deposit cheques.

C. Winton F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6346, File 751-5,, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 751-5 VOL. 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 751- 5 VOLUME 7

SUBJECT BLUE QUILLS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1947
TO Dec 49

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 751-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6347)

File 751-9, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - School Lands. 1916 - 1932
File 751-10, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1933 - 1938
File 751-10, part 2	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1942
File 751-10, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1946
File 751-10, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 751-10, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1953

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751.9 Vol.1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Saddle Lake

School Lands

Blue Quills Boarding School

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

222030

116859

490884

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Blue Quills ... ing School, dated May 19, 1916. Original on 116859-6.

10,- There are about 125 acres of land in connection therewith and devoted to the use of this institution. The area is too limited and with so much idle land within the reserve, I see no good reason why the Indians have restricted the institution to this area. This question was discussed before me last week and the Indians practically consented to increasing the area to about 500 acres if the school would employ a general handy male employee as blacksmith, farmer, etc.

11,- The 125 acres is devoted to about the following buildings and grounds, 6 acres; gardens, 2 acres; grain, 30 acres; potatoes, 4 acres and about 80 acres to pasture. The pasturage is too limited for the stock kept.

Sgd. J. A. Markle,

Insp.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1916
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116859/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Inspector Markle in his report on the Blue Quills Boarding School states that the area of land in connection with this school is too limited and with so much idle land on the reserve he sees no reason why the Indians should have restricted the institution to 125 acres, which is all they have got. The Indians, he thinks, would consent to increasing the area to about 500 acres, if the school would employ a man to act as blacksmith, farmer and handy man. Should the school be allowed this additional land it should only be on this condition.

Duncan Scott

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11659

Blue Quill's Boarding School,
Sacred Heart. P.O.
Feb. 10th 1919

519593

To the
Honorable D. C. Scott.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

As we have heard that the reserve, on which our school is situated, is to be sold over, we kindly ask: if there is any possibility, for you to give us a section of this land, around the school, so as to enable us, to teach the children more profitably, the manner of cultivating. For the past years, we have always been obliged to rent land from the Indians for cultivation; so if it is in your power, Honored Sir, to grant us this favor, we will be very grateful to you, as we are in need of the land for the prosperity of the school.

Trusting to receive an early and favorable answer.

I remain,
Your obedient servant.
Sr. St Grégoire Sup.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,859.

Ottawa, February 24, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in regard to disposition of land around the Blue Quills Boarding School, and in reply to say that the Department is not taking any action towards the disposition of this land.

I may say that Mr. W. M. Graham, Commissioner, Department of Indian Affairs, Regina, has full control in regard to the renting of lands on Indian reserves in the West, and possibly it might be well for you to communicate with him.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister St. Gregoire,
Superior, Blue Quills Boarding School,
Sacred Heart,
Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1

BlueQuill's Ind.Boarding SchoolMarch 2nd 1925

TO THE HONOURABLE CHAS. STEWART
SUPERINTENDENTGENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,Ottawa

Honourable Sir,

With reference to your kind letterdated Nov.13th.1924,Which I do considerasa favourable reply to my letter dated Oct.20th.1924,concerning the advisability of securing a new and suitable site for the erection of a large modern boarding school,I have the honour to call your attention on the fact that three days ago the Indians of Saddle Lake having surrendered to the Indian Department that Eastern portion of this Reserve,in which I did suggest you in my letter to choose some two or two and half sections,partly for farming purpose partly for grazing and hay cropping purpose at the disposal of the new school

I think it is wise nowfor the I.Departmentto keep said 2 or 2½ or 2½sectionsfor such pupose at the price ofXX $.10.00an acre.

I hope that as soon this surrendered land will be divided in sections by the surveyors you will appoint some officialxor Rev.Father Guy tocome here and select said location.

I have the honourto be
Honourable Sir.
Your obedient servant

V. Gabillon
o.m.i.
Principal

Indian Affairs
Dept

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Reg.

E. X.

Mr. Ferrabee

Did you ever

write this?

HDD

Memo:- for file:-
Lands Branch explained that the Rev. Fr.'s suggestion could not be entertained. There is plenty land to be had on that portion of the reserve which is not in the surrender.
R.T.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

COPY OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S LETTER,
His No. 407-7B, dated Oct. 16, 1925.

Original on File 1926 E.

I beg to forward herewith the Estimates for the Saddle Lake Agency.

There is a matter which requires a special report from me. I refer to the school requirements for the Indians of this Agency and part of the Onion Lake Agency, viz.: Keeweehins Reserve. In my opinion, the question of building a school on the Saddle Lake Agency should not be considered. The school should be built at St. Paul de Metis, and should be sufficiently large to accommodate not only the children of the Saddle Lake Reserve, but of Cold Lake and Keeheewins reserves as well. I believe that a school of the same capacity as that which we have built for the Roman Catholic Church on the Blood Reserve would meet the requirements.

I understand that the church authorities are anxious to have a school built at Cold Lake as well as at Saddle Lake. This would be a mistake, as a school centrally located would take care of the requirements of Saddle Lake and a great part of the Onion Lake Agency. Of course, if this scheme is carried out, and I think it should be, the Department should insist on closing up the day schools. In my opinion, the operating of these schools is only a useless waste of money, for which we are getting no value.

I believe that the establishing of a school at St. Paul de Metis will meet with the approval of the Archbishop of Edmonton, and the Oblate Order.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

C O P Y

Original on 118-1-1.

Ottawa, October 28, 1925.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to a portion of your 407-7 B of the 16th instant, in which you recommend that a residential school be erected at St. Paul de Metis. I note that such a school would not only replace the worn out buildings at the Blue Quills Institution, but would provide residential facilities for the children of the Cold Lake and Leecheewins Reserves. A note has been made for future Estimates in this connection.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Dear Mr. Valens:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the selection of a site for the Indian residential school that will replace the present Blue Quills institution on the Saddle Lake Reserve. It is possible that there will be a decision in this connection within the next few months. A Department officer, in conjunction with the Church authorities, will, of course, make an inspection of possible locations. You may rest assured that your representations on behalf of the town of Vilna will not be overlooked at that time.

Yours faithfully,

C. Stewart.

H. H. Valens, Esq.,
Barrister, Etc.,
Vilna, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

Printed in Canada

FORM 8124

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

If verbatim rate is not desired, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA30 47 NL

1927 NOV 13 AM 4 42

STPAUL ALTA 12

HON CHAS STEWART,

MINISTER OF INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

SCHOOL LAND SECTION ELEVEN TOWNSHIP 58 RANGE TENTH WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN THREE MILES WEST OF STPAUL ON SALE NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH SITE IDEAL FOR NEW SADDLE LAKE SCHOOL STAFF AND CHURCH AUTHORITIES MUCH IN FAVOR COULD YOU CANCEL SALE AND RESERVE THIS SECTION WIRE ANSWER STPAUL

FATHER GABILLON.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
NOV 14 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Referred to the Deputy Minister of .....
NOV 14 1927
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY
.....
PRIV. SECTY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Dr. Seguin

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

November 14.1927.

Reverend Father Gabillon,
St. Paul, Alta.

Your wire thirteenth. Will inquire re section mentioned your wire and if thought to be suitable will take steps to withhold from sale.

Charles Stewart

chge Int
CNT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul de Metis 17 November 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1927
RECORDS

To the Honorable Charles, Steward
— Minister of Interior.
Indian Affairs

Honorable Sir;

1078

Owing to your kind attention the sale of the School Land Section 11 T. 58 Range 10 - W 5 th M. has been withdrawn.
This land situated three miles West from St. Paul will certainly be the ideal location of our future Indian School to replace the old one of Saddle Lake. For farming land it is nearly impossible to find something better around here.
I have immediatly communicated the news to His Grace Archbishop O'Leary of Edmonton.
Hoping that the Indian Department will now take the necessary steps to procure the said land.

I remain Yours most grateful servant

V. Gabillon priest School principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 25th. 1927.

Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th. instant with reference to the location of a new Roman Catholic school for the accommodation of the children of the Saddle Lake agency.

I have noted your recommendations in favour of Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th. M., which has been temporarily withdrawn from sale pending a decision regarding the erection of a school as referred to. There are many factors which have to be taken into account before finally deciding upon the location of an institution of this kind, and it is usual to have the matter carefully considered by the officials of this Department acting in conjunction with the Church authorities. This procedure will be followed in this instance and at an opportune time action will be taken.

Yours faithfully,

DCL

Reverend V. Gabillon, O.M.I.,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

(20) CHAS. STEWART

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I.S.
Saddle Lake

D.V.Sc.H

Returned herewith -
D.V.Sc.H

FOR THE MINISTER'S SIGNATURE -

Kindly return for action.

D.C.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,

On the recommendation of Rev. Father Cabillon, Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th. M., School Lands, was withdrawn from sale on his request, as he is strongly in favour of it for a site for a new school should such a building be erected in the future.

Will you be kind enough to take an early opportunity at the proper season of personally looking over this property and reporting to the Department. I do not wish to give any intimation as to when the new school may be erected as we have no appropriation as yet.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1928

Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart, P. O., Alta.
Jan., Ist. 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDS

Honorable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:

On this first day of the New Year, I have the honor of offering to you my best wishes, praying to Almighty God that He may grant you good health this year and for many years to come in order that you may be able in future to perform these so important duties of yours, which you have fulfilled so well till now in the Department of Indian Affairs.

In regard to the welfare of our school, I wish to say, that we are very much in need of a much larger school building which should be located not far from a central town and a railway station. Therefore I quote with much pleasure from Mr. R. T. Ferrier's letter adressed on Dec.23rd.last, to our pupils, the following: "The Department is now considering building a new school for all of you and I trust that, before long, you will be in much nicer quarters."

With regard to the proposed site of said school building I would be pleased if the Department would send an Inspector early in the Spring to look for it.

I hope the school section II,tp. 58,r. Io. W.of 4 m. which at our request, was withheld from sale for this purpose by the Honorable Charles Stewart, will be found a suitable site for such. It is Three miles west of St. Paul de Metis, which may be considered as the central point of all the Indian Reserves(Cree and Chipeweyan) situated in our district of Athabaska;and therefore the new school building should be large enough to accomodate from 150 to 200 Children.

I am,
Honorable Sir,
Your grateful and respectful servant,

V. Gabillon o.m.i.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, January 10, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the first instant, concerning a site for the proposed new Indian residential school at Blue Quills. Your representations have been noted and will be given consideration when a decision is being made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. V. Gabillon, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
Sacred Heart P. O.,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

COPY

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
February 24th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

When on my way to Saddle Lake Agency, I drove for one mile along the South Side of section 11, township 58, range 10 West of the 4th meridian, and noted the lay of the land. The whole section is level and when cleared would make a fine farm. I estimate that from fifty five to sixty per cent is open land, about thirty five per cent is covered with light scrub and the balance is covered with heavier clumps of poplar bluffs.

The south half is more open than the north. The upset price on this half was $17.00 per acre. There is a low place on the N. W. ¼ comprising about thirty five acres. The upset price on this quarter was $12.00 per acre. The north east quarter has the most scrub on it of the lot and the upset price was $13.00 per acre.

I am informed that a plentiful supply of good water has been procured by settlers in the neighbourhood of this land at from thirty to ninety feet. I consider the land very good value at the upset price. It is only about three miles from the town of St. Paul de Metis and could be made one of the finest farms in the district. I am passing this information on to you in the hope that it may be of value.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) W. Murison,
Inspector.

P. S. - This section was reserved for the Blue Quills Residential School.

W. M.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

March 9, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Pursuant to our conversation, concerning the site for the proposed new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, I am returning Mr. Murison's letter to you. A copy has been placed on our file. I should be grateful if you would make a personal inspection of this property, which, I understand, has been withheld from sale by the Department of the Interior until such time as the site for the new school is settled. You may incur a reasonable expenditure, testing for a suitable supply of water. I shall be glad to have your report at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

J. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

September 28, 1928.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

You will recollect that Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, W.4 M., was reserved in the School Lands sale for the location for a new residential school near St. Paul de Metis. This is the school in which Archbishop O'Leary is interested, and it will be in substitution for the Blue Quills School. When we were together in Edmonton I told you that the Indian Commissioner and myself were satisfied with the site, and you intimated that you might arrange with the Alberta Government that the land should be paid for at a reasonable if not a nominal price. I would now request that that arrangement be made. We have the money in the Estimates and we are ready to make the transfer of the amount at any time.

DCD

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY A. GIBSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

118-1-9

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

8.

5th October, 1928.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

Before the Minister left for the west I discussed with him the desire of your Department to acquire Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, for the purpose of a new residential school.

The Department administers School Lands as Trustee of the School Lands Endowment Fund and it is its primary duty to obtain for the Fund the greatest revenue possible, consequently it will not be possible to sell the land to your Department at less than the full value of the land as determined by an Inspector of this Department. However, we can arrange the matter by withdrawing the Section from the Fund, transferring to the Fund other vacant Dominion Lands of equal value. In this way a transfer may be made without expense to your Department. Of course the whole exchange will have to be approved by the Governor General in Council.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt.E.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

October 9, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have your No. 8 of the 5th instant, with reference to this Department's wish to acquire Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, W. 4th, for the purposes of a new Indian residential school. I am very pleased to learn that we can secure this section without expenditure; and, as it is hoped Parliament will provide an appropriation for building purposes at the next session, I should be grateful if you would arrange for the transfer at an early date. If, at any time, this section is not required for Indian school purposes, it will be returned to your Department. When the transfer has been approved, would you kindly let me have a copy of the Order in Council.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4312

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

118-1-9

Ottawa, April 10, 1929.

Dear Mr. Thibaudeau:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, concerning the establishment of an Indian residential school west of St. Paul. You may inform the Board of Trade that I have taken steps leading towards the transfer to the Department of Indian Affairs of a school section near the town, and I am hopeful that the building programme can be started in a few months.

Yours faithfully,

(C. Stewart)

R. J. Thibaudeau, Esq.,
Secretary,
St. Paul Chamber of Commerce,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-49

Blue Quill's Residential School,

Sacred Heart, Alberta.

May 9th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1929
RECORDS

Honourable Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.118-1-1 of the 30th ultimo and am pleased to note that my request for a pupilage of 200 will be given favourable consideration.

I would now beg to draw your attention to the matter of clearing and breaking of new land at the proposed site of the new Residential school which is to be built near St.Paul. As the season is well advanced, I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to make early arrangements to have sufficient land cleared as soon as possible in order that breaking may be commenced early in June. A considerable acreage will be required for the crop season of 1930 and it would be very much appreciated if an approximate acreage of 200 acres could be prepared this year.

I might mention that I have recently been approached by several well equipped farmers of the St.Paul district who would be ready to undertake the work of breaking.

I have been informed that work is to be undertaken in connection with the erection of the new school and that plans are under way to have this started as soon as possible. No doubt the Department would have in view, when locating a site for the new school, a sufficient slope whereby suitable sewerage disposal would be ensured. It has also occurred to me that a suitable water supply should be established. If these matters were taken in hand in the near future, there would be no loss of time after the commencement of building operations.

As I consider the matter urgent and in order to avoid delay, could it not be arranged that tenders, for breaking, etc., if to be called for at an early date, be handed to Mr. Gullion, the agent here, for attention. In this connection, I might state that I am submitting to him, the names of the men who have interviewed me in regard to breaking.

Thanking you for your attention and in anticipation of favourable consideration of my requests,

I beg to remain, Honourable Sir,

Your obedient and humble servant,

V Gabillon o.m.i.

Principal.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

$D.000
for new Bldg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-0-9.

May 15, 1929

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I wish to refer to your letter of October 5th, last, and my reply thereto of the 9th of the same month, with reference to the Department's desire to acquire Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, W. 4th, for the purposes of a new Indian residential school. I shall be pleased to be informed as to what progress has been made in this matter and, if the transfer has been approved, to have a copy of the Order in Council. Plans are being prepared for the erection of the new school building, and I am anxious to have the question of the transfer of the section mentioned above concluded at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J.D. / DCS

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

118-0-9.

Ottawa, May 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that the work be carried out in the clearing and breaking of new land on the proposed site of the new residential school which is to be erected near St. Paul de Metis.

In this connection I have to inform you that arrangements have not yet been completed for the transfer of Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, W. 4th, the section which the Department is endeavouring to acquire for the use of this school. When this land has been acquired and a decision made as to the location of the new buildings, having in view the obtaining of adequate water and sewage facilities, the necessary action can then be taken to clear and break a portion of the land.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. V. Gabillon, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1181-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

May 15, 1929.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

With reference to the establishment of an Indian Residential School at Section 11, T. 58, R.10, West of the 4th M. I would recommend that the Dominion Water Power Branch be asked to have their District Engineer inspect this property and make a recommendation to the Department regarding a suitable water supply system for the building, and also a layout for a sewage disposal system.

R. Lemay Dan

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

10

118-1-9

May 23, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department has under consideration the establishing of an Indian Residential School on Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, West of the 4th Meridian. This site is in the vicinity of St. Paul de Metis, Alta., and is to replace the Blue Quills School at Sacred Heart, Alta., where the Rev. V. Gahillon is the Principal.

A definite site has not yet been selected on the property for the school building, and before same is decided on, I would ask you to please arrange to have your District Engineer examine the property and submit a recommendation if a good site is available where an ample supply of water can be obtained and also good drainage facilities. A brief outline of the water supply and sewage disposal systems recommended might also be included in the report.

The building contemplated is similar to the one erected recently on the Blood Reserve, Alta., and will accommodate approximately 200 pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., May 27, 1929.

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the proposed Indian residential school on Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and have asked the Commissioner of Irrigation to submit a report along the lines indicated in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY A. GIBSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

9.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1929
RECORDS

27th May, 1929.

Dear Dr. Scott,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to your Department's desire to acquire Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I may say that the delay in transferring this land is due largely to the fact that under the Dominion Lands Act other land of equal value must be selected to compensate the School Lands Endowment Fund for any land relinquished. It is the practice of the Department to complete the transaction in the one submission to Council. However, in view of your representations as to the urgency of this case, a memorandum to Council will be placed before the Minister for signature immediately asking for authority to transfer this Section to your Department, the Fund to be compensated later when other land has been selected in lieu thereof.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

118-6-9.

June 5, 1929.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have your No. 9 of the 27th ultimo and I wish to thank you for taking immediate steps to transfer Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, to this Department. This property is required for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, and I am desirous of commencing the building activity in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

R.A.G. dcl

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.968. 118-1-9

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th JUNE 1929

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th May, 1929, from the Minister of the Interior, submitting:

That representations have been made to the Department by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs that Section 11, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th Meridian, which is School lands, is required by the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose of erecting an Indian school thereon and for purposes connected therewith; and

That it is considered to be in the public interest to transfer said Section to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose mentioned.

The Minister accordingly recommends that the said Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, be withdrawn from the School Lands Endowment Fund, in order thatsame may be set aside for the Department of Indian Affairs, and that in lieu thereof a selection be made from available Dominion lands of an area sufficient to reimburse the School Lands Endowment Fund for the relinquishment of said section and that the lands, when selected, be set aside as School Lands and gazetted as such.

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 17, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the establishing of an Indian Residential School near St. Paul de Metis, Alta. I understand that it will be possible to obtain electric power for the school from St. Paul de Metis, and I would ask you to kindly instruct your District Engineer to include in his report an estimate for the installation of the necessary power line from the source of supply to the site of the new school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Holden.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

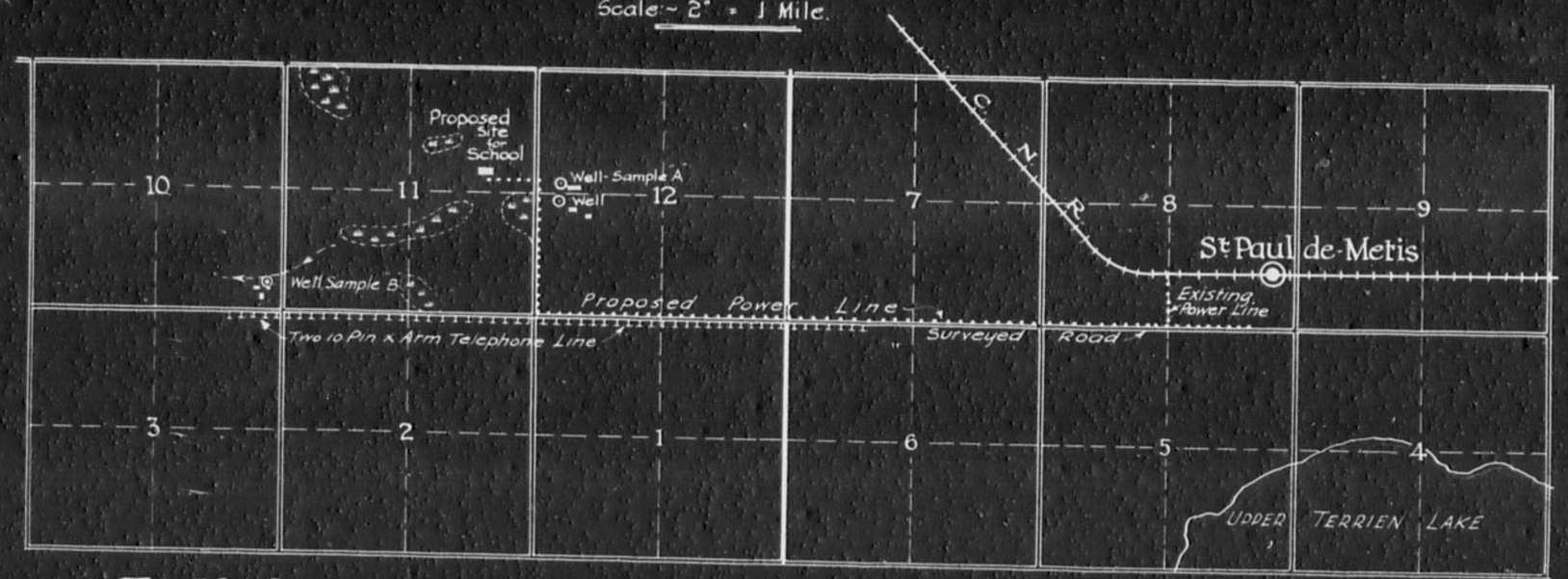
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 1285 c

General Plan

to accompany report of P. J. Jennings ~
Re proposed Indian School - near St Paul de - Metis.

Scale ~ 2" = 1 Mile.



Tp. 58 - Rg. 10.

Rg. 9, W. of 4th Mer..

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

1285-C

Edmonton, July 4, 1929.

J. S. Tempest, Esq.,
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary.

Sir,-

In accordance with instructions contained in the Director's letter dated May 27th last I proceeded to St. Paul de Metis from Calgary on July 2nd and visited the area reserved in connection with the proposed Indian Residential school.

On the morning of July 4th in company with Father La Rose, the Parish Priest, I examined a number of sites on sec.11, tp.58, rge.10 which it was thought were attractive from one or more viewpoints, finally locating what was considered the most desirable site. This site is on the highest land in the section and is in the NE¼ at about the point indicated on the attached sketch plan. A school building erected at this point would have good drainage facilities either to the southeast or southwest.

Water Supply.

On the afternoon of July 3rd and again on July 4th I personally investigated the water supply possibilities of this locality. There is no surface water supply either from lakes or streams in the locality. Lake St. Vincent located some 6 miles directly north is the only source of surface water which would be suitable but its location renders its use prohibitive.

Sub-surface supplies can be obtained at from 60 to 150 feet but in the majority of the wells drilled the water is very hard - quite unsuitable without treatment.

In section 12 two wells were examined at points indicated on the plan, and a sample of the more palatable water taken for examination, particularly for hardness. This well is drilled to 103 feet and has water standing 60 feet in the hole.

On the SW¼ of sec.10 which is owned by Mr. S. Tetreault, he has three drilled wells, two of which produce hard unpalatable water at depths of 66 to 70 feet and a third which produces excellent soft water at 60 feet. In this well a gravel stratum was penetrated at 60 feet from the surface and produced clear soft live water and apparently in quantity as it stands 30 feet in the hole, and Mr. Tetreault has never been able to lower it even when watering stock and filling tanks.

It is highly desirable that an effort be made to follow up this gravel lead into sec.11 and to locate the first drilling site on it.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Water is found at an average depth of 80 feet in this locality, but with few exceptions is hard and not suitable for general domestic use. In the town of St. Paul de Metis, 1¾ miles from section 11, the local creamery has drilled three wells and after only two years in operation the supply has now entirely given out. This, it is thought, is chiefly due to silting up at the suction with quick sand and fine silt, because new wells drilled close by will produce water at this elevation.

General Suitability of Location.

The section under reservation was carefully examined and its general topographical features noted. Soil conditions are suitable for agricultural purposes and the section is well wooded, affording excellent shelter belts for stock. There is a three-wire fence in poor condition around the section, and I estimated there were some 200 head of stock - horses and cattle - being pastured therein. The farmer on the adjoining section to the east thought there were nearer 300 head, but as the number varies from time to time it is not material. The pasture was in excellent condition and the stock looked well. There are several grassy sloughs but only one contained any water, and this was almost exhausted owing to the dryness of the season in this locality.

Taking the following essentials into consideration it must be conceded that the section is suitable.

(a) Locality - proximity to railway and accessibility - i.e., roads of approach.

(b) Topography - general slope - drainage, etc.

(c) Soil - character and depth.

(d) Water supply - available surface water and probability of sub-surface supplies.

(e) Power - availability and cost.

The fact that a supply of electrical energy can be obtained by the construction of only 3.37 miles of power line at a cost of approximately $850.00 per mile was a point much in favour of this location as it will obviate the necessity for the installation of a separate power plant for light, laundry, water supply, fire protection, etc.

The Calgary Power Company is prepared to furnish power at the following rates:-

Power.

Service charge of $1.00 per H.P. per month. For 1st 100 K.W. hours 6¢ and all over this amount @ 4¢ per K.W. hour.

Lighting.

Service charge 80¢ per month for first 500 Watts and 30¢ per month for each additional 250 Watts.

For first 100-hour use of installed capacity 12¢ per K.W. hour and all over at 6¢.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recommendations.

(1) That as the ultimate success and safety of the proposed institution depends upon an adequate and satusfactory water supply, no site be selected until a systematic search has been made by drilling, ~~for a water supply~~.

(2) That should a supply of live soft water be found at a suitable depth, it be given a thorough pumping test before acceptance.

(3) That provision be made for the drilling of a series of test wells with a view to the discovery of the gravel formation which is yielding such excellent water in the section to the west.

(4) That if none of these shallow test holes finds a suitable supply a hole be drilled to a depth of 300 feet in the hope of striking fresh water below the existing water-table.

Conclusions.

From complete enquiries made at St. Paul de Metis I ascertained that there were no well drillers available in the vicinity. There is one man with a boring machine but it is very old and he has great difficulty in boring to a depth of 80 feet. A man with a modern well-drilling machine should be secured for this work. If authority is given to carry out the above recommendations enquiries will be made immediately and estimates obtained for the work. I may say that the parties with the boring machines used on the wells in the vicinity of St. Paul de Metis have been charging at the rate of $1.25 to $1.50 per foot.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Hennigar

Reclamation Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1929
SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., July 18th, 1929.

Sir,

Your file number: 118-0-5.

In further reference to your letter of May 23rd regarding the establishment of an Indian residential school on section 11, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian, I enclose herewith copy of a report received from the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary on the proposed site. You will note that he recommends that a thorough search be first made for a suitable water supply before a final decision is reached in regard to the location of the school.

Encl.

The question of the supply of power from St. Paul de Metis has been discussed with the Calgary Power Company and you will note that they will have power available at prices which compare with those being charged to the town. A total of 15 horse-power could be made available and no doubt this would be sufficient for the requirements of the school. In addition to the power charge mentioned in the report there will be a further cost of $750.00 for substation and switch equipment.

I shall be glad to have your further instructions, particularly with reference to prospecting for a suitable water supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY*ZB

PROVINCIAL LABORATORY

University of Alberta

File No. 1309.

Edmonton, Alta.,
July 11/29.

P. J. Jennings, Esq.,
c/o W. G. Stewart,
400 P.O. Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

The following are the results of the partial chemical analyses of the samples of water submitted by you recently for examination,-

Results expressed in parts per million.

	Sample A - Edwards	Sample B - Tetreault
Total Solids	624.	780.
Ignition Loss	244.	244.
Hardness	430.	540.
Sulphates	Low	Low
Chlorides	44.	8.
Alkalinity	410.	520.

We do not know for what purpose these samples were submitted, nor have we any information as to their source and we are, therefore, unable to express an opinion.

This laboratory furnishes special containers for the purpose of submitting samples of water for bacteriological and chemical analysis. There is no charge for the analysis but you would be required to pay the express charges on the containers both ways. If you wish containers please advise us.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Allan C. Rankin,
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Calgary, Alta.,
July 16, 1929.

Sir,

I am attaching for your information copy of a report on the samples of water that were obtained by Mr. Jennings during his visit to section 11, tp. 58, rge. 10, W. 4th, which land is being reserved for an Indian school.

You will note the result of the analysis shows that the samples in each case are not entirely satisfactory, particularly on account of hardness. The Tetreault sample "B" is surprising, particularly as the water indicated very much higher values than expected, especially as to depth and colour. Mr. Tetreault informed me that the water was softer than any water in the district, which was proved by the fact that it was used for domestic purposes in preference to any other water in the vicinity.

In view of the desirability of having the most thorough examination possible made of the existing water supplies I have written to Father La Rose for a further sample of each kind of water, which I propose having tested at the City of Calgary Laboratory.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power and Reclamation,
Department of Interior Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

118-0-9

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

MFC*ZB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., July 20th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

Your file number: 118-0-5.

In further reference to my letter of the 18th instant enclosing a report from the Commissioner of Irrigation on the proposed site of an Indian residential school on section 11, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian, I enclose copy of a further letter from the Commissioner, together with a statement as to an analysis made of the samples of water obtained near the proposed school site.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per
M.F.C.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-0-9.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Johnston,-

I have your 41167-W of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed site for an Indian residential school near St. Paul de Metis, Alta. I believe it advisable to immediately prospect for a suitable water supply and, in view of the fact that there is excellent soft water at 60 feet on the section to the west of the proposed school farm, the gravel lead into section 11 should be followed with a view to locating the first drilling site on it. If a supply of live soft water is found, a thorough pumping test should be given. If none of the shallow test holes finds suitable supply, I consider it advisable to follow your Mr. Jennings' advice and drill to a depth of 300 feet in the hope of striking fresh water below the existing water-table.

As there has been a little delay in answering your letter, I should be grateful if you would send instructions by telegram to carry out the search for a suitable water supply.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

ZB.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., July 31st, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1929
OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th instant with reference to the proposed site for an Indian residential school near St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, and in accordance with your instructions have wired our Mr. Tempest with regard to a suitable water supply. Upon receipt of a reply from Mr. Tempest I shall advise you further.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

AOC.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. August 10th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1929
RECORDS

Dear Dr. Scott,-

With reference to your letter of July 30th concerning a water supply for the proposed Indian Residential School near St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, the following day letter has just been received from Mr. J. S. Tempest, our Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary.

" Reference water supply for Indian School
"St. Paul de Metis. Stop. Jennings reports very few
"well drillers available and these have plenty of
"work already arranged. Stop. Can procure good man
"at Edmonton provided we defray cost transportation
"for his outfit to and from St. Paul and guarantee
"minimum drilling depth of one hundred feet at
"three dollars per foot. Stop. Cost transportation
"approximately two hundred fifty dollars. Stop.
"Recommend immediate acceptance this offer as only
"available few days. Stop. Other bid obtained much
"in exceed of this offer."

I shall be glad to have your further instructions in regard to the acceptance of the drilling offer as recommended by Mr. Tempest.

Yours very truly,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

August 12, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to y ur letter of the 10th instant with reference to the water supply for the proposed new Indian Residenti l School at St. Paul de Metis, I beg to say that I approve of the recommendati n of y ur Commissi ner of Irrigation at Calgary, regarding the drilling for water.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

Please quote
File 47287 SI.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

10th August, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1929
SURVEYS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 29

Sir:

Re Section 11-58-10-W. 4th.
Your reference No. 118-0-9.

With reference to the desire of your Department to have the land above described set aside for the purposes of erecting an Indian school thereon and for purposes connected therewith, I beg to enclose a certified copy of an Order in Council bearing date the 6th June, 1929, P.C. 968, whereby the said section is set aside for the Department of Indian Affairs.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FREIGHT ACCOUNT

Department of the Interior. Calgary, Alberta Station

Calgary Alberta. August 28th 1929

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

	Description	Weight	Rate	Total
-DUE IMMEDIATELY.-				
	St. Paul Alberta Pro 8-369.			$64.80
1	Well drilling machine			
2	Balers			
2	Bits			
2	Stems			
1	Tool Box			
2	Ety. Steel Barrels			
2	Tool Wrenches			
2	Chain Wrenches			
1	Belt			
20	Lens. Pipe	24,000	27	64.80

3390
Sept 25-9-29.

EXAMINED and found correct

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Calgary, Alta.,
August 31, 1929.

Sir,

In reference to the work which is under way at St. Paul under the arrangement made with Mr. Douglas, well driller of Edmonton, I beg to advise you that the drilling equipment was duly shipped to St. Paul on the 17th instant and was at the siding ready for unloading on the 20th instant. Mr. Jennings advises me that the Canadian National Railway Company hesitated about releasing this equipment unless the freight charges amounting to $64.80 were paid. As he had no railway warrants he asked the railway company to forward the account to our Calgary office where it would receive attention. The Company officials ultimately consented to do this but pointed out that immediate settlement was necessary. The account has now arrived in Calgary and we have issued a cheque in settlement of the amount and with the view of recovering this amount from the Department of Indian Affairs. I am enclosing in triplicate a copy of the account and should be glad if you will arrange with the Department of Indian Affairs to forward a cheque to reimburse us for this expense.

I would point out at this time that the arrangement with Mr. Douglas, the well driller, was that his equipment should be shipped in and out at our expense. As the work is still proceeding it would be advisable at this date to arrange for shipping out the equipment the expense of which will be approximately the same; i.e., $64.80. I should be glad therefore if it is possible to issue warrants in this case if you would be good enough to have some forwarded to me by mail, otherwise it will be necessary to pay the account from our funds and collect from the Department of Indian Affairs.

Word was received from Mr. Douglas on Monday last, 26th instant, to the effect that he was down 110 feet in the first well with some water in the hole. He was, however, instructed to drill deeper with a view to locating a stronger flow.

You will be advised from time to time in regard to progress at this point.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power and Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

118-1-9

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. September 4th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to the water supply for the proposed new Indian residential school at St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Tempest, Commissioner of Irrigation, dealing with charges for the drilling equipment shipped to St. Paul on August 17th, at the expense of the Department, in accordance with our arrangement with Mr. Douglas, the well driller.

I also enclose in duplicate copy of the account received from the Canadian National Railways for freight charges amounting to $64.80, which has been paid by the Commissioner. You will note that he asks to have a cheque from the Department of Indian Affairs in repayment of this outlay, and also a freight warrant to cover the cost of shipping out the drilling equipment when the work is completed, and I shall be obliged if you will be able to comply with Mr. Tempest's request.

Encls.

ck-3390 5-9-29.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMS.

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR [redacted]
V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. September 10, 1929.

Sir,

Re Indian School at St.Paul de Metis.

With reference to the well-drilling which is now being carried on by Mr. J.G.Douglas, of Edmonton, on section 11, township 58, range 10, west of the 4th meridian, for the proposed Indian school at St.Paul de Metis, Mr. Douglas reports to the Commissioner of Irrigation under date of August 30th as follows:-

> "I am now down 215 struck water at 200 feet again lots of it but was hard water also it would have to be screened as there was quite a quantity of fine sand mixed with the coarse sand. A screen is alright as a last resort.
>
> "We are in favourable formation just now getting more of a dark blue clay and soapy substance. On account of the fine sand coming when we were testing I thought it better to continue on down and try to locate a better vein and the next is more likely to be soft water.
>
> "Water veins appear to be about 100 ft. apart as this has proven out, the first was 120 then this was about 200 ft. then we should get another around 300 ft."

The Commissioner states that Mr. Douglas has been instructed to continue drilling, in order to secure, if possible, a flow of soft water.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 41167-M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 15th, 1929.

Sir,

Re St. Paul de Metis School.

The following telegram has been received from Mr. J.C. Tempest, Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary under date October 12th, with reference to the well now being sunk for the water supply of the Indian school at St. Paul de Metis,-

"Well at St. Paul de Metis down four hundred and ten feet. Stop. A good supply of suitable water apparently obtained but sand rushing into casing. Stop. Driller of opinion that a good bottom may be obtained by going deeper. Stop. To proceed deeper will cost about two hundred and fifty dollars in casing and equipment. Stop. Wire instructions as to continuing at present site or starting at a new location."

In accordance with verbal authority received from your Mr. Orr, Mr. Tempest has been authorized to instruct the driller to continue drilling in the hope of obtaining a good bottom up to the additional cost of $250. and to report as soon as possible as to the results obtained.

We are unable here to make a definite recommendation as to what is best to be done under the circumstances and are depending largely upon the opinion of the driller but I hope to obtain more detailed information from Mr. Tempest in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
per M.J.C.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

City of Calgary

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER
OCT 21 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

File C 4 b 29.

Office of the Chemist

Calgary, Canada. October 19th *1929.*

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Southam Building,
Calgary.

Re: Water Sample.

Dear Sirs:-

Following is a statement of the results of hardness and alkalinity determinations made on a sample of water submitted recently.

Alkalinity	396 pts/million.
Hardness	163 pts/million.
	11.4 gr./gallon.

Our invoice for professional services is enclosed.

Yours truly,

E J Annand

E. J. Annand,
Calgary Testing Laboratory.

EJA/JY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

117-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. October 29th, 1929.

Sir,

Encl.

With reference to the water supply for the proposed new Indian residential school at St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, I enclose herewith copy of a statement by the City of Calgary Chemist regarding the sample of water from the well now being sunk there that was submitted for examination.

We are informed that the Chemist has stated that the water was of good quality and quite suitable for the purpose for which it was required.

Our District Engineer has been instructed to keep in constant close touch with the progress of the drilling at St. Paul de Metis and to keep us advised from time to time of the conditions met with.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1285

Edmonton, Alberta.

12th, October 1929

Re cost of drilling St Paul de Metis

Sir:-

The costs of drilling to date of the well on the school section St Paul de Metis, Indian School is $..1385.00.....

.....Jas. G. Douglas.....
Driller.

Forwarded

W. Oliver

The Commissioner of Irrigation,
Department of the Interior,
Calgary, Alberta.

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No.....

Payments made on Account.

Aug 30	Chq.	#	52 & 53	200.00
Sept 23	-		103	200.00
Oct. 12	-		154-5	300.00
23	-		284	408.00
80% of	#	1385-00	=	1108.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 1285

Edmonton, Alberta.

12th, October 1929

Re cost of drilling St Paul de Metis

Sir:-

The costs of drilling to date of the well on the school section St Paul de Metis, Indian School is $1385.00

Jas. G. Douglas
Driller.

Forwarded

A. W. Gotlieb

The Commissioner of Irrigation,
Department of the Interior,
Calgary, Alberta.

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No.

Payments made on Account.

Aug 30	Chq #	52 - 53	200.00
Sept. 23	-	103	200.00
Oct. 12	-	154 - 5	300.00
" 23	-	284	408.00
80% of #1385.00	=		1108.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File I285 C

Edmonton, Alberta.

8th, October 1929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
OCT 14 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

Re cost of drilling St Paul de Metis

3699

Sir:-

The costs of drilling to date of the well on the school section St Paul de Metis, Indian School is $1385.00

Jas. G. Douglas
Driller.

Forwarded

A.W. Gilbert

The Commissioner of Irrigation,
Department of the Interior,
Calgary, Alberta.

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No.....

Payments made on Account.

Aug 30	Chq. # 52 & 53		200.00
Sept. 23	"	103	200.00
Oct. 12	"	154-5	300.00
" 23	"	284	408.00
= 80% of 1385.00 =			1108 00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL
MINE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
AUG 21 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

TO Dept. of Interior c/O Court of Irrigation
Water Power and Rec. Service,
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 17-8-29
OUR INVOICE No. 5470
YOUR ORDER No. Mr. Douglas
SHIPPED VIA Del.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
393-7 Only Feet	5 5/8 I.J. Steel Casing	393-7	111.25				437.86

C. K. J. G. Douglas

C/E St Paul
Calgary Ottawa

J. J. Tompson

SHIPPED TO South Side Team Track
ADDRESS for J. G. Douglas car for St. Paul

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL, MINE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 21 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

Dept. of Interior c/O Court of Irrigation
Water Power and Rec. Service,
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 17-8-29
OUR INVOICE No. 5470
YOUR ORDER No. Mr. Douglas
SHIPPED VIA Del.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
93-7 Only Feet	5 5/8 I.J. Steel Casing	393-7	111.25				437.86

9.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
O.K.
J.G. Douglas

EXAMINED and found correct.
A.L. Coglan

V.S. Johnson

5084

V.S. Simpson

SHIPPED TO
ADDRESS South Side Team Track
for J. G. Douglas car for St. Paul

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORresponding QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35M—2-29-RF

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

TELEPHONES:
1865 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER
SEP 21 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

TO Dept. of Interior c/o Comr. of Irrigation
Water Power & Reclamation Service
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 13-9-29
OUR INVOICE No. 2639
YOUR ORDER No. Wire
SHIPPED VIA Express from Calgary

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
1	Only Drive Head for 5" I. J. Steel Casing		13.50				13.50
	F. O. B. Calgary.						

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
"O.K."
J. G. Douglas
Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
J. G. Douglas

SHIPPED TO J. C. Douglas.
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

METCO

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
SEP 21 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO Dept. of Interior c/o Comr. of Irrigation
Water Power & Reclamation Service.
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 13-9-29
OUR INVOICE No. 2639
YOUR ORDER No. Wire
SHIPPED VIA Express from Calgary

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
1	Only Drive Head fot 5" I. P. Steel Casing		13.50				13.50

382.20
13.86
368.34

11-29.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
O.K.
J. G. Douglas

EXAMINED and found correct
F. O. B. Calgary.
H. Loughlan

Whyte
Bush J. S. Tompsett.

SHIPPED TO J. G. Douglas,
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

2M-6-29-RP

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

PUMPS, ETC., HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, MINE, MILL, THRESHER AND BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES, IRON AND STEEL

E J

NO.

CERTIFIED FOR $ 15.30

BY

AUTHORITY

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 30, 1929

M Dept. of Interior, c/o Commr. of Irrigation,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Address Calgary, Alta.

We have this day **DEBITED** your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Freight.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
OCT 3 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

TO		PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
		Prepaid freight on material shipped to St. Paul and charged on our Invoice No. 2525.		15.30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

2M-6-29-RP

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

PUMPS, ETC., HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, MINE, MILL, THRESHER AND BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES, IRON AND STEEL

E J

NO.

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 30, 1929

CERTIFIED FOR $ 15.30

BY

AUTHORITY

M Dept. of Interior, c/o Commr. of Irrigation,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Address Calgary, Alta.

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Freight.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR WATER POWER OCT 3 1929 RECLAMATION BRANCH CALGARY, ALTA.

TO	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	Prepaid freight on material shipped to St. Paul and charged on our Invoice No. 2525.		15.30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—8-29-

TELE...
1866 GENER... ICE
6866 ORDERS ... PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER
and
SEP 13 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO

Dept. of Interior
c/o Comr. of Irrigation
Water Power & Reclamation Service
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 11-9-29
OUR INVOICE No.
YOUR ORDER No. 2525 Wire
SHIPPED VIA

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Prepaid Freight

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
407-8 Only Feet	5" I.J. Steel Casing	407-8	90.00				366.90
	Prepaid Freight	3400	.45				15.30
							382.20

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
O.K.
J. G. Douglas
Cost Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
J. Impsat
Commissioner of Irrigation

SHIPPED TO J. G. Douglas,
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

TELEPHONE
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
SEP 13 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

HEAD OFFICE:— CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:— EDMONTON, ALTA. VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO

Dept. of Interior
c/o Comr. of Irrigation
Water Power & Reclamation Service
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 11-9-29
OUR INVOICE No.
YOUR ORDER No. 2525 Wire
SHIPPED VIA Prepaid Freight

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
407-8 Only Feet	5" I.J. Steel Casing	407-8	90.00				366.90
	Prepaid Freight	3400	.45				15.30
							382.20

EXAMINED and found correct Nov 22 11-29.
H. Coghlan

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
K.T.
J.G. Douglas

Goods Receiv'd
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
J.J. Simpson
Commissioner of Irrigation.

5082
33⅓

SHIPPED TO J. G. Douglas.
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

118-1-9

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 4th, 1929.

Sir,

Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta.

I am enclosing the following accounts received from the Commissioner of Irrigation of this department at Calgary in connection with the work on the above school. These accounts have been certified correct and are now in order for payment.

Metals Limited	$382.20
" "	13.50
" "	437.86
J.G.Douglas to October 12th	1385.00 — ?

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per J. McLean

Encls.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

METCO

TELEPHONES:
1866 General Office
6866 Orders and Pricers
6216 Warehouse and Shippers

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL.
MINE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
OCT 21 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.
DATE

To

Dept. of Interior c/o Comr. of Imigra EDMONTON, CANADA
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Calgary, Alta.

OUR INVOICE No. 18-10-29 3108

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. Prepaid Freig

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
54-5	Only Feet 4" I. D. Steel Casing	54-5	69.70				37.94
1	Only Len. 3" Blk. Pipe 13 '9"	13'9"	59.56				8.19
	Goods Received			5044			
	Work Performed		O. K.				46.13
	Prices Fair and Just.		J. G. Douglas				
	J. V. Thompson						

SHIPPED TO
ADDRESS J. G. Doublas,
St. Paul, Alta.

H Coghlan

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35M—2-29-RP

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CALGARY, ALTA.
RECLAMATION BRANCH
OCT 21 1929
and
WATER POWER

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO

Dept. of Interior,
c/o Comr. of Irrigation,
Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 18-10-29
OUR INVOICE No. 3105
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED VIA Prepaid Freight

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
497-3	Only Feet 4 1/4 I. J. Steel Caring		69.70	358.58	13		346.58
1	Only Drive Head for Same			46			12.00
				404.71			358.58

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
W. Simpson
O. K.
J. G. Douglas Supt.

5044-404.71 21-11-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

SHIPPED TO J. G. Douglas
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

H Coghlan

GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

118-1-9

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 12th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

Re Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta.

I am enclosing the following accounts received from the Commissioner of Irrigation of this department at Calgary in connection with the work on the above school. These accounts are certified correct and are now in order for payment.

Metals Limited, Edmonton, Alberta .. $358.58
" " " " .. 46.13

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 9228

No Goods To Be Returned Without Instructions From Us

No. 11792

All Claims Must Be Made on Receipt of Goods

WILLIAMS & YOUNG MACHINERY CO. LTD.

ENGINES, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MOTORS

Office and Warehouse: 10235 103rd Street

EDMONTON, ALTA. October 18th, 1929.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR WATER POWER BRANCH OCT 22 1929 RECLAMATIONS CALGARY, ALTA.

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Dept. of Interior,
Water, Power & Reclamation Service,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Terms Net 30 Days.

Shipped Via Freight ppd. To J.G. Douglas, St. Paul.Alta. Customer's Order No.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
700	Feet of 5/8 C.C.S. Cable	13.15	$92.05	
700	Feet of 7/16 " "	9.50	66.50	
2	Reels	2.50	5.00	
	Freight prepaid		4.75	
				$168.30

Sent 21/11/29

5043

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

W. W. Simpson
Commissioner of Irrigation.

Reels may be returned for Credit.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

O.K.
J. G. Douglas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

12000-2-29 [redacted]21

File C4b29 IF D. FORM S 18

M Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Dept. Laboratory.

Southam Building, Calgary. Charged October 19th 19 29.

TO THE CITY OF CALGARY, DR.

19				
Oct.19th	To analysis sample water pon water well on St Paul Blue Quills School		2.00	
	Total	H Coghlan	2.00	$2.00.

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

J.S. Impost.

5042

21/11-29.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

Approved	Correct	Audited
J.S. Impost.	Sent	
Commissioner of Irrigation		

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION SERVICE
OCT 21 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

PW: MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 9th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1929
RECORDE

Records please file

Sir,

Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta.

I am enclosing the following accounts received from the Commissioner of Irrigation of this department at Calgary in connection with the work on the above school. These accounts have been certified correct and are now in order for payment.

City of Calgary	$ 2.00
Williams & Young Machinery Co., Ltd.	168.30

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per J. Meek.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C.N.R. 2537
1-28

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

STATION EDMONTON DATE 19

FREIGHT BILL No. PRO. No.

CONSIGNOR

DESTINATION HH WILLIAMS & YOUNG

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED

ROUTE

WAYBILLED TO	W/B DATE	W/B No.	FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE	CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER
ST PAUL	OCT 18/29	88386	J G DOUGLAS	

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
	2 REELS CABLE	630	47 C	296 50		346

1179

CAN. NAT. RLYS.
PAID
OCT 31 1929
FREIGHT OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY 19

AGENT PER. Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Charges Are Paid To Cartage Agent

THE ORIGINAL PREPAID FREIGHT BILLS MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1929

OTTAWA, ONT., November 20th, 1929.

Sir,

Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta.

Referring further to my letter of November 9th enclosing accounts of the City of Calgary and Williams & Young Machinery Co., Ltd. in connection with the work on the above school, I now enclose credit note for $1.29 received from Williams & Young Machinery Co., Ltd., which I have received from Mr. J.S.Tempest, the Engineer of this branch in charge of this work.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per J. Meek.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Ottawa, 29th November, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to say that this Department received, through the Department of the Interior, your account No 11792 dated 18th October for cable, etc., supplied in connection with work on the Indian School at St Paul, Alberta. The last item in the account was $4.75 marked "freight pre-paid", and the total of the account $168.30, a cheque for which last mentioned amount went forward to you on the 21st instant.

A letter has since been received from the Director of Dominion Water power & Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior enclosing a credit note from you for $1.29, as it appears that the actual freight paid on the goods was $3.46, not $4.75. As this Department has already made payment, by the cheque (No 5043) referred to above of $4.75, the first charge for freight, I shall appreciate the receipt of your cheque for $1.29, in refund of amount over paid.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Messrs Williams & Young
Machinery Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Mg 5043
Sch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

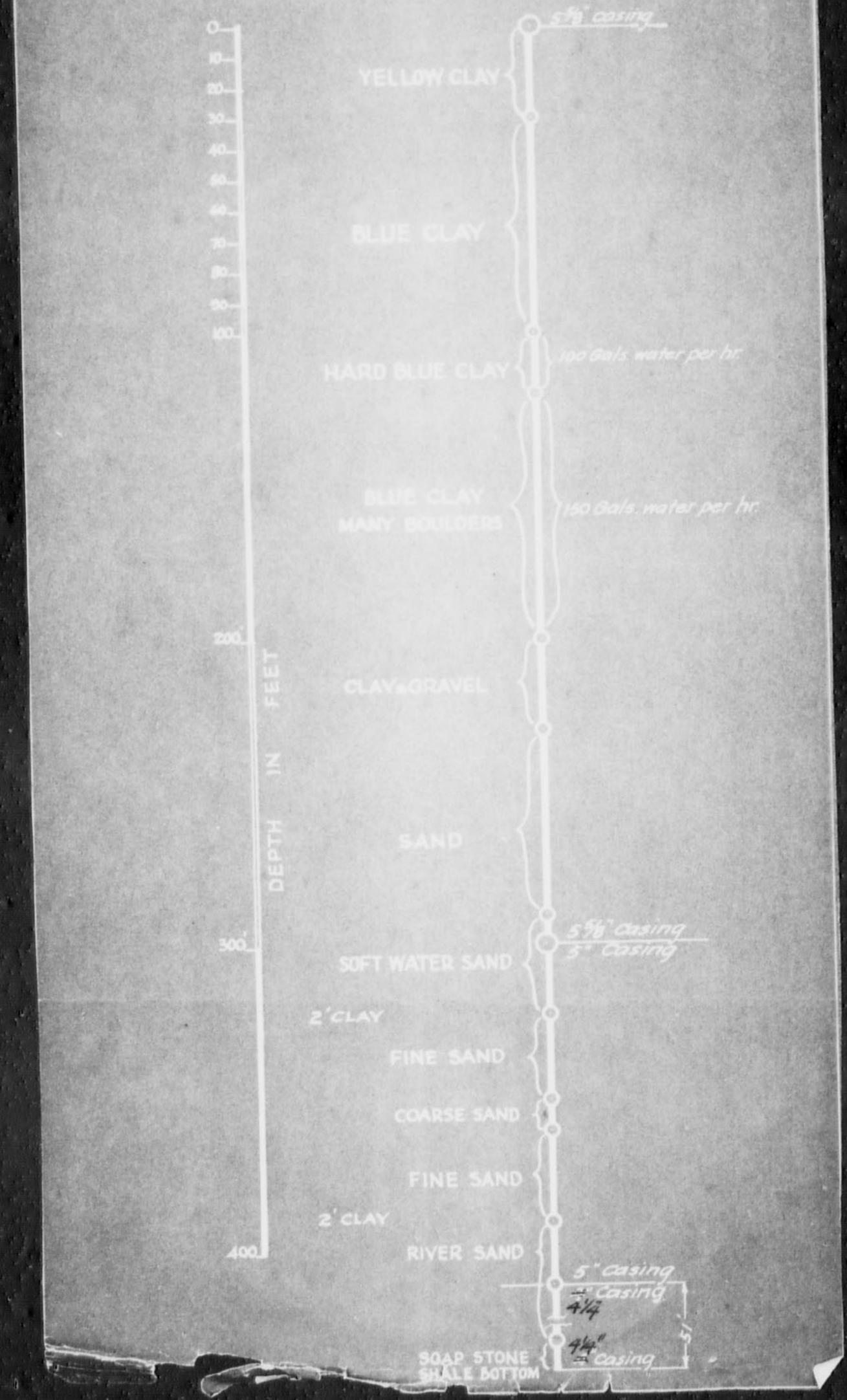
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Log of Well – St. Paul-de-Metis

located on Sec. 11-58-10-4..

Driller J.G. DOUGLAS
11706 - 87th ST - Edmonton.

Prepared from Driller's log
Oct. 14th 1929. W.G.S.



Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov.12th 1929.

Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alta.

In account with:-

J.G.DOUGLAS.

St.Paul, Alberta.

To drilling water well at the site of the proposed Indian school at St.Paul, Alberta:-

100	ft.	@	$3.00	per ft.	$300.00
50	"	@	2.00	" "	100.00
50	"	@	2.50	" "	125.00
100	"	@	3.00	" "	300.00
50	"	@	4.00	" "	200.00
50	"	@	5.00	" "	250.00
61	"	@	7.50	" "	457.50
461					1932.50

Certified depth as finished
461 feet.

Payments made to date = 1258.00

Balance still due 474.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ZB * COPY

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Calgary, Alberta,
November 20, 1929.

Sir,

The test well on the site of the proposed Indian School near St. Paul, Alberta, which was being drilled for the Department of Indian Affairs, has been carried down to 461 feet. This was as deep as it was possible to go and drilling has been stopped.

The well was started with 5 5/8 casing and this was carried to 300 feet. At the 300-foot depth a string of 5-inch casing was used to 400 feet and from there 4¼-inch casing was run. Water was first encountered at 100 feet. This water was very hard and unsuitable for the purpose for which it was required. Another vein of very hard water was reached at about 200 feet, but this was still of a very hard quality. Between the 300 and 400-foot level a very fine quality of soft water, suitable for drinking, laundry, and boiler purposes was reached. The difficulty with this supply is that it comes through sand which runs into the casing and pump. On this account it has not been possible to make a test of the quantity but the water is under considerable pressure and stands 375 feet in the casing.

It is proposed to experiment with a sand point and a casing screen in an endeavour to keep the sand from the casing and the suction pipe of the pump. It has also been suggested that if a pump could be operated on the well for some hours a cavity might be made in the sand formation which would form a settling basin for the sand and keep it clear of the casing.

The driller, Mr. Douglas, claims that when he contracted for the drilling of the well it was not considered that he would have to go more than 300 feet and that this should be considered a reasonable depth in the terms of his tender. The drilling below 250 feet, it is understood from out engineer's reports and from Mr. Douglas, has been very difficult and extremely expensive. Herewith is enclosed a schedule of rates which will satisfy Mr. Douglas and which appear to be reasonable. Certain cable for the deeper drilling was purchased for Mr. Douglas. This is being retained for the Department. It will be possible that this may be sold to Mr. Douglas on a reduction in cost, as he has taken contracts to drill other wells in the district.

Mr. Douglas is claiming that he should be paid at the rate of $10.00 per day for thirteen days. This was time lost when he had to cease operations waiting for instructions re purchase of 5-inch casing and later of 4-inch casing and the shipping of this casing to the drilling site. T his would appear to be a just charge and it is recommended that it be allowed.

Enclosed herewith is a blue print of the log of the well.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) H. R. Carscallen,
for Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1929
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 28th, 1929.

Sir,

Re Indian school at St. Paul,
Alberta.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary with reference to the well which has been drilled to supply the proposed Indian school near St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, which describes the existing situation.

There is also enclosed a blueprint of the log of the well and a schedule of rates for payment to the driller, Mr. Douglas, approved by the Commissioner.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

2M-6-29-RP

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES
PUMPS, ETC., HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, MINE, MILL, THRESHER AND BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES, IRON AND STEEL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
NOV 12 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

E J

NO.

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 29 1929

M Dept. of Interior, c/o Commr. of Irrigation Water Power & Reclamation Service.

Address Calgary, Alta.

We have this day **DEBITED** your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Freight.

CERTIFIED FOR
$ 17.39
BY
AUTHORITY

TO	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	30-12-29.		
	Prepaid freight on material shipped to St.		
	Paul and charged on our Invoice No. 3105.	2.48	
	Ditto to same Invoice No. 3108.	14.91	17.39

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

W. Stupart 6823
Commissioner of Irrigation.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan
D.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METCO

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER
and
NOV 20 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO

Dept. of Interior
c/o Comr. of Irrigation,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 18-10-29
OUR INVOICE No. 3105
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED VIA Prepaid Freight

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
	Acct 30-12-29.						
497-3	Only Feet 4¢ I.J. Steel Casing	6237	69.70				346.58
1	Only Drive Head for Same						12.00
							358.58

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
W. S. Simpson
Commissioner of Irrigation.

E.K.
J. D. Douglas

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Coghlan

SHIPPED TO J. D. Douglas,
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 5%.

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

35M—2-29-RP

METCO

TELEPHONES:
1866 GENERAL OFFICE
6866 ORDERS AND PRICERS
6216 WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPERS

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. IRON AND STEEL.
MINE. PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER
and
NOV 20 1929
RECLAMATION BRANCH
CALGARY, ALTA.

HEAD OFFICE:—
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TO

Dept. of Interior c/o Comr. of Irrigation
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Calgary, Alta.

EDMONTON, CANADA

DATE 18-10-29
OUR INVOICE No. 3108
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED VIA Prepaid Freight

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR DEFICIENCIES MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2 P.C. 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
54-5	Only Feet 4¼ I.J. Steel Casing	54-5	69.70				37.94
1	Only Len 3" Blk. Pipe 13'9"	13-9	59.56				8.19
							46.13

46.13
358.58
35 17 39
422.10

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

J. S. Dennis, 1237 - Dec. 30/29.
Commissioner of Irrigation

O.K.
J. S. Douglas

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Coghlan

SHIPPED TO J. D. Douglas,
ADDRESS St. Paul, Alta.

NO GOODS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION. GOODS RETURNED BY PERMISSION THAT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED CORRECTLY PER CUSTOMER'S ORDER WILL BE CREDITED LESS 8%

WHEN CORRESPONDING QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER AND DATE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PHONE 2048

SAM. NICHOLS, MGR.

LIBERTY MACHINE WORKS LTD.

ALBERTA DISTRIBUTORS FOR TAYLOR "PLUG-FIT" PISTONS. CRANKSHAFT AND VALVE GRINDING
PISTON RINGS AND PINS OF ALL SIZES. STARTER RING GEARS FOR ALL CARS
GAS AND STEAM ENGINE REPAIRS, BOILER REPAIRS
MACHINE WORK OF ALL KINDS

10363 106TH STREET 10247-103RD ST.
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
NOV 12 1929
CALGARY, ALTA.

Oct. 31/29

SOLD TO Dept. of Interior,
#400 Post Office Bldg.

ORDER NO. No. 2312

1	"Dart" valve for 3" pipe	$ 4 00

10/18/29 to Mr. J. C. Douglas.

Rec - 30/29.

CERTIFIED CORRECT. J.G. Douglas 6236

Recommended for Payment,
Superintending Architect.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Loghlan.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
J. B. Stewart,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. December 16th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1929
RECORDS

Indian School, St.Paul, Alberta.

I enclose the following accounts in duplicate received from Mr. J.S.Tempest, our engineer at Calgary, entrusted with the supervision of the work on the above school.

Liberty Machine Works Ltd.	$4.00
Metals Limited Oct. 18/29	46.13
" " " 18/29	358.58
" " " 29/29	
(Freight on invoices Nos. 3105 and 3108)	17.38

Mr. Tempest states that the accounts are now in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 630

Bank of Montreal,

$1.29 *Ottawa,* Jan. 13th 1930.

RECEIVED from Dept.,
Indian Funds,
on account

the sum of One.....29/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

1285.

CREDIT NOTE

No. 594

WILLIAMS & YOUNG MACHINERY CO., LTD.
ENGINES, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MOTORS

EDMONTON, ALTA., November 7th, 1929.

CREDIT Dominion Government Dept. of Interior,
Water, Power & Reclamation Service,
~~CALGARY, Alberta.~~

YOUR ACCOUNT HAS BEEN CREDITED THIS DAY AS SHOWN ON MEMO. BELOW

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH NOV 8 1929 CALGARY, ALTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Overcharge on Freight			
	Estimated Freight Charged		4.75	
	Actual Freight Paid		3.46	
				$1.29

(Invoice #11792 - October 18th)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., January 9th, 1930.

R

Sir,

Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta.

Further in reference to my letters of November 9th and 20th 1929, I now enclose Department of Interior Trust Account cheque No. 360 in favour of your Department for $1.29 covering credit note of overcharge on freight Invoice No. 11792, Williams and Young Machinery Co., Ltd., dated October 18th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-9

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $1.29 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS

Date Jan 9. 19

R

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

File No. 1285C

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Calgary, Alta.
January 25, 1930.

Sir:

In connection with the drilling of the test well at St. Paul for the Department of Indian Affairs and referring to my letter of November 20th, 1929, recommending a schedule of rates for final settlement with Mr. Douglas the driller. No reply has as yet been received authorizing payment of the driller at the recommended rates. The driller is very anxious that a final settlement should be made, but it will be necessary to receive the Department of Indian Affairs' approval before the final payments are completed.

Equipment was purchased for Mr. Douglas to complete the well. This equipment included a length of cable at a cost of $168.00. This cable is returnable to the Department or Mr. Douglas offers to purchase it for $75.00. Fifty feet of the cable was injured beyond repair by kinking when the well blew in. It is requested that the Department of Indian Affairs express their wishes as to whether Mr. Douglas' offer should be accepted or the cable returned to the Department.

In connection with the St. Paul well, Mr. P. J. Jennings, who is familiar with the matter from the outset, is now in Ottawa, and it is suggested that he might be consulted as to the possibilities of the well and as to the final settlement with the driller.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

MPC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., January 30, 1930.

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of November 28th regarding the well which has been drilled to supply the proposed Indian School near St. Paul de Metis, Alberta, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Commissioner of Irrigation in regard to the payments still to be made to Mr. Douglas. The matter has been discussed with Mr. Jennings, who is at present in Ottawa, and he recommends the adoption of the rates mentioned in my letter of November 28 so that a final settlement may be made with Mr. Douglas.

Regarding the length of cable which Mr. Douglas offers to purchase for $75.00, Mr. Jennings recommends that this offer be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.P.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb, 13, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the balance due to Mr. Douglas for the drilling of a well for the new Indian Residential School near St. Paul de Metis, I beg to say that this balance will be paid if you will submit a voucher in duplicate signed by one of your officers recommending payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

March 6, 1930.

Dear Mr. Johnston,-

Referring to past correspondence with reference to a suitable site for the proposed new Indian Residential School at St. Paul de Metis, I do not appear to have received a definite recommendation from you regarding the water supply system. The Minister is anxious that tenders for this building be invited early this spring, and of course before this can be done it will be necessary to be sure of the location of the building, which depends to a great extent on a satisfactory water supply system.

I shil be glad to have the recommendation of the Commissioner of Irrigation of Calgary at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

J.T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W

Your file 118-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., March 7, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1930
RECORDS

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have received your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the proposed new Indian residential school at St. Paul de Metis and have written to the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary asking him to make a definite recommendation regarding the water supply system at the earliest possible date, and will advise you as soon as a reply is received.

Yours very truly,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 21, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 17th instant regarding the proposed Indian Residential School at St. Paul de Metis, I have to inform you that the report and recommendation regarding the water-supply system which is being investigated by the Dominion Water Power Branch has not yet been received. It is expected at an early date, and it is hoped that if Parliament provides the necessary funds the erection of the building will be proceeded with this spring.

Yours faithfully,

(Illegible signature)

R. J. Thibaudeau, Esq.,
Secretary, Chamber of Commerce Incorporated,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

COPY

118-1-1.

March 26, 1930.

Dear Father Angin:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the urgent need of replacing the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. As you are, no doubt, aware, the Department is arranging for the provision of funds for a new school, not far from St. Paul. The plans provide accommodation for 140 pupils and grant for this number will be allowed when you are in the new building.

There has been considerable difficulty findint a suitable water supply, and I have not yet had a definite recommendation from the officers of the Dominion Water Power Branch of the Interior Department. They have undertaken the search for water for us. As soon as a building site and farm are approved, I will see if steps can be taken to break approximately 100 acres, so that you can begin farming in 1931.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Joseph Angin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-1255-c
F.A811

Log of Well – St. Paul-de-Metis

located on Sec. 11-58-10-4.

Prepared from Driller's log
Oct. 14th 1929. W.G.S.

Driller J.G. DOUGLAS
11706 - 87th St. - Edmonton.

DEPTH IN FEET

0
100
200
300
400
500

YELLOW CLAY — 5¾" casing

BLUE CLAY

98' Water level end of Test
100' " " " before "

HARD BLUE CLAY — 100 Gals. water per hr.

BLUE CLAY
MANY BOULDERS — 150 Gals. water per hr.

CLAY & GRAVEL — Pump Cylinder 220'

SAND

5⅝" casing
5" casing

SOFT WATER SAND

2' CLAY

FINE SAND

COARSE SAND

FINE SAND

2' CLAY

RIVER SAND — 5" casing

4¼" casing

420·4 Sand, Mud before Test

431·4 " " after "

446'

Quicksand, Some gravel & clay. — 461' Bot of Well
4¼" casing

500'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6847, File 751-6, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4811

Calgary, Alta.
March 20, 1930.

The Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to state that on March 12 I visited the town of St. Paul to inspect the well upon the NE.¼ sec. 11, tp. 58, rge. 10, W. 4th mer., drilled for the proposed R. C. Indian School at that point. It was necessary to ascertain whether that well was satisfactory for the purpose required or whether it should be abandoned and another well drilled.

Mr. J. G. Douglas, the well-driller, accompanied me to St. Paul and assisted in obtaining the depth to the water and to the quicksand in the well. This gentleman stated definitely to me that pumping would raise the level of the quicksand and ruin the well. However, it was considered advisable to apply a pumping test before the well should be condemned.

Mr. Douglass returned to Edmonton and I hired Mr. J. A. Salls, a local well-driller, and other help to install a pump and engine. It was necessary to get the loan of a new pump, pipe, rods and a cylinder from a local hardware merchant upon a ten per cent basis. Most of the other equipment such as a 1½ h.p. gas engine, tent, etc., was loaned without charge.

Since it was understood that the quicksand would rise rapidly it was decided to lower the cylinder only to a depth of 220 feet. The test was to be continuous day and night until definite results were obtained.

Test.

The pump was started at 10.32 a.m. on Friday and discharged 2.6 gals. per minute. The water was clear until 11.15 a.m. when a thick solution of dark clay was raised. This lasted 6 minutes when the flow ceased entirely. I then went to St. Paul to discuss the situation with Mr. Sexton, Manager of the local creamery, who had had some difficulty with wells at the creamery. It was decided to continue the pumping even if it were necessary to lower the cylinder to 300 feet.

With much difficulty four men got the pump started again at 1.19 p.m. The pump discharged about 3.7 gals. per minute until 1.54 p.m. and stopped, presumably for lack of water.

Pumping was resumed at 2.15 p.m. and continued steadily day and night until 9.35 a.m. Sunday. The water cleared considerably and contained at the last one teaspoonful of sand per gallon of water. At 9.35 a.m. the pump stroke was lengthened from four to six inches to increase the discharge and see what would happen. The discharge then continued at 5.0 gals. per minute for 30 minutes when much quicksand was raised. The discharge slowly decreased to about 3.5 gals. per minute and the water again cleared up considerably as before.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At 3 p.m. the pump ceased delivering water. The engine was giving trouble and a wooden upright from the pump-jack wore out, hence it was decided to pull out the pump and discontinue the test.

The cylinder was found clogged with sand but otherwise in good condition although it had pumped in the two days probably two cubic feet of sand and mud. The water level was found to be 98 feet from the top or 2 feet higher than when the test commenced. The mud and sand in the casing was 431.4 from the top or 11.0 feet lower than at the beginning of the test. It was considered that the entire contents of the casing at the commencement of the test were removed by pumping and that the material in the pipe at the end of the test was fresh material that had come into the pipe during pumping.

Summary.

Total depth of well	461 ft.
Depth to water at commencement of test	100 "
" " " end " "	98 "
Depth to mud and sand at commencement of test	420.4 "
" " " " end " "	431.4 "
Duration of test	53 hrs.
Average rate of discharge	3.4 gals. per min.
Depth to pump cylinder	220 ft.
Quantity of sand pumped at 3.4 gals. per minute was one teaspoonful per gal. of water.	
Size of cylinder	3 ins.
Size of pipe	1½ "
Water pumped per 24 hrs.	4900 gals.

Conclusions.

The well was pumped steadily for two days at the rate of 4,900 gals. per day or 3.4 gals. per minute with apparently no injurious results. At this rate one teaspoonful of sand per gallon was lifted . Apparently 4,900 gals. per day represents the maximum capacity of the well with the cylinder at a depth of 220 feet, or 241 feet above the bottom. Since 241 feet of water represents a pressure of 105 lbs. per inch upon the bottom of the well, the capacity would no doubt be tremendously increased if the cylinder were lowered to the bottom of the well and no trouble were caused by quicksand.

Hence, it is my opinion that the present well will deliver for an indefinite period of time 2,500 gals. of water per 24 hours if pumped at the rate of 2.5 gals. per minute. The attached print shows a Fairbanks-Morse pump that will deliver water at this rate. It can be operated either by electricity or gasoline.

The specifications for this plant are as follows:

No. of pump	6669
Power	Electricity
Quantity of power	1 h.p.
Imperial gallons per ~~minute~~ hour.	150
Cylinder stroke	6 inches
Size of cylinder	1 13/16 inches
Depth of cylinder	220 feet
Size of pipe (plugged and reamed)	2 inches

Wooden pump rod 7/8 in. x 1 1/8 in. to be used.
Use a long fine sand screen.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In regard to the life of this well, the data and information would indicate that it should improve with use. In conversation with Bill Morris, who assisted in the drilling and collected the samples for the geological department, I was informed that some gravel and clay were struck in the bottom of the well. The presence of even a small amount of gravel is very encouraging and would lessen the difficulty to be anticipated from quicksand.

Many other wells in that vicinity have improved with use in that the cloudy condition of the water and the amount of quicksand has decreased without any lessening in the discharge of water. For fire protection, garden purposes, stock, etc., another well or two drilled to about 150 feet will probably be required. There appears to be an abundance of water in that district at about that depth. This water is hard but quite satisfactory for drinking, cooking, stock and in fact for all purposes except washing. For the latter purpose the local farmers and residents of St. Paul use rain water and snow water. At the hospital a small softening plant is used for the wash water.

Amount of Water required for a School of 100 Residents.

It is noticed in other reports that a daily per capita consumption of 30 gals. is estimated. From information which I have, I believe this quantity will not be used under ordinary careful conditions of plumbing and use. Mr. C. J. Mackenzie, Dean of the University of Saskatchewan, assumed an estimated use for the town of Assiniboia of 20,000 gals. per day, or about 20 gals. per capita. The household winter consumption of water in Maple Creek with modern plumbing conditions as actually metered is between 10 and 15 gallons per day. Water should be more economically used when 100 people are concentrated under one roof than when living in 20 residences.

The amount of water required at the barn for stock is very small, probably 6 gals. per head for 40 head.

For fire protection a reservoir of about 20,000 gallons should be provided.

The water pumped for domestic purposes from the deep well should be delivered to two settling tanks before being pumped to the gravity or compression tank.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Merritt H. French.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER P[illegible]ND RECLAMATION
DEP[illegible]F THE INTERIOR
[illegible]WA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. March 26th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Sir,

Encl. 1 2

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the water supply system for the proposed new Indian school at St. Paul de Metis, I enclose herewith a report received from the Commissioner of Irrigation on a test made of the capacity of the well drilled last year by Mr. J.C. Douglas, on the North East quarter of Section 11, Township 58, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

From this report you will note that a very thorough test of the well has been made and it would appear that we can rely upon from two and one-half to three imperial gallons per minute under steady pumping. This amount of water would be satisfactory for laundry purposes and possibly for drinking. The Commissioner recommends, however, that in order to ensure a satisfactory supply for the other requirements of the school and for fire protection that provisions should be made for the drilling of two additional wells at an estimated cost of about $550.00 per well. This would be to a depth of one hundred and fifty feet where a good supply of hard water is likely to be found.

The Commissioner reports that he has obtained an estimate from Mr. J. A. Salls, a well driller of St. Paul, for this work, but this has not been received with the report, and I am writing him to supply that information.

If it is decided to proceed with the construction of the two additional wells I shall be obliged if you will advise me as soon as possible, as experienced well drillers in Alberta are usually very fully employed as soon as the season begins.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

March 28, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to thank you for your letter of the 26th instant, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General enclosing a report from your Calgary office on the water supply system in the new Indian Residential School at St. Paul de Metis, Alta. You may instruct the Commissioner to arrange immediately for the drilling of two additional wells as recommended. I may say that it is the intention to invite tenders for this building assoon as possible and in order that the exact location of the building may be indicated to contractors figuring I would be obliged if you would obtain from your Calgary office a sketch showing the proposed location of the building on the property. I would like to include this information with the plans when they are being sent out inviting tenders. I may say that it is not the intention to include either the water supply or the sewage disposal systems in the main contract for this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY File 4811

HP

DUPLICATE

February 12, 1930.

Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alta.

In account with:

J. G. DOUGLAS

on behalf of the

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

		Dr.	Cr.
To drilling test well on site of proposed Indian School near St. Paul, Alta., as per the following approved schedule:			
First 100 ft. @ $3.00 per ft.			$300.00
Next 50 " " 2.00 " "			100.00
" 50 " " 2.50 " "			125.00
" 100 " " 3.00 " "			300.00
" 50 " " 4.00 " "			200.00
" 50 " " 5.00 " "			250.00
" 61 " " 7.50 " "			457.50
461 " - certified depth as finished		1732.50	
To claim for forced lay-off - 13 days @ $10.00 per day		130.00	
		1862.50	
1929 Aug. 30	By cheque No. 44952-3 Advance		$200.00
Sep. 23	" " " 103 "		200.00
Oct. 12	" " " 154-5 "		300.00
23	" " " 284 "		408.00
Nov. 13	" " " 319 "		150.00
Dec. 7	" " " 466 British American Oil Co.'s gas account		76.50
19	" " " 538 Advance		200.00
			1534.50
1930 Feb. 12	" offer for used cable:- 700 ft. 5/8 cable 700 " 7/16 "		75.00
			1609.50
	Bal. due paid to Douglas		253.00
		$1862.50	1862.50
Other accounts:-			
1929 Nov. 26	J. Roberge - Draying	24.00	24.00
Feb. 4	J. O. Jalbert - Boiler repairs	19.00	19.00
		$1905.50	1905.50
Less Refunds of 90¢ overcharge in B.A.Oil Acct. paid by Cheque No. 466.		.90	.90
		$ 1904.60	$ 1904.60

CHECKED BY mcl
POSTED BY
RECORD No.

GOODS RECEIVED

WORK PERFORMED

PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest.

72

Sent 4-4-30.

P A I D

BY ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNT

Cheque No....634.....

Commissioner of Irrigation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

RMcI/HR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1930
REGISTRY

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, March 22nd, 1930.

Immediate
2 Mr Scott
1

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith statement in duplicate amounting to $1904.60 being the amount spent by this Department under the supervision of Mr. J.S.Tempest, Commissioner of Irrigation, Calgary, with reference to drilling test well on the site of the proposed Indian School near St. Paul, Alberta. Will you kindly cause the issue of a cheque in payment so that same may be placed to the credit of our Water Power and Reclamation vote for this fiscal year 1929-30, as we have several large accounts chargeable to this appropriation.

Yours truly,

J. Marchand

Financial Controller.

A.352

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Mr. Pepper

under

Ottawa, March 29, 1930.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an account for $1904.60, in connection with the search for water on the site of the proposed Indian Residential School near St. Paul, Alberta. The Department regrets that the Appropriation for Indian Education has been entirely expended and a cheque cannot be forwarded until the first interim supply is available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. March 31st, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1930

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

I have received your letter of the 28th instant with reference to the water supply system for the new Indian residential school at St. Paul de Metis, and have sent a copy to the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary, asking him to arrange for the drilling of the two additional wells and to provide the sketch plan mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.J.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

St. Paul, Alberta,
March 17, 1930.

Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sir,

My price for drilling wells is as follows:-

$1.50 for the first fifty feet and 25¢ additional for each additional fifty feet or fraction thereof. The owner of the well pays for the casing and I pay for the cartage on same and costs of other materials such as gasoline, oil, etc.

(Sgd.) J. A. Salls.

P.S. My rig is good for a depth of 250 feet only.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 7th, 1930.

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

In further reference to my letter of March 26th regarding the water supply system for the new Indian school at St. Paul de Metis, I enclose herewith copy of the offer of Mr. J.A. Salla for drilling the two additional wells authorized by your letter of March 28th.

Encl.

The Commissioner of Irrigation in transmitting this tender points out that Mr. Salls' equipment will not drill beyond 250 feet, but the depth at which the supply of water is expected to be found lies between 140 and 150 feet.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE FILE NO. 21107-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 7th, 1930.

R

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

In further reference to your letter of March 28th regarding the new Indian school at St. Paul de Metis, in which you ask for a sketch showing the proposed location of the building on the property, we are advised by the Commissioner of Irrigation that a plan is being prepared showing the exact location of the existing well, the location and elevation of the proposed site for the school building, and the location of the proposed new wells and the proposed sewerage disposal plant. In this connection the Commissioner asks to be supplied with a plan and elevation of the proposed school building. I shall be obliged if you will forward these to me for transmission to Mr. Tempest.

Plan handed in on April 17th

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F4811

Sketch Plan

showing approx. location for

PROPOSED INDIAN SCHOOL and other Buildings

and Wells on N.E. ¼ Sec. 11 - Tp. 58 - Rge. 10, W of 4th M.

Scale 1" to 400'

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:HP

File No. 4811.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. 111037-W.

Dominion Water Power And Reclamation Service

MD/PJJ.

Calgary, Alta., April 12, 1930.

41167-W.

Sir,-

This will acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 12th instant advising us that the Department of Indian Affairs request a brief description of the St. Paul School by reference to its position in the quarter-section, distance from deep well and from the proposed new wells.

In accordance with your wishes I have prepared a preliminary sketch which was made from my notes while making the first inspection of the property in August last. It is proposed to erect a standpipe of approximately 40,000 gals. capacity on the high ground indicated on the attached sketch, and to drill the new wells just below the proposed standpipe at the points indicated. The school buildings could be erected a little to the northeast of this isolated hill and should face south, approximately in the position shown on the sketch plan. The barn for horses and cows has been indicated on the northwest of the school some 500 feet distant. The site selected for the school is on slightly rising ground and will have drainage to the south and west.

Encs.

Mr. French has been instructed to make a survey on the ground and to obtain the exact location of the present deep well, the high ground for the standpipe or reservoir, and the exact location of the school buildings. As soon as this plan has been received a copy will be forwarded to you for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) P. J. Jennings.

c/ Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 15th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930
RECORDS

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

In accordance with your request the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary has had a survey made of approximately ten acres of the area surrounding the proposed location of the Indian residential school near St. Paul de Metis. A topographical plan has been prepared and the buildings, wells and proposed layout have been shown thereon. A blueprint of this plan has been mailed to you under separate cover.

Mr. Tempest asks to be advised as soon as possible whether the proposed layout is satisfactory so that he may proceed with the design of the water supply and sewage disposal works, and prepare a cost estimate of the same. He states that the additional well or wells which have been recommended and approved will be under way in the near future so that everything should be in readiness when the contractors arrive on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M. J. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

May 21, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th with reference to the location of the new Blue Quills School near St. Paul de Metis, Alta. I also wish to thank you for the blue print showing the location of the buildings on the property. I note on the plan that it is suggested that a 40,000 gal. tank be provided for fire protection. In view of the fact that the new school building will be entirely fireproof it seems it might be possible to make a saving by erecting a smaller tank, otherwise the suggested arrangements appear to be satisfactory, and I would ask you to kindly have your Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the work, which should include the installing of the necessary power line to the school property.

I would ask you to kindly submit the plans and specifications to this Department before any work is done in connection with same.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. WILLIAMS.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

R

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 22nd, 1920.

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1920
RECEIVED

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

The following letter has been received from the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary under date May 17th,-

"With further reference to the proposed water supply and sewerage disposal works for the Blue Quill Indian Residential school near St. Paul, Alberta. In giving the question of fire protection further consideration, particularly in view of the fact that the water supply must come from wells drilled in the vicinity of the school and also, because the source of power has to be brought by transmission line from St. Paul, it is thought that if arrangements could be made with the architects to provide space for two 10,000 gallon tanks, to be in the roof of the building, it would add considerably to the safety of the structure. These tanks should be so placed as to have each serve approximately one half of the building. By having this reserve of water immediately available, it is felt that incipient fire could be effectively dealt with. It is also felt that should anything happen to the power line whereby the source of energy for the pumps was cut off, it would be impossible to fight fire with the pumping equipment which would be available.

Would you therefore please take this matter up with the architects of the Department of Indian Affairs and ascertain whether provision could be made at this time for this change in the plans of the building."

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 27, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, with further reference to the water supply at the new Blue Quills School I beg to say that it is not thought advisable to install water tanks in the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1930
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT. May 26th, 1930.

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.

I have received your letter of May 21st with reference to the new Indian school near St. Paul de Metis and have sent a copy to the Commissioner of Irrigation drawing his attention to the fact that the new school building will be entirely fire-proof, in which case it would appear that the tank for fire protection of a smaller size rather than that proposed should be sufficient to give adequate protection.

The Commissioner has been asked to submit plans and specifications of the works proposed to your department before any work is done in connection with the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per
M. F. C.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appear after the check (number of words), this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

A700 11 COLLECT NM STANDARD TIME. 1930 JUL 7 PM 9 37

CALGARY ALTA 7

SECRETARY

763

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FRENCH REPORTS SUFFICIENT WATER OBTAINED BLUE QUILL SCHOOL EXCAVATING STARTING

E GARDNER SMITH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1930
RECORDS

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1930 JUL 5 AM 6 02

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 5 1930 RECORDS

RA64 51 COLLECT NL

STPAUL ALTA 4

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

803 OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE B LUEQUILLS SCHOOL SECOND WELL DOWN OVER HUNDRED FEET AND NO WATER BUT EXPECT WATER SOON STOP BUILDING WORK NOT STARTING UNTIL SUFFICIENTLY WATER ASSURED STOP LEAVING TOMORROW FOR GLEICHEN TO FINISH WITH CONTRACTORS THERE STOP FRENCH REMAINING AND WILL KEEP ME INFORMED STOP WILL WIRE DEPARTMENT AGAIN SOON

E GARDNER SMITH.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

(Printed in Canada)

118-1-9

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHTLETTER

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 5th. 1930.

Gardner Smith,
Gleichen, Alta.

CONCUR IN YOUR ACTION IN HOLDING UP
COMMENCEMENT WORK BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL
UNTIL SATISFACTORY WATER SUPPLY ASSURED
ADVISE CONTRACTORS

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

D. AUDITOR GENERAL
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12th., 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Payments to Metals Ltd., Edmonton
Education Vote - 1929-30

Education cheque No. 5044 for $404.71 was issued on November 20 to Metals Ltd., in payment of two accounts for $358.58 and $46.13 for steel casing and pipe supplied the Blue Quills Residential School.

On December 30 last, Education cheque No. 6237 for $422.10 was issued to the same firm and which included payment of accounts for $358.58 and $46.13 for similar supplies.

The vouchers submitted in support of the latter items appear to be duplicates of the accounts paid by cheque No. 5044.

Please let me have your explanation of the apparent duplicate payment included in cheque 6237 for $422.10.

Yours truly,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Ottawa, July 17th., 1930.

Sir,-

Re Indian School at St. Paul, Alberta.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 16th December last, your file No. 41167-W, enclosing accounts received from Mr. J.S.Tempest, your engineer at Calgary, in connection with the work at the above school, and to state that the following accounts in favor of Metals Ltd., of Edmonton, No. 3105, Oct. 18th, 1929, for $358.58, and No. 3108 Oct. 18th 1929, for $46.13 appear to be duplicates of the same invoices received under cover of your letter of the 12th November 1929. It was not discovered at the time that the invoices received under cover of your letter of the 16th December had already been paid by the Department. An overpayment of $404.71 has therefore been made to Metals Ltd., and I would appreciate if you will kindly take necessary steps to obtain a refund of this overpayment from the above firm as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 115-1-9

July 17th.,1930.

Dear Sir,-

Payments to Metals Ltd., Edmonton
Education Vote - 1929-30

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the payments made to the above firm by Education cheques Nos. 5044 and 6237, I beg to state that a duplicate payment of $404.71 appears to have been made to Metals Ltd. As stated in your letter cheque No. 6237 for $422.10 includes the two invoices amounting to $404.71 paid by cheque No.5044. Steps are being taken to obtain a refund with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,

A.S.Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

The Auditor General,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

MFC*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1930
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT. July 18th, 1930.

Sir,

Your file number: 118-1-9.
Re Indian School at
St. Paul de Metis.

I have received your letter of the 17th instant with reference to accounts rendered by Metals Limited of Edmonton, pointing out that the accounts submitted by this department on December 16th last are duplicates of those submitted on November 12th, and that an overpayment of $404.71 has been made to Metals Limited.

The matter has been referred to the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary and he has been asked to take immediate steps to obtain a refund of this overpayment.

Refund obtained

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Blue Quills Res.School,
Sacred_Heart.P.O.Alta.

Aug.8th 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1930
RECORDS

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Yesterday I went to the spot where is to be built the new Blue Quills School. I was quite glad to see that the foundations are out already and that the contractor is urging the work actively.But ~~I~~ I was sorry to learn that any step has been taken till now to break some land for farming as soon as we will enter into the new school.Now it is pretty late to break land,but I hope you will endeavour that this work be made as soon as possible.

I am also drawing your attention to the fencing of the land.The contractor assured me that the new School will be ready for next Easter.So,the fence of the property has to be done this year.I hope,dear Sir,that you will have this undertaken pretty soon.

Truly yours,

Rev.Jos.Anglin,
Principal,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.Alta.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
[illegible] 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

August 22, 1930.

Dear Father Angin:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to breaking land and fencing at the new site of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The Department is today writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, of Regina, for a report and recommendation in this connection.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

August 22, 1930.

Dear Mr. Graham:

The Reverend Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School urges that the new farm near St. Paul be fenced and that some of the land be broken as soon as possible. Please let me have your recommendation in this connection as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

BOUGHT OF **METALS** LIMITED

WHOLESALE ONLY

Calgary, Canada, July 31st. 1930

Dept. of Interior,
Com. of Irrigation,
Water Power,

Payable at par in Calgary.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON RENEWALS AND OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	SPECIAL DATING	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	CREDITS	BALANCE
AUG 17	1929		437.86		
SEP 11			382.20		
SEP 19			13.50		
OCT 1 D/N			15.30		
OCT 18			46.13		
OCT 18			358.58		
OCT 29 D/N			17.39		
NOV 25				404.71	
NOV 25 CSH				833.56	
	1930			422.10	389.41
JAN 4 CSH					

Above is a statement of your account for which we make draft at

.....

Kindly honor on presentation and oblige. METALS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

2M-6-29-RP

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

PUMPS, ETC., HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, MINE, MILL, THRESHER AND BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES, IRON AND STEEL

E J

NO.

CERTIFIED FOR

$ 15.30

BY

AUTHORITY

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 30, **19** 20

M Dept. of Interior, c/o Commr. of Irrigation,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Address Calgary, Alta.

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: **ON ACCT. OF** Freight.

TO	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	Prepaid freight on material shipped to St. Paul and charged on our Invoice No. 2525.		15.30

COPY.

Paid By dc 5082
now we/ng shown
no deduction should
no time for refund
from Refund
asked for. 15.30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, with enclosures regarding a refund requested from Metals Limited, Edmonton, in connection with a payment made for material supplied for drilling a well at the Indian School at St Paul, Alberta, which refund was made, less $15.30, the amount of freight charges on goods shipped, I beg to say it has been pointed out to the said firm that this Department paid the freight charges in question by official cheque No 5082, and that consequently the $15.30 mentioned should be refunded.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

J.S. Tempest, Esqr.,
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of Interior,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118—1-9

Ottawa 2nd September, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to say that this Department has received a communication from the Department of Interior, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, in regard to an over-payment of $404.71 made to your firm for material supplied in connection with the drilling of a well at the Indian School at St Paul, Alta. It is stated you have made refund of the amount mentioned, less $15.30, for freight which you claim to have paid. I wish to point out, however, that you are under a misapprehension in this matter, as the item for freight was included in your invoice No 2525 and was covered by this Department's cheque No 5082 for the amount stated, consequently no deduction should have been made from the amount of the refund which you were requested to make. Kindly see that a further refund of $15.30 is made.

I may add this Department has received your cheque for $389.41 and

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Metals Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

The official cheque for $15.30 was dated 22nd Novemner 1929.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4811.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.
AUG 29 1930
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY
PRIV. SECY.
WT/-

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 29 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

CALGARY, ALTA.

August 26th 1930.

R

Sir,

Enclosure

I received a letter from the Director, dated July 18th last, to the effect that an overpayment of $404.71 had been made to Messrs.Metals Ltd. of Edmonton for material supplied in connection with the drilling of a well at the Indian School at St.Paul, Alberta. I notified Messrs.Metals Ltd. to this effect, and I am now in receipt of their cheque for this amount, less $15.30 for freight which they claim has not been paid. I wish to point out, however, that this item was included in their invoice No.2525 which was forwarded by me for payment on October 17th last, but I am not in a position to know whether this was paid by you. If this item is an error it would be best for you to communicate with Messrs.Metals Ltd. direct.

I am enclosing cheque of Messrs.Metals Ltd. for $389.41, which is made payable to your order.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Tempest,

Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Superintendent General,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4 Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 6334

Bank of Montreal,

6% basal revenue
N.S.N.

$ 389.41 Ottawa, Sept.3/30

RECEIVED from Metals Ltd.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three Hundred Eighty Nine 41/100---- *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S Mahon
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1930
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 3rd, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your No. 118-1-9 of the 22nd. ultimo regarding the request of the Rev. Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to have the new school farm fenced and some of the land broken.

I may say that breaking land at this time of the year would be inadvisable, in fact it would be useless. Land should not be broken later than the end of July, so that this work can be done next spring if the Department so desires. I should say that it would take from $8.00 to $10.00 an acre for the breaking of sixty or seventy acres.

The fencing can be done now or next spring. It would take about 1280 posts, 5000 pounds of wire, 200 pounds of staples, and the cost of labour would be about $25.00 a mile, for four miles of fencing, making a total cost of about $700.00. If the money is available now this work might be proceeded with, otherwise it can be left until next spring.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, September 9, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, relative to fencing and breaking land at the new site of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that, as our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are limited, this work will have to stand over until next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, September 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your No. 407-11A of the 3rd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to have the new school farm fenced and some land broken.

In this connection I have to say that, as our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, the fencing and breaking of the land will have to stand over until next Spring. The Reverend Principal is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE:
CALGARY, ALTA.

METALS
LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL
MINE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

BRANCHES:—
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

A. M[illegible] RYMAN
VICE PRESIDENT
AND MANAGING DIRECTOR

EDMONTON, CANADA, Sept. 19, 1930.

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
25 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

We attach herewith our cheque in the amount of $15.30 being amount of freight charged twice on Invoice No. 2525 and also debit note of Sept. 30th.

Kindly sign and return the attached receipt.

Yours very truly,
METALS LIMITED,

Per.....

AJ.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 9051

Bank of Montreal,

Re basement Rev. A.J.M.

$ 1...30 Ottawa, Sept. 24/30

RECEIVED from .....

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifteen 30/100--- *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

.....
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Copy for

December 9th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Buckard.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Gauvreau, I may say that it is the intention to clear and break additional land next year at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, near St. Paul, Alberta. It is not often that this type of work is awarded by tender. The general practice is for the school to undertake it on a day labour basis.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

The Local Government Guarantee Society Limited

ESTABLISHED 1890

HEAD OFFICE: 83 PALL MALL, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Canadian Branch Royal Exchange Building Montreal

ALEXANDER MacDONALD
GENERAL MANAGER FOR CANADA

AGENCY

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 16 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 13 1930

St Paul, Alta. Dec 6th 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,

Re Indian School at St Paul, Alta.

I understand that your Department intends to brush and break in 1931 and have ready for seeding the following season, 100 acres or more of land on Sec 11,- 58- 10 W of 4th, where the new Indian school is now being erected.

I have been doing custom work of this kind for the farmers these past seasons, I am responsible and would guarantee my work.

Now I presume that the work will be given by tender.
If so would you promise to send at the time, a copy of your tender as I do not wish to miss the opportunity of submittinga a bid for the contract.
In the meantime I would be glad to receive any information now at your disposal in the matter.

Yours very truly

Hector Plante

Hector Plante

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, December 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the clearing and breaking of land at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, near St. Paul, Alta., and requesting to be given an opportunity to tender on this work.

In reply I have to say that, while thanking you for the offer, the general practice is for the school authorities to undertake any clearing and breaking required on a day labour basis. We will have no funds available for the purpose until next spring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Hector Plante, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4309

jrgfo'ng
a.s.m.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 14.00 *Ottawa,* Dec. 19th 1930.

RECEIVED from E. Gardiner Smith

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Fourteen.....00/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul, Alta. Dec. 13, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:

A few days ago a local farmer who lives four miles north of here called to say his well had given out, and the driller who was working on it required another length of 4¼" casing, and none could be obtained nearer than Edmonton. As he needed water badly for his household and stock, and as we had a few lengths left over, he asked if he might buy 20 ft. Under the circumstances I took it on myself to sell him one 20' length, at the prevailing price of 70¢ per foot, coming to $14.00. I enclose herewith Mr. Jackson's marked cheque for said 20' of casing, and trust this exceptional transaction meets with the Department's approval.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Enc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $14.00 chq

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1930

Date 9 Mch 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

VILLAGE OF ST. PAUL

F. O. MAURICE, Secretary-Treasurer

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1930
RECORDS

ST. PAUL, ALTA. Dec 24th 1930

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

At a recent meeting of the Village council. I have been authorized to write to your department asking if it would be posible for your Department to give work cutting Brush on the School section on wich you are building an Industrial School. to the St Paul Village unemployed. and by so doing give a chance to Destitute people to Earn a living.

Hopeing to receive a favorable answer

I am yours truly

F. O Maurice
Sec Treas

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Copy

January 2, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, concerning the attached letter from Mr. Gauvreau, I may say that the Department prefers to have this work done under the supervision of the Reverend Principal of the School. In any case, it will have to be postponed until next spring, as there are no funds available for the purpose at the present time.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, January 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to brushing the land at the new Indian Residential School. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. O. Maurice, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9

January 27, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 22nd instant, concerning the enclosed letter from Mr. C. H. Gauvreau, of St. Paul, Alberta, I have now to state that arrangements might be made for the clearing of the farm at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, provided the Minister's correspondent can finance the work until the spring. That portion of the farm to be cleared would have to be indicated by the Reverend Principal, and I believe the contract should be at a certain rate per acre and should be for clearing, stumping and breaking, complete. Of course, the stumping and breaking would likely have to wait until the early summer, but I believe it advisable to have the job completed by those to whom it is entrusted.

I may say that Mr. F. O. Maurice, the Secretary Treasurer of the Village of St. Paul, has urged the Department to do the clearing this winter, and, in December, Mr. Hector Plante wrote, wanting to quote on the brushing and breaking of 100 acres. He stated he had been doing custom work of this kind for farmers during the past few seasons. Perhaps Mr. Gauvreau would like to have this information if the Minister decides to proceed with the work.

It would be necessary for Mr. Gauvreau to see those who are competent to do this work and who need employment and to make an offer to clear, stump and break a certain specified quarter section, as indicated by the Reverend Principal, at so much per acre. This offer should go to the Reverend Principal himself, who could forward it to the Department with his comment concerning the quotation, etc. If this suggestion is made to Mr. Gauvreau, please let me know, so that we can instruct the Reverend Principal.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

January 29th 1931.

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I hereby wish to make application for some improvements to be made at the new School:

Clearing of 100 acres,approximately at $ 10.00 per acre.

Breaking and disking of same,at $ 11.00 per acre.

Fencing of the whole section with 3 strands of barbed wire.
Fencing of the 2 play-grounds with very heavy smooth wire; this last item is estimated to cost approximately about $ 1000.00.

The breaking and preparing of land should be done during the month of June.

Your obedient Servant,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATHABASCA FEDERAL CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

RT. [redacted] B. BENNETT. MAJ. GEN. GRIESBACH. H. R. MILNER, K.C. A. U. G. BURY, M.P. D. M. DUGGAN, M.L.A.

PRES.: P. W. L. CLARK, ATHABASCA.

TREAS.: G. [redacted]UE, ST. PAUL SEC.: C. H. GAUVREAU, ST. PAUL

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

E. L. Arnott, Elk Point.
Ed. Davis, Lindberg
John Ropcean, Bellis
R. Hamblin, Ashmont
M. Lavallee, Brosseau
J. W. Kidney, Waskatenau
J. P. Cordingley, Plum Lake
Clyde Duby, Sarrail

C. Vincent, Normandeau
J. R. LaPlante, St. Lina
J. Mercier, Fort Kent
D. M. Ross, Durlingville
M. N. Barclay, Ardmore
Capt. Rogers, Cibbons
Arthur Brown, Colinton
John Olson, Boyle

O. Martin, Mallaig
A. Guerrier, Therien
J. A. Guillemette, Bonnyville
P. J. Richard, Cold Lake
E. Q. Boyd, Rife
P. Salahub, Craigend
G. W. Strawson, Bon Accord
M. Korpela, Fork Lake East

Hyman King, Lac la Biche
A. McLeod, Athabasca
Hans Asberg, Fork Lake
J. E. Chapdelaine. St. Vincent
Dr. Decosse. St. Paul
O. Lamarre, Grandin
D. G. Jeffery, Redwater
Florian Paradis, Foisy

Charles Edwards, St. Brides, A. Letourneau, St. Edward South.

Minister of the Interior,
Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear sir,-

Re-Indian Industrial School Section
at St. Paul brush cutting.

The new school on section 11-58-10-W4th is nearing completion and many people out of employment would like to get worrk on the above section clearing bush and bush.

This association is in a position to recommend parties who would do the work expeditiously, properly and at no greater cost than any who will undoubtedly tender for the contract.

Our political friends the liberals ever on the alert are busy on the project, so we are informed and verily believe.

May we hear from you with suggestions how to proceed with a view to getting this important job.

Yours very truly,

GILBERT LA RUE,
Treas. Athabasca Federal Conservative Assn.
St. Paul, Alta.

V/L.
Copy to Mr. H. R. Milner, K.C.
Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 9th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that it will be necessary to clear of bush one hundred acres of land on the residential school property near St. Paul de Metis. At present no funds are available for this expenditure and will not be until Parliament votes an appropriation for the coming fiscal year, that is some time after the 1st. April.

Would you care to undertake the clearing of this land in a workmanlike manner for $6.00 per acre, making such financial arrangements as are necessary and waiting repayment from the Department until such time as a certificate is furnished by the principal of the school that the work has been thoroughly well done? If so, you may undertake it. You should communicate with the principal, Rev. Joseph Angin and he should designate the area to be cleared.

Will you kindly communicate the contents of this letter to Mr. Gilbert La Rue, who wrote the Hon. Thomas G. Murphy on the subject.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

C. H. Gauvreau, Esq.,
St. Paul de Metis,
[redacted] Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

February 9th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th. January in which you request that some improvements be made at the new school.

In reply I have to say that the clearing of the hundred acres of bush will probably be done by Mr. C. H. Gauvreau, St. Paul de Metis. Mr. Gauvreau has been requested to communicate with you in order that you may designate the area to be cleared. After the clearing has been completed you should furnish the Department with a certificate to the effect that the work has been thoroughly well done.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Joseph Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart P.O.,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

FORM 611

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA204 41 COLLECT DL STANDARD TIME

STPAUL ALTA 24 1000A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SAW FATHER ANGIN FOR LOCATIONS OF AREA TO BE CLEARED BRUSH VERY THICK CAN HAVE CUTTING DONE AT SIX DOLLARS BUT NOT BURNING WOULD YOU AGREE TO PAY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS MORE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS AT ONCE WILL FINANCE CONTRACT MYSELF.

C H GAUVREAU.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Exclusive Connection

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT DESIRES TO MAKE ARRANGEMENT WITH C. H. GAUVREAU OF ST. PAUL FOR CLEARING ONE HUNDRED ACRES BRUSH LAND NEW BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL STOP WE WERE WILLING TO PAY SIX DOLLARS PER ACRE FOR COMPLETE JOB STOP AREA TO BE SELECTED BY FATHER ANGIN STOP GAUVREAU NOW WIRES ME BRUSH VERY HEAVY ON AREA CHOSEN STOP WANTS EIGHT DOLLARS FOR BRUSHING AND BURNING STOP KINDLY VISIT SITE AND REPORT WHETHER BRUSH THICK OVER WHOLE HUNDRED ACRES AND IF YOU CONSIDER GAUVREAU'S NEW PRICE FAIR AND REASONABLE STOP WIRE REPLY.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT

DCS

(Chge. Dept. Indian Affairs)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night M[illegible]	N M
Nigh[illegible]	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA188 64 COLLECT NL 1/.75 AND 65 V[illegible] STPAUL ALTA 1931 FEB 26 PM 12 34

SADDLELAKE ALTA FEB 25

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

VISITED SITE TODAY AND WENT OVER LAND SELECTED FOR CLEARING ONE HUNDRED ACRES AT NEW BLUEQUILL SCHOOL FIND APPROXIMATELY FORTY ACRES OF HEAVY BRUSH MOSTLY POPLAR AND WILLOW TWENTY FIVE ACRES LIGHT SCATTERED WILLOW BRUSH AND THIRTY FIVE ACRES CLEAR AND PRACTICALLY READY FOR THE PLOW CONSIDER NEW PRICE ASKED SOMEWHAT HIGH FOR AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE DONE ON THE HUNDRED ACRES

W E GULLION.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night

Night Letter

Patrons will mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 26, 1931.

C. H. Gauvreau,
St. Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

WILL HE WILLING TO PAY AS FOLLOWS FOR CLEARING BRUSH BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL SITE FORTY ACRES AT EIGHT DOLLARS BALANCE AT SIX DOLLARS STOP THIS INCLUDES BURNING STOP LAND TO BE LEFT IN CONDITION FOR PLOW.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1931
RECORDS

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE

(6/504) ST. PAUL, ALTA. February 28th 1931

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., and also of your telegram reading as follows:

"Will be willing to pay as follows for clearing
"brushes Blue Quills School Sight: Forty acres
"at $8.00, balance at $6.00. This includes
"burning. Land to be left in condition for plough."

I beg to say that Mr. Hector Therrien, of St. Paul, has taken up this contract and the work is already started.

The Banque Canadienne Nationale is financing Mr. Therrien for this contract. Consequently, we would ask you to send all monies through Banque Canadienne Nationale at St. Paul.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Yours truly,

C. H. Gauvreau

JAB/YR

480
360
84 0

~~Manager.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1931
RECORDS

119-1-9

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

February 26th, 1931.

Sir:-

In reference to your telegram of the 24th instant, I beg to confirm my reply thereto of the 25th as follows;

"Visited site to-day and went over land selected for "clearing one hundred acres at new Blue Quill's school. "Find approximately forty acres heavy brush, mostly "poplar and willow, twenty five acres light scattered "willow brush and thirty five acres clear and practically "ready for plow. Consider new price asked somewhat high "for amount of work to be done on the hundred acres"

The plot selected by Rev.,J.Angin lies along the main road to St.Paul and at the South end of the section. I went over the ground very carefully and although there is some heavy willow brush near the West end of the plot, there are very few large trees, most of the poplars being under six inches at the stump. As about 35 acres of this land is open, I am of the opinion that $800.00 for the complete job would be high. A good portion of the 25 acres mentioned as having light scattered willow brush can be cleared with brush hooks as with the exception of an odd small clump of heavier brush, most of it is of light growth.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, March 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to clearing 100 acres at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. On the 26th ultimo, the Department telegraphed Mr. Gauvreau, of St. Paul, authorizing him to clear 40 acres at $8 and 60 at $6., which price was to include burning - the land to be left in condition for the plough.

480
360
840

As the Banque Canadienne Nationale at St. Paul is financing Mr. Hector Therrien who has taken up the contract, I would ask you to have the vouchers so worded that the money will be paid to the Bank for the account of Hector Therrien.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

118-1-9

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
MAR 11 1931
RECEIVED

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 2nd, 1931.

Sir:-

Mr. H. Therien of St.Paul, Alberta, nas made enquiries as to breaking to be done at the new Blue Quill's school site during the coming Summer. He desired to submit a tender for the work and stated that he would undertake to do the breaking, discing, etc., for $10.00 per acre, details being made up as follows:-

Breaking	per	acre	$6.00
Discing, 4 discings @ 50¢	"	"	2.00
Dragging with heavy harrows	"	"	.50
Picking roots	"	"	.25
Picking stones	"	"	.50
Floating	"	"	.50
Harrowing with light drag hrws.	"	"	.25
Total cost per acre			$10.00

Mr. Therien is in charge of the demonstration farm which is located at the South East corner of the Blue Quill's school section. I informed Mr. Therien that I had no information as to improvements proposed and that I would submit to the Department, his request for an opportunity to tender on the work.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 13 31

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, March 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the quotation which you received from Mr. H. Therien, of St. Paul, Alta., for the breaking, discing, etc., required at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School site.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available at the present time to provide for the cost of the breaking, etc., required at this school. In any event, the school authorities, themselves, will be expected to carry out some of this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Mr. Harris

Lac Bellevue. Alta...

May the 6th.1931

The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Can..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1931
RECORDS

Dera Sir:-

I wish to put in an applivation for the work to be done on the New Industrial School land at St. Paul. I understand that you intend to let a contract of 100 Acres to be broken,disced and harrowed and ready for seeding. I am ready to undertake this work with my Tractor as follows:

I will break and disc and harrow these 100 acres and bring this land ready for seeding at the price of $ 11.00 an acre. If you wish to have all the roots and stones picked out. I would do this work for $2.00 an acre.

I guarantee to do first class work and will follow any instructions that the Department will give.

Yours very truly

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1931

Harry Taschuk
Lafond. Alta..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

St-Paul June 9th 1931
alta.

JUN 15 1931

R

Sir

I am sending you my tender

for breaking $5.75 per acre
for disking $2.00 " "
for harrowing $1.00 " "
for roots and stones $2.00 " "
for fencing $50.00 per miles

Louis Theiver

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, quoting a price for the breaking, discing, harrowing and fencing of land at the new Indian residential school at St. Paul, Alta.

In reply I have to say that, when the Department is authorizing having any of the above mentioned work carried out, your quotation will not be overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Louis Thiroux, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Res.School,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

118-1-9

June 2nd 1931.

R SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 23 1931

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I beg to inform you that the cutting of branches on the new land of the Blue Quills School is over. The work has been given to Mr. Hector Thérien, of St Paul, by the conservative committee of St Paul, for the sum of $ 680.00.

Last week, I went overthere, with the farmer of the school, to have a view of the work, and it is my idea and even this of my farmer that, according to the winter-time during which the job was made, this could not be made better. However, I will point out that many stumps, chiefly willow-stumps, have been left in the ground that could resist to a common breaking outfit. Mr. Hector Thérien assures that with his own machines, he can easily root up all these stumps, that suggests the breaking could be undertaken by this man.

Mr Hector Thérien will charge $ 10.00 per acre, what means breaking, disking four times, picking up roots and stones, and harrowing. I will say this is the common price and it can not be undertaken at a cheaper one, according to those who wish to have the job.

Mr Hector Thérien guarantees a very good job, and I know that he will do, because he is a honest man, and besides, knowing well the work to be done, he will not kick for the stumps left in the ground.

I hope that pretty soon I will hear that the contract of breaking has been given, as it is just the time now for this work.

In my last letter, I ask you, Honourable Sir, for the fence to be made as soon as possible, stating that the grass be kept for the animals of the school. But there is another reason for having this fence made the soonest: the animals that pasture on the land gather around the new building, teased by the flies and it is to be feared that they break the windows. Mr Gardner Smith spent one evening to chase them out, and I guess the he will be obliged to do so many times.

Your obedient Servant,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.

This is fair price AMD but as some will come down I shall suggest 90 for breaking (4 times) at $8 per a. see letter Mar 2. AMD 100.A.

Loan was available $840 spent 1160.

Cost about 90-120 + fence 100a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23 1923

Mr. Ferguson

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

118-1-9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

118-1-9

July 7th 1931.

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

Yesterday,I went to St Paul to see about the new school,and I was surpri--sed to hear that Mr Gardner Smith had left on account of sickness for one month and a half.Till now,nothing has been made for outbuildings,and I wonder if we can move this year.

Here,at Sacred-Heart,I did not raise any crop,thinking that it was useless, having a word from you that we would move about July.Then,for next winter,I have no feed and no straw for the livestock.Besides that,I have prepared no--thing for wintering here,at Sacred-Heart,no wood for fuel,etc.

Finally,would it be possible to know from you where we shall winter,either here,at Sacred-Heart,and I will take steps for fuel,or at St Paul?

At the same time,I will get you remember that no breaking of land has been undertaken at the new school,and it is very time now for having it made;other--wise,I will have no crop yet next year.

Return 2-1 file

In visiting the school yesterday,I remarked that many footsteps were seen on the floor,and even some black marks appeared on the walls.I supposed that people of St Paul had a dance in the school.Did you allow the school-keeper to give dances in the new school,or to admit so many visitors that they blacken the walls and soil the floors?

I hope,Honourable Sir,that you will give me,as soon as possible,an answer to this letter,

Your obedient servant,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Messar	I M
Night Letter	L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA 46 23 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME 1931 JUL 22 AM 1 53

N STPAUL ALTA 21

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACT COMPLETED ON RESIDENCIAL SCHOOL AT STPAUL SINCE SIX WEEKS WORKMEN ANXIOUS TO BE PAID PLEASE RUSH CHEQUE TO BANK WIRE REPLY

C H GAUVREAU.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[illegible]ion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

W. E. GULLION,
Indian Agent,
SADDLE LAKE, Alta.

REFERENCE MY LETTER MARCH ELEVENTH RE CLEARING AT BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PLEASE FORWARD VOUCHER IF WORK SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

DAY LETTER

118-1-9.

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Cor
with
WESTERN UN.
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

C. H. Gauvreau,
St.PAUL, Alta.

HAVE TELEGRAPHED INDIAN AGENT TO FORWARD
VOUCHER FOR CLEARING AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

July 28, 1931.

Dear Father Angin:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The Supplementary Estimates contain an item for the new barn, and, if reasonable tenders are received, there may be sufficient funds for one or two small out-buildings. I hope to write you in a few days regarding the arrangements for the breaking of 100 acres. As far as the fencing is concerned, please discuss this as soon as possible with Mr. Indian Agent Gullion and ask him to submit a proposal with reference to just how much fencing is required.

In the light of all the facts, I believe you should arrange to move to the new building this fall. The Department will bend every energy to this end and I know you will be prepared to cooperate.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

August 12, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 11th instant, with the enclosed telegram, with reference to breaking and discing 100 acres at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alta. Mr. Faucher's price is about the same as that of Mr. Therrien. Mr. Therrien's quotation in detail was as follows:-

Breaking	- -	$6.00
Discing 4 times	-	2.00
Dragging with heavy harrows		.50
Picking roots	- -	.25
Picking stones	- -	.50
Floating	- -	.50
Light harrowing	-	.25
Total	-	$ 10.00

It is not the intention to do more than break and disc the land at this time. The school management should be responsible for the lighter work on the land, without cost to the Department. Mr. Therrien's quotation for breaking and four discings was $8.00 and I believe that Mr. Faucher, also, would be quite willing to do the work at this price.

My suggestion is that I telegraph Mr. Agent Gullion to interview both Mr. Faucher and Mr. Therrien of St. Paul and to have them divide the work. There is not much time remaining before harvest and it is necessary to take early action.

Please let me know if this meets your views

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

I telegraphed to Faucher at Mr Buskard's direction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 14, 1931.

Jeremie Faucher,
St. Paul, Alberta.

PLEASE TELEGRAPH YOUR BEST PRICE FOR BREAKING AND DISCING FOUR TIMES THE HUNDRED ACRE FARM AT THE NEW BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEAR ST. PAUL -stop- DRAGGING AND PICKING ROOTS STONES ETC. WILL NOT BE UNDERTAKEN AT THIS TIME.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 14, 1931.

Jeremie Faucher,
St. Paul, Alberta.

PLEASE TELEGRAPH YOUR BEST PRICE FOR BREAKING AND DISCING FOUR TIMES THE HUNDRED ACRE FARM AT THE NEW BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEAR ST. PAUL -stop- DRAGGING AND PICKING ROOTS STONES ETC. WILL NOT BE UNDERTAKEN AT THIS TIME.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

R.A.
Mr Buskard's direction.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

FORM 6124

PRINTED IN CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE 6296

Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

If none of these is designated after the address, this message will be sent at the full rate. (Deferred rate for a minimum of 100 words) this is a Day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

118-1-9

RA 32 20 OTTAWA ONT

STANDARD TIME

1931 AUG 15 PM 12 27

STPAUL ALTA 15 930A

290

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1931
RECEIVED

FOR BREAKING AND DISCING FOUR TIMES ONE HUNDRED ACRES AT BLUE QUILL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EIGHT DOLLARS PER ACRE

JEREMIE FAUCHER.

D.K. G.D.R.

18/8/31

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

118/1/19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier.-

With reference to the breaking and discing of 100 acres of land at the Blue Quills Indian residential school at $8.00 an acre, kindly note that this work may be placed with Mr. Faucher.

A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

118-1-9.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 19, 1931.

Jeremie Faucher,
St. Paul, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT ACCEPTS YOUR OFFER OF EIGHT DOLLARS AN ACRE FOR BREAKING AND DISCING FOUR TIMES THE HUNDRED ACRE FARM AT THE NEW BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEAR ST. PAUL -stop- PLEASE START WORK IMMEDIATELY.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Mr. Benham
Will send the usual
auditing memo
Dolorès Huot
1931

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, August 19, 1931.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of March 2nd, last, relative to breaking to be done at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, near St. Paul, I beg to say that it has been arranged to have Mr. Jeremie Faucher break and disc four times the hundred acre farm at this school. Mr. Faucher will be allowed $8.00 an acre and has been requested to start work immediately.

The Department desires you to see that the work is properly carried out, and, when completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the amount due Mr. Faucher.

As our funds this year are extremely limited, the Department is unable to authorize any expenditure for dragging and picking roots, stones, etc. No doubt, the school authorities will be able to do this, without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, August 20, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 15th instant, I beg to confirm the following Day Letter, sent you yesterday:-

> "Department accepts your offer of eight dollars an acre for breaking and discing four times the hundred acre farm at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School near St. Paul. Please start work immediately."

The Indian Agent, Mr. W. E. Gullion, Saddle Lake, Alta., is being informed that you have been authorized to break and disc four times the hundred acre farm at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Mr. Gullion is being instructed to see that the work is properly carried out, and, when completed, he will forward a certified account, in duplicate, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Jeremie Faucher, Esq.,
St. Paul,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bank Canadienne Nationale
for account of Mr.Hector Therrien.
St.Paul.
Alta.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	11	To contract to clear 100 acres of land at the new Blue Quills Residential Shool, St.Paul. Alta. undertaken and completed by Mr.Hector Therrien, St.Paul. no clearing and burning brush;		
		40 acres @ $8.00 per acre		320.00
		60 " @ $6.00 " "		360.00
		Work performed as above; Hector Therrien		
		Ref: Dept.letter No.118-1-9 dated March 11.1931.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. H.Mann		
		4-9-31. 26668		
		Voucher No. 3329		
		BADDLE LAKE AGENCY AUG 15 1931		
		TOTAL,		680.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.Edmillion
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

AUG 27

118-1-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alta.
August 15th 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your letter No.118-1-9 of the 11th March last and your telegram of the 22nd ultimo in regard to clearing 100 acres of land at the new Blue Quills Residential school. I now beg to submit herewith, voucher No.3329 amounting to $680.00 in favor of the Bank Canadienne Nationale for Mr Hector Therrian, St.Paul, Alberta., by whom the work was performed. I have no knowledge regarding the form of contract undertaken by Mr Therrien, excepting that the price was to include burning, the land to be left in condition for the plow. However, while the land has been cleared and the brush burned, there will be considerable grubbing to do if the land is to be properly prepared. This could, of course, be done when the land is being broken.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School, 118-1-9
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

August 11th 1931.

AUG

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have received your letter of July 28th,and I am very pleased to know that we shall move to the new site of Blue Quills School next fall. The new barn and I suppose,a piggery will be built in the meantime so that the livestock be installed comfortably for winter.

But there is no talk till now about the telephone to be installed in the new school.I think that it is your idea that the school be equipped with a phone before we move and I am sure you will have it placed pretty soon.

Your obedient servant,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1931
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1931

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

August 25th, 1931.

Sir:-

Reverend J. Angin recently called regarding a communication from the Department concerning fencing at the new Blue Quill's Residential school, St. Paul. In this connection I might state that I have obtained prices on wire, gates, staples and posts f.o.b. St.Paul, Alberta, as follows;-

Marshall-Wells Alberta Company Ltd., Edmonton, quote on

Wire, barbed,(Canadian)	4 pt.,	per spool, -	$3.75
Staples, wire		" cwt.,	5.50
Gates, galvanized iron,	4'x 16'	ea.	11.55
" " "	4'x 12'	ea.	9.50
" " "	42"x 42"	ea.	3.05

Mr.J.E.Browning, Rife, Alta. Posts, tamarac, ea. 14 cents.
Hayward Lumber Co. St.Paul, Posts, split cedar, 15 " ea.

If the section only is to be fenced, it will require 1760 posts, 48 spools of wire and 80 lbs., wire staples. However, if it is the intention to erect a cross fence in order to protect the 100 acres that is being prepared for crop next year, the following material would be required;- 2200 posts, 60 spools of wire and 100 lbs., wire staples. The Reverend Principal also asks for fencing of two seperate playgrounds, one for the boys and the other for the girls. The two plots would require 244 posts and 2 rolls of heavy guage galvanized wire. The latter would cost about $7.50 per roll. The cost of material would be approximately as follows;

60 spools 4 pt. barbed wire	.....	$225.00
100 lbs. wire staples	.....	5.50
2200 split cedar posts	.....	330.00
1 only iron gate 4'x 16'	.....	11.55
1 " " " 4'x 12'	.....	9.50
4 " " gates 42"x 42", for walks		12.20
~~244 split cedar posts, for playgrounds~~		~~36.60~~
~~2 rolls,(100 lbs.ea.)heavy guage wire~~		~~15.00~~
		$645.35

225
5
21
1.3
264
330

Playgrounds no good

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

The

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The total cost, including fencing playgrounds, cross fence and labour would be approximately $945.00.

Owing to heavy rains, the muskegs are mostly flooded and the best price obtainable on tamarac posts so far is 14 cents. Spruce posts would not be suitable as they last for about three years only. In view of this, unless a better price can be obtained on tamarac in the meantime, the split cedar posts at 15 cents would probably be the best purchase.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, September 5, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 11th ultimo, with reference to a telephone for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. At the first opportunity, will you please get a price on this from the Telephone Company and let the Department have a report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

August 28th, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.118-1-9 of the 19th instant in regard to breaking and discing to be done by Mr. Jeremie Faucher at the new Blue Quill's Residential school near St.Paul. Mr. Faucher is now breaking and the account will be attended to as soon as the work undertaken is satisfactorily completed.

I have advised the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's school regarding the matter of dragging, picking roots, etc., as mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

September 5, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSHARD.

The Department now wishes to fence the new farm at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, near St. Paul, Alberta. It is proposed to fence the whole section and to erect a cross fence to protect the 100 acres that are being prepared for crop next year. The local management has secured a price of $264 from Marshall-Wells Alberta Company, of Edmonton, for wire, staples and gates, and a price of $330 for the posts from the Hayward Lumber Company, of St. Paul. As these firms are on the list and their prices are satisfactory, I wish to recommend that the business be awarded to them. The labour will be done entirely by Indians, under the direction of the school management.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 19, 1931.

Mr. Harrier,-

Re: Fencing of the Farm at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

If the prices quoted by Marshall-Wells and the Hayward Lumber Company for wire, gates and posts are satisfactory, the business may be placed with them.

A.S.C.

D.S.G.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, September 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to fencing at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may purchase wire, gates, etc., from Marshall-Wells, of Edmonton, and split cedar posts from the Hayward Lumber Company, of St. Paul. Please ask the Principal not to fence the playgrounds at the present time, as the decision regarding the layout of the school grounds should be postponed until the best possible arrangement has been determined.

Indians only should be engaged for the labour required and the work may be done under the Principal's supervision. As there will be no playground fencing, the Department trusts that the cost can be kept at approximately $850.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Mess	
Day Lett	DL
Night	NM
Night	NL

...e of these three symbols ...s after the check (number ...rds) this is a day message. ...rwise its character is indica... by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA191 45 COLLECT NL VIA STPAUL STANDARD TIME

SADDLELAKE ALTA SEPT 28

SEP 29 PM 12 00

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 220

R

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 29 1931 RECORDS

REFERENCE MY LETTER OF 25TH ULTIMO REGARDING FENCING AT NEW BLUEQUILL SCHOOL STOP REV FATHER ANGIN ANXIOUS TO KNOW WHEN THIS WORK IS TO BE COMMENCED STOP FENCE FOR SCHOOL STOCK WILL BE REQUIRED SOON IF TRANSFER TO NEW SCHOOL BE MADE

W E GULLION.

Yr night letter re fencing mailed Tuesday last

SEP 1931

AGP

Replied 2/10

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

118-1-9.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should place an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 29th, 1931.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR NIGHT LETTER INSTRUCTIONS RE

FENCING MAILED TWENTY FIRST

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

118-1-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 31
RECORDS

October 10th 1931.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 118-1-9,of Sept.5th,asking me to inquire about the cost of a telephone line for the use of the new Blue Quills School, I must inform you that the Alberta Government Telephones of Edmonton will charge $ 137.00 for the instalment of this same line.

Truly yours,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Current expenses from Sch funds

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 17, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you advise that the Alberta Government Telephones will install a telephone line for the use of the new Blue Quills Residential School at a cost of $137.00. You may arrange for this installation, and payment of the above mentioned amount will be made upon receipt of a properly certified account, in duplicate.

The current charges for the use of the telephone will have to be met from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

St Paul alberta
Oct 28/31.

Supt General Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Mr Murphy

Dear Sir

Please find attached an assignment of debt that I received from Jerima Faucher of Edwandville alta for gasoline & oil account on the North Star Oil Ltd St Paul alberta

Trusting this is correct and the remittance be at To the North Star Oil Ltd. St Paul alta.

Yours truly
North Star Oil Ltd
St Paul alta
Pa J Alexander.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 4 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, November 4, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing an assignment of debt from Jeremie Faucher.

In reply I have to say that we are forwarding the assignment to Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, with the request that, when he is preparing a voucher for the amount due to Faucher for his work in breaking and discing land at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School, payment of Faucher's indebtedness to you receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

North Star Oil Ltd.,
St. Paul,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer you to previous correspondence in regard to the breaking and discing to be done by Mr. Jeremie Faucher at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the North Star Oil Limited, St. Paul, Alta., have forwarded the enclosed assignment covering the cost of Faucher's indebtedness to them. When preparing your voucher covering the amount due Faucher for his work in breaking and discing, you should give the assignment consideration and prepare your voucher accordingly, returning the assignment attached thereto.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Sacred-Heart.P.O.-Alta.

118-1-9

Nov.10th 1931.

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt General Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I must inform you that the contract of breaking and disking the 100 acres of land at the new Blue Quills School is not yet over.The land has been broken,but not disked,and now it is too late to undertake this work,the nights being very cold:the lakes are frozen 3" deep.

Some time ago I wrote to Mr Indian Agent Gullion about this,asking him to summon the contractor to complete the work,but from this time,nothing has been done.However,on the contract,it is stated that this work was to be done the soonest possible.

It will be very difficult or nearly impossible to raise crops next year on the land,and this will afford damage to the school;I will be obliged to buy feed next year as I am obliged this year,and this on account of the negligence of the contractor and of the Indian Agent.

Your obedient Servant,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, November 19, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to breaking and discing the 100 acre farm at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The Department regrets to learn that this work was not completed before freeze-up. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Gullion for a report in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O. M. I.,
Principal.
Blue Quills Residential School,
Sacred Heart,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-9.

EX L.

Ottawa, November 19, 1931.

Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School writes that the breaking and discing of the 100 acre farm at the new site has not been completed. I shall be pleased to have a report from you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1931
F-85
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Immediate

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

November 7th, 1931.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-9 of the 19th August last in regard to breaking and discing contract awarded to Mr.Jeremie Faucher, I beg to inform you that the breaking was completed some time ago but no discing has been done to date. For various reasons, but owing chiefly to stumps and roots on a portion of the plot, there was considerable delay in the work. On receipt of your letter above referred to, I advised the Reverend Principal that the Department was unable to authorize any expenditure for dragging, picking roots, stones, etc., and that the school authorities were expected to do this work. This work, has, however, not been done and on taking up the matter of completion of the contract with Mr. Faucher, he informed me that the discing could not be done satisfactorily over the roots and stones. On the 5th instant, I again interwiewed Mr. Faucher regarding his contract. The Reverend Principal had apparently made the suggestion that Mr.Faucher pick the roots and stones and that two discings might be omitted to offset this work. Mr. Faucher did not feel inclined to do this, and when asked as to whether he could complete four discings this Fall, he informed me that he was very doubtful as there was now considerable frost in the ground and the job could not be done satisfactorily owing to this and the fact that the roots and stones had not been taken out.

There was about 10 acres of land on the main plot selected that, owing to water after the heavy September rains, Mr.Faucher could not break. However, he broke five acres adjoining the North side and the Reverend Principal asked him to break the two plots selected as playgrounds. This is also given as five acres so that the 100 acres of breaking called for in Mr. Faucher's contract has been completed. I might state that the breaking was satisfactorily performed.

Owing to the colder weather which might be expected at this time of year, Mr.Faucher asks that the discing be postponed until Spring and requests that he be paid for the breaking at the rate of $6.00 per acre. I should be glad to have your advice in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Cullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

EX.

Ottawa, November 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the Faucher contract for breaking and discing 100 acres at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may submit a properly certified voucher in Mr. Faucher's favour for the breaking which has been completed, at $6 per acre.

During the next few weeks, please discuss with the Rev. Principal ways and means for getting this broken land in shape, if possible, for a crop next year, and you will let the Department have a recommendation in this connection in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS OF BLUE QUILLS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

640 acres, granted by P. C. 968, of June 6, 1929, (set aside for the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes of an Indian school).

Section 11, T. 58, R. 10, W. 4th.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 46—6m-June '31

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALERS AND IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

NOV. 18TH. 1931

To

DOMINION GOVERNMENT.
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA. ONTL

We have this day credited your account as follows:

10-22/31 3243

60	SPOOLS.	4 PT. BARB WIRE.	60	3.77		226.20		
		ALLOWED TO	60	3.75		225.00	1.20	
1	KEG.	1¼ 9 STAPLES.	1	5.52				
		ALLOWED TO	1	5.50			.02	
1	ONLY	4 X 12 FARM GATE.	1	9.56				
		ALLOWED TO	1	9.50			.06	
1	ONLY	42 X 42 WALK GATE.	1	3.90				
		ALLOWED TO	1	3.05			.85	
							2.13	

INDIAN AGENT. ST. PAUL.

BADDLE LAKE AGENCY
RECEIVED 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 14—1-31

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALERS AND IMPORTERS

EDMONTON ALBERTA

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
AUG 8 1938

Zenith MARSHALL-WELLS

EXAMINED and
Correct.

RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent. and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent. Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity.

SOLD TO Dominion Government Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Oc. 2nd, 1931

REGISTER No. 3243

YOUR ORDER No.	SHIPPED VIA	SALESMAN	TERMS
	Freight % Indian Agent (Saddle Lake) St.Paul		Net 30

60	spools 4 pt. Barbed Wire	60	3.77	226.20
1	keg 1½ x 9 Staples	1	5.52	5.52
1	only 4 x 12 Farm Gate	1	9.56	9.56
1	only 42 x 42 Walk Gate	1	3.90	3.90
2	Oly 4 x 8 Farm Gates	2	6.88	13.76
				258.94
	Less credit memorandum attached			2.13
				256.81

14-1-32

L. Style

5771

Vote 7

Authority; Dept.letter No.118-1-9 dated Sept, 21st 1931.

Voucher No. 3385

Supplies received, prices fair and just..

L. Gauthier

Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1931
R

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

Saddle Lake, Alta. Dec. 8th *1931*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3385 ,

amounting to $256.81 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells Alberta Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Barbed wire, gates, etc., for new Blue Quille Residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-9 *dated* Sept 21st 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY: EDMONTON

St Paul, Alta., Nov. 30 1931.

M Dom. Govt. Dept Indian Affairs.
J. A. E. Gudson. agt.
Flat Lake.

In Account with

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

Lumber and Building Material

TERMS: CASH
When Account is Rendered.

Customer agrees to pay interest at 10 per cent. per annum from date of account rendered.

Oct. 17. 2200. split. ✓

cedar posts @ 15¢. 330.00

Fence posts for school section at new Blue Quills Residential School.

5770

Vote 7

Authority: Dept, letter No. 118-1-9
Dated Sept, 21st 1931.

Sept 14-1-32

Posts received, prices fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 3384

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
DEC 8 1931

EXAMINED and found correct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1931
REGISTRY

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

Saddle Lake, Alta. Dec. 8th *1931*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3384 ,

amounting to $ 330.00 *in favour*

of Hayward Lumber Co. Edmonton, Alta.

for fence posts for school section at new Blue Quills Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-9 *dated* Sept. 21st 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.E.Gullion "In trust"

Indian Agent

Saddle Lake, Alta.

DATE 1931	SERVICE		AMOUNT
October 31	To Indians hauling wire and posts from St.Paul to school site, and putting up fence at new Blue Quills Residential School.		
	Peter Cardinal, fencing 1 mile		48.90
	Moses " 1 "		48.90
	Alex Makokis " 1 "		48.90
	Wm Delver " ½ "	24.45	
	" opening line cross fence ½ "	3.50	27.95
	Alex Stamp fencing ½ "	24.45	
	" opening line cross fence ½ "	3.50	27.95
	Matthew Cardinal, fencing ½ mile		24.45
	Joseph Memnook " ½ "		24.45

Acct 14-1-32 5769

Authority; Dept, letter No.118-1-9
dated Sept, 21st 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Voucher No. 3383

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY DEC 8 1931

TOTAL, 251.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E.Gullion
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency,

Saddle Lake, Alta. Dec. 8th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3383,

amounting to $ 251.50 in favour

of W.E.Cullion. "in Trust" Saddle Lake.Alta.

for Indians hauling wire and posts from St.Paul to school site, and putting up fence at new Blue Quills School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-9 dated Sept. 21st 1931

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Cullion

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

4

Assignment of Debt

Know All men by these presents that I Jerome Fauchon of Edwandwelle Alberta in conwideration of Two hundred Eighty Eight — 7/xx dollars to me paid by North Star Oil Co Ltd of St Paul Alta (the receipt whereof I hereby Acknowledge) do hereby sell, assign and transfer to the said North Star Oil Co St Paul alta a certain debt owing to me from Dominion Government of Ottawa (forgoods supplied etc.) and all and every sum or sums of money now due or to become due thereon; to have and hold the same to the said North Star Oil Ltd St Paul alta to his own absolute use and behefit; and I hereby warrant that the said debt is still due owing to me from the said Brakeman Ry and that I have not previously assign or encumbred the said debt or any part thereof.

IN Witness whereof the party hereto has hereunto set his hand and seal this 27 day of October A.D. 1931

Signed sealed and delievered in presence of
C H Gauvreau

Jerome Fauchon

Attach to Ltr 31441

INDIAN AGENCY
SADDLE LAKE
DEC 31 1931

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jeremie Faucher

St.Paul.

Alberta.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Breaking new land at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. St.Paul, Alta. as per contract.	
		100 acres @ $6.00 per acre	600.00

Ref: Dept letter No.118-1-9 dated Nov,30th 1931.

Distribution:

Assignment attached in favor of
North Star Oil Co, Ltd., St.Paul..... $288.70
Bal. to Jeremie Faucher 311.30
$600.00

5866 7

Ref; re assignment, Dept letter No.118-1-9
dated Nov,4th 1931.

Sept 20-1-32

EXAMINED and found correct.

Voucher No. 3414

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY DEC 31 1931

Six hundred .....00/100 Dollars TOTAL, 600.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the SADDLE LAKE *Indian Agency,*

December 31st, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3414 ,

amounting to $600.00 *in favour*

of Jeremie Faucher, St.Paul, Alta.(and North Star Oil Ltd., St.Paul, Alta.)

for breaking 100 acres of new land at Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, St.Paul.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-9 *dated* Nov. 30th, 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay as per Power of Attorney

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. JOS. ANGIN, O.M.I., PRINCIPAL, BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL? dated January 23, 1932.

Original on 118-1-5.

As to the fencing of the play-grounds for boys and girls and the play-ground equipment, this must be supplied from the proceeds of the old school. However, you have stated, Honourable Sir, that these proceeds be employed to embellish the front of the new school and to level the ground and make road. I figure the proceeds will not be sufficient to make all this.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
3 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 23rd ultimo which has reference to fencing of playgrounds at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. After you have determined how far the proceeds from the old school will go in this matter, please report to the Department, indicating what further funds, if any, are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Anguh, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR

March 19th 1932.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 118-1-9,of Feb.3rd,relative to the proceeds from the old school,I may say that till now, I have received no money at all.

The heating system only has been sold to Mr Thibeaudeau of St-Paul,but he took possession of it only lately.Mr Thibeaudeau is said to have no money to pay for,and I heard he had made arrangement with Mr Indian Agent Gullion.

If you refer to Mr Gullion in this connection,you will know probably about this.

However,I must state that this money should be given to the school the soonest possible,that I may arrange to buy what is necessary for fencing the playgrounds early on spring; may be,the cases of truancy will not be so numerous, after the playgrounds are fenced.

Truly yours,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

No action now
this principal is being
relieved

SCHOOL SECTION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1932

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 23rd, 1932.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.118-1-9 of the 30th November last in regard to Mr.Faucher's contract for breaking and discing 100 acres at the new Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal is now going to arrange for the picking of the roots and stones in order that the discing may be properly done. I called at Mr.Faucher's in regard to the discing of the 100 acres and he is prepared to commence as soon as the land is ready to work. I advised Mr.Faucher that no doubt the Department would expect him to complete his contract and I would recommend that this be done as Mr.Faucher's equipment is on hand and ready to commence when called upon.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

Proceed

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Disk the potatoes
4 times for $2
an A. HBB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9.

Ottawa, April 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the discing of 100 acres of land at the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that Mr. Faucher is ready to proceed with this work. You may arrange with him for the discing of this land as soon as it is ready to work. The Department will allow the sum of $2 per acre for the discing four times of the above acreage. You should see that this work is satisfactorily completed by Mr. Faucher at as early a date as possible, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of Mr. Faucher for the amount due.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jeremie Faucher

St. Paul

Alberta

Triplicate

DATE 1932		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To discing 100 acres of breaking at the New Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. St.Paul. Alta.	
		To 4 discings @ $50.00 per discing	200.00

By order of Mr. Faucher =
Pay $ 50.00 to
Allis-Chalmers Rumely, Ltd,
628 - 9th Avenue West
Calgary Alta.

Pay $ 150.00 to Mr. Faucher.

Vote 201
Agency 118
Sub. 2441
Triplicate.

Authority; Departmental letter No.116-1-9
dated April 1st 1932.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
JUN 9 1932

Voucher No. 3504

TOTAL, 200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Gullion
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF IN...

118-1-9

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

Saddle Lake, Alta. June 9th *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3504 ,

amounting to $ 200.00 *in favour*

of Jeremie Faucher, St. Paul Alta.

for discing 100 acres of breaking at new Blue Quills school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-9 *dated* April 1st 1932.

Voucher detached
Acct Sent Ottawa
June 17/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Vote 201
Par
21/6/32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 185-100M-1-30 L. P.
Printed in U. S. A.

ADVANCE-RUMELY THRESHER COMPANY, INC.

(INCORPORATED)

GENERAL OFFICES
LAPORTE, IND.

POWER-FARMING MACHINERY

For Attention of

_____ Branch

Dated at St Paul June 14, 1932

Mr Thomas J. Murphy
Supt of Saskatchewan Indian Agency
Ottawa Ont.

For value received I hereby assign transfer and set over unto Allis Chalmers Rumely Limited, Calgary Alta. The sum of $50.00 being a portion of the money due me from the Department of Indian Affairs for discing 100 acres sec 11 Twp 58 Rge 10 West of 4th Meridian St Paul Alberta and you are hereby instructed to pay to Allis Chalmers Rumely Limited the sum of $50.00 at such time as you are prepared to make payment.

yours truly,
Jerome Fanchon

JUN 17 1932
CALGARY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALLIS-CHALMERS, RUMELY, LTD.

TRACTORS-COMBINES-THRESHERS CORN MACHINERY AND ATTACHMENTS

L. D. BENEDICT
BRANCH MANAGER

628 9TH AVENUE, WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

TELEPHONE
M 1978

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1932
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

June 17, 1932.

Mr. Thos. J. Murphy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

File #218659-60, Faucher

We attach, hereto, an order given us by Mr. J. Faucher, St. Paul, in the sum of $50.00, and would be glad if you would let us have your cheque by return mail payable to Allis-Chalmers, Rumely, Limited.

Thanking you, we are,

Very truly yours,

L D Benedict

BRANCH MANAGER.

LDB/WC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUN 28 19
RECORDS

Recd 24/6/32

June 21st, 1932.

Mr. Williams.

Attached, herewith, for Departmental attention is a letter from Messrs. Allis-Chalmers, Rumely, Limited, of Calgary, together with an order for $50.00 in their favour, signed by Mr. Jeremie Faucher, of St. Paul, Alberta.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 118-1-9

EXD.

Ottawa, June 25th., 1932.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, addressed to the Hon. Thos. G.Murphy, enclosing an order from Mr. J.Faucher, St. Paul, Alta., to pay you the sum of $50.00 from the account due him by the Department, I beg to state that as requested a cheque for $50.00 will be sent you and the balance of the account $150.00 will be sent to Mr. Faucher.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
For Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

L.D.Benedict Esq.,
Branch Manager,
Allis-Chalmers, Rumely, Ltd.,
628- 9th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

~~CLOSED~~

FROM 3/8/16

TO 25/6/32

4
6347

27203

27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6347)

File 751-9, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - School Lands. 1916 - 1932
File 751-10, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1933 - 1938
File 751-10, part 2	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1942
File 751-10, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1946
File 751-10, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 751-10, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1953

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-10 Vol. 1

No. ~~748 / 10~~

Department of Indian Affairs

1934

Blue Quills Res.

Admissions & Discharges

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-16

FORM 260

145957

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS (C.I.B.)

OTTAWA, December 20, 1933
CANADA

RRESPONDENCE TO BE
SED:—
E COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.
OTTAWA

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FYLE No. 33D 1050-H-18

Your File No.....

Dear Sir:

Re: Elizabeth McGARTY, Indian Act,
St. Paul, Alta.

Attached, for your information, copy of report from the Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta. dated December 7th, 1933 and such enclosures if any, as are mentioned therein.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage

~~R. Armitage~~, Insp.,
for D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

DEC 21 1933

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

99-17

Onion Lake Agency

Dec.11th 1933

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of

0218,Elizabeth Mac Carthy,16 years,bad girl.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

89-19

Onion Lake, Sask.

December 22, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the discharge of Elizabeth McGarty, pupil No. 0218, at the Blue Quills Indian (R. C.) Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, January 9, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of Elizabeth McCarty, No. 0218, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

118
JS

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 1933	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Periods of Previous Education.
0225	Elizabeth Houle	Aug. 13	10		Blue Quills	Robert Houle L	Therese Rescrow L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0226	Julie Samson	-d-	11		-d-	Noel Samson L	Julie Kinoshastins L	-d-	-d-	-d-
0227	Ida Boyer	Aug. 12	5		-d-	Emilien Boyer L	Emilia Bonnenose L	-d-	-d-	-d-
0228	Bernadette Metchawes	Aug. 15	8		Cold Lake	Pierre Metchawes L	Annie Garson L	-d-	-d-	-d-
0229	Emilia Bisson	-d-	7		-d-	Jacob Bisson L	Marguerite Fanvier L	-d-	-d-	-d-
0230	Victoria Fanvier	-d-	9		-d-	Joseph Fanvier L	Marguerite Charland L	-d-	-d-	-d-
0231	Clara Fanvier	-d-	7		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
0232	Alice Nayottattik	Sept 16	10		Blue Quills	John Nayottattik D	Agnes Rescrow D	-d-	-d-	-d-
0233	Helen Jackson	Nov. 18	8		Saddle Lake	Joe Jackson L	Justine Piché D	-d-	-d-	-d-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY JAN 3 1934

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 1933	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places & Periods Previous Education.
231	Prosper Paskewayak	aug. 13	7		Blue quills	Pierre Paskewayak D	Suzanne Bird L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
232	Charley Loyer	-d-	6		-d-	William Manow L	Isabelle Loyer L	-d-	-d-	-d-
233	Jean Baptiste Quinn	aug. 14	11		Beaver-Lake Cold Lake	Joe Quinn D	Betsy Gladue D	-d-	-d-	-d-
234	James Janvier	aug. 15	12			Georges Janvier L	Juliette Cardinal L	-d-	Grade I	Cold Lake Day school
235	Louis Janvier	-d-	9		-d-	Mathias Janvier L	Lizette Thomas L	-d-	Nil	Nil
236	Davis Martial	-d-	7		-d-	Frederic Martial L	Marie Grand Farand L	-d-	-d-	-d-
237	Fennis Metchawes	-d-	7		-d-	Alexandre Metchawes L	Therese Amalle L	-d-	-d-	-d-
238	Charlie Metchawes	-d-	7		-d-	Pierre Metchawes L	Annie Garson L	-d-	-d-	-d-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
168	Matthew Cardinal	Aug. 15	18	7	5	6	Nil	Grade IV	Farming. feeding livestock	married
0161	Louisa Dogheed	-d-	17				-d-	Grade VI	sewing. cooking	sick
0179	Agnes Loyer	-d-	14	3			-d-	Grade II		

Approved - See letter dated 20-1-34 Ottawa

BLUE QUILLS AGENCY JAN 3 1934

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Dec.27th 1933

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of:

167,Joe Gladu,14 years,truant and leader of the runaways.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
JAN 3 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 3rd, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils, and retufn of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

I also transmit letter from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for the discharge of pupil No.167, Joe Gladu, 14 years of age. The Reverend Principal states that this boy has been the cause of considerable trouble at the school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Application still outstanding
for #233 - Sam Baptist Quinn
requested in official letter
of Oct 25/33.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, January 12, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of Joe Gladu, No. 167, is approved.

I beg to refer you to official letter of October 25th, last, requesting application form for Sam Baptist Quinn, No. 233. This form has not yet reached the Department, and I would appreciate if you would give the matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

De cember 25th 1933 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elie Noel

English name Elie Noel

Age 8 years

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 157.

Father's full name and No. Bartholome Noel, No 157.

Mother's full name and No. Monique Janvier

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
V Bartholomé + Noel
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. M. Tuck.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ormeau Lake Band Chippewayan

Child's name Ella Noil Age 8 Weight 55½ lbs

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec 28-33 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. L. Kluzek M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1934
RECORDS

99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
January 8, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Elie Noel to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School (Roman Catholic).

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Elie Noel is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 14th 1933 *19*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

233

Indian name of child Sam Baptist Quinn

English name Sam Baptist Quinn

Age 11 years

Name of Band Beaver-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Joe Quinn - non-treaty - dead.

Mother's full name and No. Betsy Gladu - dead - was in treaty.

Parents living or dead dead, child kept by Peter Gladu

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years.

Peter his + mark Gladu
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Francis Cardinal
*(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY JAN 20 1934

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duck Lake Agency,
Beaver Lake School
Dept H 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—
Non-treaty - living with grandfather - Peter Glade No. 49
of Beaver Lake Band No. 131.

Candidate's Name Lena Baptist Linton

Age 11

Height 4' 9½"

Weight 76

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

No

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. P. Clemoe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1934

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 20th, 1934.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 12th instant in regard to pupil No.233, I beg to submit herewith, application for admission of Sam Baptiste Quinn into the Blue Quill's Residential school. The delay in forwarding this was caused by the fact that I was doubtful as to the eligibility of the child. I have however, made enquiries and have ascertained that the boy's mother was a treaty Indian. She was married to a non-treaty Indian. Since the parents died, the boy has been living the Indian mode of life with his grandfather Peter Gladu on the Beaver Lake reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 31st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Sam Baptist Quinn is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 8/1/10

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. E. GULLION,
INDIAN AGENT, DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1934.

ORIGINAL ON NO. 75-118.

It was found necessary to have one of the pupils removed from the Blue Quill's Residential School. The Doctor reported that this child, Suzette Cryer, had developed a serious T.B. condition. This disease was apparently making repaid progress and the Doctor considers that the case is hopeless.

#0185
age 11
(Saddle Lake).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot
Vote No. 2

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ST.Theresa Hospital

St.Paul,

Alberta.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	16	To 2,R.R.Tickets from St.Paul to Edmonton,for Anna Katchmoot,pupil of Blue Quills School, and escort. Receipt attached	8.80

Vote 188
School Number 751
Allot 294
E. R. No. 1140

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached.
for Accountant to pay.
26-2-34

This child swallowed a tack and as it was found necessary to send her to Edmonton for treatment, arrangements were made for one of the nurses from the hospital to accompany her to the city.

"Allot. 2.

Voucher No. 3837

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
FEB 13 1934

TOTAL, 8.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Gullion
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blo. 4-10

118-1-10

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 24 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 21 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Saddle Lake *Indian Agency,*

Saddle Lake, Alta. Feb. 13th *1934*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3837 ,

amounting to $ 8.80 *in favour*

of St. Theresa Hospital, St. Paul, Alberta.

for R.R. fare to Edmonton for Anna Katchmoot and escort.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Feb.5th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of:

0159, Eva Cardinal,18 years,married.

0168, Marie Louise White,18 years,married.

0216, Gertrude Cardinal,9 years,sick at home without hope of recovery.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
FEB 12 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1934

February 12th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, two letters from the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, in which he asks for the discharge of the following pupils;-

No.0159 - Eva Cardinal, 18 years,
No.0168 - Marie Louise White, 18 years.
No.0216 - Gertrude Cardinal, 9 years, sick,unfit for school.

He also asks that diplomas be issued to No.0159 Eva Cardinal and No.0168, Marie Louise White.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 5th, 1934.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0216 - Gertrude Cardinal

No. 0159 - Eva Cardinal
No. 0168 - Marie Louise White

Certificates of honourable discharge are being forwarded for the two last named girls.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1934
RECORDS

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

April 11th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that W.Morrow and his wife recently seperated leaving a child, Victoria Cryer Morrow, aged 5 years, with an Indian Charles Cryer and his wife who live on the Saddle Lake Reserve. Mrs.Morrow is a treaty Indian woman shown as Isabel Morrow No.165 of the Saddle Lake Band, and while her husband is not a treaty Indian, this family have lived on the reserve more or less continuously for about fifteen years.

Charles Cryer and his wife are practically destitute and unable to provide for the child. In view of the conditions under which the little girl Victoria was being brought up, I considered it advisable to have the child taken out of their hands and in order to have her taken care of, I have asked the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Residential school to take her in pending a report and further disposition of the matter. Under the circumstances, I would recommend that this child be admitted to the school. I might mention that pupil No.232 of the Blue Quill's school is a brother of the girl.

Mrs.Morrow is at present living on the Beaver Lake reserve and her husband has left the Reserve. I trust that the Department will approve of the action taken in the matter.

Yes but in future see clergyman if doubtful

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gillion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, April 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the admission of Victoria Morrow to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. I note that a brother of this girl was admitted to the Blue Quills School last fall, but, I would point out that, when the application for this boy was forwarded, the Department was not supplied with as complete information as is contained in your letter of the 11th instant.

Please let me know if Morrow is a white man. Every care must be taken, in admitting children to school, to make certain that they are fully eligible. Our primary obligation is to educate treaty Indian children, and, if we accept every half-breed that applies for admission, our schools will soon be over-crowded.

When replying, you should let me know if there are other children in this family and also with whom the mother is living at the present time and what she is doing.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue quills Ind. Res SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 1933	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Period Previous Education.
240	Elie Noel	Dec. 25	8		Cold Lake	Barthelemi Noel L	Monique Fanyies L	R.C.	nil	nil

ST. PAUL'S ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
BLUE QUILLS AGENCY
MAR. 31, 1934
ALBERTA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
✓167	Zoe Gladue	Dec. 31st	14	Official			Nil	Grade VI	Nil	Bad boy.
✓0218	Elizabeth mac Carthy	Approved 16		March 2	5/34		Grade II	Grade II	Sewing - Cooking	Bad girl
✓0159	Eva Cardinal	Jan. 18		7	1		Nil	Grade VI	-d-	Married.
✓0168	Marie Louise White	Jan. 23	18	6	5		-d-	Grade IV	-d-	-d-
✓0216	Gertrude Cardinal	Jan. 25	10	1	1	8	-d-	Grade I	Nil	Sick
✓0185	Suzette Lerger	Feb. 27	12	3	4		-d-	Grade III	-d-	Dead

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

March 27th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Suzette Cryer,No 0185,died last February,after 2 months of illness.
The death of this girl is regretted.

Truly yours,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
MAR 31 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

85-A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 31st, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1934.

I also transmit letter from the Reverend Principal regarding the death of No.0185, Suzette Cryer.

Your obedient servant,

A.E.Cullion

A.E.Cullion
Indian Agent.

Approve discharges under

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

85-A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 31st, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1934.

I also transmit letter from the Reverend Principal regarding the death of No.0185, Suzette Cryer.

Your obedient servant,

A.E.Cullion

A.E.Cullion
Indian Agent.

Approve discharges under

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, May 4th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 85-A of the 31st March, last, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 167 - Joe Gladu
" 0218 - E. MacCarthy

The death of Suzette Cryer - No. 0185 - is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118-1-10 P2

April 25th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that 2 months of vacations be given to the pupils of Blue Quills School,next summer.The Indians of Saddle-Lake Agency would be very pleased to have this favor granted to their children,and the Staff of the school would be very satisfied.In fact,the 6 weeks of vacations granted till now,prove insufficient:from one part,the teachers are obliged to begin the course of studies as soon as the pupils come back to school,otherwise,the parents will keep them home to help them in the hay working;from another part,these pupils follow the same course of studies as the white children who have,they,2 months of vacations.I know that the Indians ask for these 2 months of vacations since long ago,and I guess every person concerned in this matter,vid.the Staff of the school and the Indians and the pupils would be very pleased if you grant 2 months of Vacations,next summer.

Hoping you will obtain these 2 months of vacations for your wards,I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, May 9, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, requesting the Department to approve two months' holidays at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, the Department allows grant for 43 days' holidays each summer. This regulation applies to all Indian residential schools in Canada, and the Department is not prepared to make any change at the present time. Under these circumstances, we are unable to authorize two months' holidays at the Blue Quills School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1934

118-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

May 12th, 1934.

Sir:-

The Indians of this Agency have recently been asking as to whether the Department would consider favourably, the question of allowing the Indian children two months holidays during the year instead of the number of days allowed at present. The Indians claim that the children attending public schools are allowed two months holidays and in view of this, they are asking that their children be granted the same time.

Discussing this with the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I understood that the matter had been previously discussed and that the question would probably be taken up with the Department by some of the Principals of Indian schools.

I should be glad to know whether there are any prospects of a change being made and if so, whether it would apply this year.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, May 23, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to allowing two months' holidays to pupils of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, the Department allows grant for 43 days' holidays each summer. This regulation applies to all Indian residential schools in Canada, and we are not prepared to make any change at the present time. The Rev. Principal of the Blue Quills School was so informed in a letter dated the 9th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH

119-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 1st., 1934.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that while at Saddle Lake the Principal of Blue Quills School and the Indians from the different reserves there signified their wish that the school children should get two months' holidays instead of one and a half months as at present. I believe some of the schools in Alberta are allowed two months and the general feeling all over is that a two-month period of holidays should be given the same as in White schools. This, however, is not an important point as far as I am concerned: I merely wish to bring the matter to the attention of the Department. A considerable saving would be effected in not having to pay for the 2 extra weeks.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A A W .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, June 7, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the request that you have received from the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School regarding holidays.

In this connection I enclose for your information a copy of circular letter of May 20, 1925. You will note that grant is only allowed for 43 days' holidays. If a principal of a residential school finds it necessary to allow longer holidays to any pupil, it should be on the distinct understanding that the Department will only pay grant for 43 days. For instance, if a pupil is allowed out on holidays on June first and does not return until September first, grant should only be requested for 73 days (30 days in September, plus 43 days' holidays). In the event of holidays longer than 43 days being allowed, the Principal should show plainly on his September quarter return the dates between which the annual leave was taken. You will note that the last paragraph of circular letter of May 20, 1925, contains instructions to this effect.

About a month ago, the Principal of the Blue Quills School wrote the Department requesting that he be allowed to take two months' holidays. We understood from his letter that he requested two months' holidays with grant and, on this understanding, the Department wrote him on May 9th. I enclose for your information a copy of our letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Enc.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118-1-10

June 23rd 1934

To the Honourable Harold W.Mac Gill,
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have your letter No 1-1-10,of June 15th,concerning the pupils of 16 years of age and over,and may say that I was sur--prised to read that the Principals of schools need a special permission from the Superintendent General to keep them at school till 18 years of age.Since long time,it has been the general rule of the Department to retain the pupils at school till 18 years of age,and even farms have been adjoined to boarding schools in order to train the big boys from 16 to 18 years of age in farming,whilst the big girls should be trained in sewing and cooking.

If the pupils stay at school till they be 16 only,this means that this training in farming,sewing and cooking,will be sup--pressed.

For me, I have no reason to keep at school these big boys and girls who are 16 and over.However,I realize that the big girls should be retained at school till they be 18,which is the usual age of marriage,in order to prevent them from immorality on the reserves.

I submit below the complete list of these pupils who are just now 16 and over:

155,Louis Steinhauer
166,John Baptist Redcrow
171,Paul Kaminack
172,Narcisse Houle
176,Charles Gladu
179,Jemmy Whiskyjack
181,Robert Anderson
188,Raymund Hunter
191,Peter Delver
211,Michel White

0154,Helen Lapatak
0156,Mary Cardinal
0160,Emilia Cardinal
0176,Martha Half
0198,Elise Wood
0205,Angelique Janvier
0217,Eva Mac Carthy

Your obedient Servant,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding children sixteen years of age and over in the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, it is noted that you give the names of these but you do not state definitely whether or not you recommend that they be kept for a further period. Please let me have a definite recommendation from you in this regard, stating the names and register numbers of the pupils sixteen years of age and over whom you consider might be discharged and, also, the names and register numbers of those whom you consider should be retained for a further period.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April. - June QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission 190.....	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Period Previous Education.
					nil					

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY JUL 4 1934

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
							nil			

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

July 4th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended June 30th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No application

1234 -

Victoria Cryer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, July 13, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Please forward the usual application form and certificate of health for Victoria Cryer, No. 0234.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118-1-10

July 7th 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1934
RECORDS

To Philip Phelan,Esq.
Acting Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

R

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 118-1-10,of July 3rd,regarding pupils 16 years of age or over,I may say that I recommend for this year the discharge of:

155,Louis Steinhauer,17 years,
166,John Baptist Redcrow,17
171,Paul Maminack,17
172,Narcisse Houle,16
179,Jemmy Whiskijack,16
181,Robert Anderson,17
188,Raymund Hunter,16
191,Peter Delver,17
211,Michel White,17

0198,Elise Wood,17

Charles Gladu,No 176,Mary Cardinal,No 0156,Martha Half,No 0176,-
and Eva Mac Carthy,No 0217,being 18 years old,leave the school.

I recommend to be retained at school:

0154,Helen Lapatak,17 years
0160,Emilia Cardinal,16
0205,Angelique Janvier,16

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, July 19, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of the following pupils from the Blue Quills Residential School is approved:

No. 155 - Louis Steinhauer
" 166 - John Baptist Redcrow
" 171 - Paul Maminack
" 172 - Narcisse Houle
" 179 - Jemmy Whiskijack
" 181 - Robert Anderson
" 188 - Raymund Hunter
" 191 - Peter Delver
" 211 - Michel White
" 0198 - Elise Wood
" 176 - Charles Gladu
" 0156 - Mary Cardinal
" 0176 - Martha Half
" 0217 - Eva MacCarthy.

In view of your recommendation, the following children may be retained for another year:

No. 0154 - Helen Lapatak
" 0160 - Emilia Cardinal
" 0205 - Angelique Janvier.

In accordance with the instructions contained in the Deputy Superintendent General's circular of the 15th ultimo, you should, at the end of each academic year, forward to the Department, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list showing the names and register numbers of the pupils of the Blue Quills School who are sixteen years of age and over. In the case of those whom you consider should remain for a further period, you should request permission. The Department realizes that there are often very good reasons for keeping pupils after they reach the age of sixteen years, and we are prepared to consider representations in this regard made by the Indian Agent or yourself. The circular letter from the Deputy Superintendent General simply pointed out that the Indian Act requires permission to be obtained when pupils are being kept in a residential school after the age of sixteen years.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0224

Indian name of child Victoria Cryer, (Morrow)

English name Victoria Cryer

Age 5 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Morrow

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Cryer 165 Saddle Lake

Parents living or dead living ; this girl being abandoned by her parents and taken by Charles Cryer

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Charles + Cryer
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
AUG 1 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Victoria Cyr-Thomas Age 5 Weight 39½

Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98°F If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Defective Tonsils

Date April 19.34 Time of day H. P. M.

H. Devine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 13 1934
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

August 1st 1934.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 13th July, I beg to enclose herewith, application for admission and certificate of health for Victoria Cryer, of No 0234 of the Blue Quill's Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gillion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, August 14, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Victoria Cryer is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

August 30th 1934.

To the Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Please,find enclosed an application for the admission of Jeremie Janvier.This boy is only six years old,but as he is an orphan and is kept by the grand father who cannot properly take care of him,I beg to ask you that,by exception,this boy be admitted into school.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

242

Indian name of child John Noel

English name John Noel

Age 7 years

Name of Band Cold Lake chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 157 Chipewyan Band.

Father's full name and No. Barthelemy (Bartholomew) Noel No. 157

Mother's full name and No. Monique Janvier

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Barthelemy + Noel
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Frederick Martial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cowed Lake

Child's name John Moce Age 7 Weight 44 lbs

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Otitis media left ear

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? Trachoma Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Trachoma + Otitis media

Date Aug. 29 34 Time of day 2 PM

H. Lucas M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECEIVED

99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
Sept. 10, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quill Roman Catholic Indian Residential School:

John Noel
Jeremie Janvier

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, September 17, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the admission of John Noel and Jeremie Janvier is approved. Please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0235

Indian name of child Laura Martial

English name Laura Martial

Age 8 years

Name of Band (Cold Lake) Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 154

Father's full name and No. Joseph Martial No. 154

Mother's full name and No. Mary Esther Janvier

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead, girl kept by Rosalie Janvier

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

her
Rosalie t Janvier
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Frederick Martial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name Lana Martial Age 8 Weight 59 1/2

Height 4' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished ? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? Trachoma Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic Bronchitis + tonsilitis + Trachoma

Date Aug. 29-34 Time of day 1.45 P.M.

J. P. Lessard M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1934
RECORDS

99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 2, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of LAURA MARTIAL to the Blue Quills R. C. Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, October 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Laura Martial is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.27th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for 30 blank forms of Admission and Discharge of pupils which are used every quarter.

Yours truly

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

INDIAN DEPT
OCT 10 1934
RECORDS

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 2 1934

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue quills Res SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 190....	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Place and Period of Previous Education.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

BLUE QUILLE AGENCY OCT 2 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
188	Raymond Hunter	aug. 13	16	5			Nil	Grade III		
191	Peter Delver	-d-	17	4	6		-d-	Grade IV		
211	Michel White	-d-	17	2	2		-d-	Grade II		
0156	Mary Cardinal	-d-	18	8	8		-d-	Grade VI	Sewing. Cooking	
0176	Martha Half	-d-	18	5	2		-d-	-d-	-d-	
0198	Elise Wood	-d-	17	2	3		-d-	Grade II	-d-	
0217	Eva Mac Carthy	-d-	18	1	6		-d-	Grade II	-d-	

Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue quills Res SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 1934	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Periods Previous Education.
0234	Victoria Lerger	apr. 1st	5		Blue quills	William Marrow L	Isabelle Lerger L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
242	John Noel	aug. 16	7		Cold Lake	Barthelemy Noel L	Monique Fanvier L	-d.	-d.	-d.
243	Terennie Fanvier	-d.	6		-d.	"	Amelie Fanvier D	-d.	-d.	-d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.



No.	NAME. Hoppnore	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Chosen and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
155	Louis Steinhauer	aug. 13	17	11	4		Nil	Grade VIII	Farming	
166	John Baptist Rescrow	-d.	17	8	5		-d.	-d.	-d.	
171	Paul Mannack	-d.	17	8			-d.	-d.	-d.	
172	Narcisse Houle	-d.	16	7	5		-d.	-d.	-d.	
176	Charles Glaude	-d.	18	7			-d.	Grade VI	-d.	
179	Jemmy Whiskeyjack	-d.	16	6	8		-d.	-d.	-d.	
181	Robert Anderson	-d.	17	6	5		-d.	-d.	-d.	

Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.27th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of the following pupils:

0199,Agnes Delver, needed home, 13 years

0205,Angelique Janvier,16 years,married.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 2 1934

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.27th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that a diploma of Honourable discharge be issued in favor of:

176, Charles Gladu

017, Martha Half

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 2 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85-A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

October 2nd, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

I also transmit herewith, letters from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for the discharge of pupil No.0199 - Agnes Delver - 13 years, and No.0205 - Angelique Janvier - 16 years; and for diplomas of honourable discharge for the following pupils;-

No.176, Charles Gladu
No.0176 Martha Half.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Bullion

W.E. Bullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 13, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, please inform the Principal that the discharge of No. 0199, Agnes Delver, and No. 0205, Angelique Janvier, from the Blue Quills Residential School is approved.

Certificates of honourable discharge will be forwarded to you for pupils No. 0177, Martha Half, and No. 176, Charles Gladu.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118 - 1 - 10

Oct.11th 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1934

To Philip Phelan,Esq.
Bureau of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Thomas Houle,an Indian of Goodfish-Lake in the Saddle-Lake Agency,asks me to take his children into Blue Quills School.

Thomas Houle has been Protestant,but for Marrying a catholic woman,was converted to catholic religion,was baptised by Rev.Father Comire,and promised to bring up his children in catholic religion. Since his marriage,he did not practice catholic religion,but did not return back to the protestant one,and in fact,he had all his chil-dren baptised in catholic church.

Two years ago,he had some children to put at school,and,because not practising any religion,was asked for choosing the school where to put his children,catholic or protestant.It is stated that he chose the protestant school,and in fact,one of his boys was sent to Edmonton Indian school.I suppose this boy did not stay long at school,as he is home since nearly 2 years,and has not been brought backto school.

Now Thomas Houle wishes to enter some children into Blue Quills school,not this one that was at protestant school,but some other ones. What to do? Can I accept these children?According to the principle of the Indian Act,vid:that the catholics must go to catholic school and the protestants to the protestant one,all the children of Thomas Houle should have been admitted into a catholic school,and not into a protestant school:they have all been baptised in catholic religion. More of that,the Department should see that the Indians keep their promise to bring up their children into the religion ,where there is a promise as in the case of Thomas Houle.

Hoping to hear from you very soon in this connection,I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

Applications for

241 Alfred Cardinal
244 Georges Gladu
245 Hazare Bearskin
246 Joseph Lewis
0236 Adelia Cardinal
247- Simon Collins

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, which reads in part as follows:-

"Thomas Houle, an Indian of Goodfish Lake, in the Saddle Lake Agency, asks me to take his children into Blue Quills School.

"Thomas Houle has been Protestant, but, for marrying a Catholic woman, was converted to Catholic religion, was baptized by Rev. Father Comire and promised to bring up his children in Catholic religion. Since his marriage, he did not practise Catholic religion, but did not return back to the Protestant one, and, in fact, he had all his children baptized in Catholic Church.

"Two years ago, he had some children to put at school, and, because not practising any religion, was asked for choosing the school where to put his children, Catholic or Protestant. It is stated that he chose the Protestant School, and, in fact, one of his boys was sent to Edmonton Indian School. I suppose this boy did not stay long at school, as he is home since nearly 2 years and has not been brought back to school.

"Now Thomas Houle wishes to enter some children into Blue Quills school, not this one that was at Protestant school, but some other ones. What to do? Can I accept these children? According to the principle of the Indian Act, vid: that the Catholics must go to Catholic school and the Protestants to the Protestant one, all the children of Thomas Houle should have been admitted into a Catholic school, and not into a Protestant school: they have all been baptized in Catholic religion."

You should make careful enquiries, with a view to ascertaining the religion which Houle and his wife are recognized as professing at the present time, and forward the information you obtain for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following pupils:-

No. 241 - Alfred Cardinal,
244 - Georges Gladu,
245 - Lazare Bearskin,
246 - Joseph Lewis,
0236 - Adelia Cardinal,
247 - Simon Collins.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Mr. Phelan, of this Department. Mr. Agent Palmer is being written in connection with the request of Thomas Houle for the admission of his children to the Blue Quills School, and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1934 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

245

Indian name of child Lazare Bearskin

English name Lazare Bearskin

Age 10 years

Name of Band Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 77

Father's full name and No. Alexandre Bearskin, No. 77

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Larocque No. 77

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

his
Alexandre + Bearskin
mark
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. M. A. Lacasse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 19 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battle Lake Band .....

Child's name Lazare Beauchemin Age 10 Weight 76

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? Yes

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Lenticonus Rt eye

Date Sept 13-34 Time of day 2.00 PM.

J. P. Lemire M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1934 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

246

Indian name of child Joseph Lewis

English name Joseph Lewis

Age 13 years

Name of Band Beaver-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.93

Father's full name and No. Charles Lewis 127. Band 125

Mother's full name and No. Elysa Gladu No.93 Beaver Lake

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

his
Charles + Lewis
mark
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. ele. Tuck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 10 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Joseph Lewis Age 13 Weight 87 1/2

Height 5' Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 13.34 Time of day 2-30 P.M.

J. P. Lemire M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

OCT 27 1934
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1934 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

244

Indian name of child Pierre-Gladu Georges Gladu

English name Pierre Gladu Georges Gladu

Age 12 years

Name of Band Beaver-Lake 82

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 82

Father's full name and No. Pierre Gladu 82

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Cardinal

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Pierre + his Gladu
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. de Jack
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 19 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Radisson Lake Band .....

Child's name Georges Flamme Age 12 Weight 102

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause ? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 13. 34 Time of day 1-30 PM.

J. L. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.85.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OCT 27 1934

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

October 19th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school:-

Georges Gladu
Joseph Lewis
Lazare Bearskin.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, October 30, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Georges Gladu, Joseph Lewis and Lazare Bearskin is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0237

Indian name of child Terese Linnoose

English name Terese Linnoose

Age 7 years

Name of Band (Cold Lake) [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 151

Father's full name and No. Charles Linnoose No. 151

Mother's full name and No. Josette Noel

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? nil

Previously attended nil school for years

Chas Minoose
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name Teresa Bimmoon Age 7 Weight 44

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Hypertrophied tonsils

Date Oct. 13 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. P. Turner M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Blue Quills
#10

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1934
RECEIVED

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 22, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of TERESE MINNOOSE to the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School (Blue Quills) at St. Paul de Metis, Alberta.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, October 31, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Terese Minoose is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

250

Indian name of child Norbert Gibeaux (Jebeaux)

English name Norbert Gibeaux

Age 6 years

Name of Band Long Lake Kehewin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 139.

Father's full name and No. Alek Gibeaux (Jebeaux) No. 139.

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Brighteyes

Parents living or dead living, but separated

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Alek + Gibeaux
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ozzin Lake Band Long Lake

Child's name Bernard Gibeaux Age 6 Weight 47½

Height 3' 8½ Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 2 If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Infected tonsils & adenoids

Date Nov 8 34 Time of day 4 30 P.M.

J L Alcorn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Onion Lake Agency

Nov.9th 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Please,find enclosed an application for the admission of Norbert Gibeaux,of Long Lake Reserve.This boy is only 6 years old,and should not be admitted into school,but his parents are separated since 2 months and for the fifth time. He was with his father who cannot properly take care of him, and who brought him to school.I fancy that,in these circumstances, you will admit this boy into the Residential school.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-19

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 20 1934
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.

November 15, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Norbert Jebeaux to the Blue Quills R. C. Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 21, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 99-19 of the 15th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Norbert Jebeaux is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, November 26, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your telegram, dated the 24th instant, which reads as follows:-

> "Telegram signed Wm. Foran received. Ten children can be accepted and examined December 8th at Blue Quill School, St. Paul." - "The Principal".

The Department cannot understand the above telegram, as we have no record of having received a request to place ten children in the Blue Quills School. Please let me know from where the telegram was sent and to what agency the children mentioned belong.

Supt.

The December return of the Blue Quills School showed an enrolment of 136 pupils, and, if that number is at present in the school, the Department does not see how you can accept ten more, as this would mean that you would have children in excess of the number for which grant is provided.

You should let me have full particulars regarding the children referred to in the telegram, in order that the matter may receive further consideration. The children should not be admitted until the Department's approval is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118-1-10

Dec.3rd 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

I have your letter No 118-1-10,of Nov.26th,referring to the telegram you received from me .This telegram is the reply to a telegram coming from Ottawa,signed Wm Foran,and termed as follows:

"Principal,Indian School,Saddle-Lake,Indian Agency Saddle-Lake, Alta.Wire if you can arrange for and supervise examination December 8th approximately ten candidates".Wm Foran.

and in foot-note this:

"Rev.Father Angin:Mr Gullion advise this telegram is for you".

I could not understand this telegram,and I do not know who is Mr Wm Foran.I thought that Mr Foran was an employee of the Depart-ment of Indian Affairs,asking me if I could accept ten pupils more, into Blue Quills School.So I termed my telegram to you in consequence. But Mr Gullion,having received a second telegram,termed as the first one,came to see me and explained that Mr Wm Foran is a member of the civil service commission,asking me to supervise the examina-tion of the ten candidates who applied for the clerkship of the Saddle-Lake Agency,this place being vacant by the clearance of Mr Sicard.After this explanation,I saw well my mistake about the telegram you received,and you must consider it as null.

As to the number of the pupils you state to be 136 at Blue Quill School,I may say that in fact this last number appears in the first column of the last quaterly return,but in fact I received grant for 121 only,the other ones being discharged,and it is the true number of pupils we have just now.You see then there is yet place at Blue Quills School for 10 pupils and more.

Being sorry to have troubled you with this telegram,I remain

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

118-1-10

Dec.3rd 1934

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

In reference with your letter No 118-1-10,of last Oct.27th, Concerning the children of Thomas Moole,Indian of Goodfish-Lake Reserve, could you,please,tell me what you have decided as to the admission of these children into Blue Quills School,

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Anfin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of October 27th, last, with reference to the request for the admission of the children of Thomas Houle to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. As yet, the Department has not received any reply to that letter and I would appreciate having your report at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Gullion has not yet submitted to the Department the information we require. He is being again written today and instructed to reply immediately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

(over).

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
Saint Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
241	Alfred Cardinal	Aug. 13	9		Saddle Lake		Mary Jane Cardinal L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
244	George Gladu	Sept 4	12		Beaver Lake	Pierre Gladu L	Louisa Cardinal D	-d.	-d.	-d.
245	Lazare Beaurkein	-d.	10		-d.	Alexandre Beaurkein L	marguerite Lavesque L	-d.	-d.	-d.
246	Joseph Lewis	-d.	13		-d.	Charles Lewis L	Elipsa Gladu L	-d.	-d.	-d.
247	Simon Collins	Sept 20	11		Goodfish Lake	Samuel Collins L	Suzanne Bloss D	-d.	-d.	-d.
248	Alek Collins	Oct 18	8		Saddle Lake	Daniel Collins L	Julie Matis L	-d.	-d.	-d.
249	Robert Castor	Oct 20	7		-d.	Sam Castor D	Julie Cardinal L	-d.	-d.	-d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
170	Patrick Castor	Oct 20	15	8			Nil	Grade VI	Farming	Needed home
0199	Agnes Delver	Aug. 13	13	2	1		-d.	Grade II		-d.
0205	Angelique Lavier	-d.	16	2			-d.	-d.		married

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

December 31st. 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 170 - Patrick Castor
" 0199 - Agnes Delver
" 0205 - Angelique Janvier.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the following:

No. 241 - Alfred Cardinal
" 247 - Simon Collins
" 248 - Alex "
" 249 - Robert Castor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1935
RECORDS

Le 11 Mars 1935

A Monsieur le Surintendant de l'Education Indienne,
Ottawa.

Monsieur le Surintendant,

J'ai l'honneur de vous rendre compte que je n'ai reçu aucune réponse du Département des Affaires Indiennes au sujet des enfants de Thomas Houle de Goodfish-Lake.Cet Indien a demandé de mettre ses enfants à l'école Blue Quills et je vous rappelle que ces enfants ont été baptisés catholiques.J'apprends aussi que l'agent de Saddle-Lake fait des efforts pour placer à l'école protestante d'Edmonton une fille appelée Flora Lewis,orpheline,adoptée par Joseph Gladu de Whitefish-Lake;cette fille est catholique,née de parents catholiques.J'ai su que les 3 petits-enfants de Sam Bull de Goodfish-Lake ont été acceptés pour l'école protestante d'Edmonton,bien que la mère en mourant ait demandé qu'ils soient élevés à l'école catholique.Tout cela me confirme dans mon opinion que l'Agent de Saddle-Lake travaille pour l'école d'Edmonton qui n'est pas son école et au contraire ne fait rien pour l'école Blue Quills qui est son école;même les catholiques sont envoyés à l'école protestante d'Edmonton sous prétexte que les parents le demandent.Est-ce que le principe de l'Acte Indien qui veut que les catholiques aillent à l'école catholique et les protestants chez les protestants existe encore?Ou bien est-ce que les agents ont reçu des ordres spéciaux pour aider les écoles protestantes et au contraire auraient reçu des ordres pour ne pas aider les écoles catholiques?L'Agent de Saddle-Lake peut se fendre en quatre pour travailler pour l'école protestante d'Edmonton,recruter des enfants et remettre les déserteurs sur le train de Spedden à Edmonton;mais il ne bougera pas pour l'école Blue Quills;non seulement cela,mais il enlève les enfants catho--liques pour les mettre à l'école protestante.

J'Ai parlé de cette question aux autres Principaux d'écoles indiennes à notre dernière convention,et ils m'ont dit que les mêmes faits se présentent chez eux. Alors nous,catholiques,nous serions traités comme des citoyens de deuxième zone? c'est bon à savoir et nous ferons notre possible pour faire cesser cet état de choses.En attendant,je vous serais bien obligé de me dire si je puis accepter les enfants de Thomas Houle;2)Je demande que Flora Lewis soit placée à Blue Quills 3)Je demande aussi que dorénavant les enfants baptisés catholiques soient envoyés à l'école catholique et que les enfants baptisés protestants soient envoyés à l'école protestante,et cela sans égard pour les parents qui changent de religion plus souvent que de chemise.

Veuillez agréer,Monsieur le Surintendant,mes salutations,

Rev.Jos?Angin,
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-0-10

Translation

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1935
RECEIVED

Blue-Quills, Ind. Res. School
St. Paul, Alta. March 11, 1935

To the Superintendant of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that I have received no reply from the dept. of Indian Affairs concerning the children of Thomas Houle of Goldfish-Lake. This Indian has requested to send his children at the Blue-Quills school and I wish to remind you that those children were baptised catholics. I also hear that the Agent of Saddle-Lake is making efforts to place at the protestant school of Edmonton a girl named Flora Lewis, orphan, adopted by Joseph Gladu of Whitefish-Lake; that girl is catholic born from catholic parents. I have learned that the 3 grand children of Sam Bull of Goldfish-Lake were accepted at the protestant school of Edmonton, although the mother in dying asked that they be brought up in the catholic school. All this confirms my opinion that the Agent of Saddle-Lake works for the school of Edmonton which is not his school and on the contrary does not do a thing for the school of Blue Quills which is his school; there are even catholics sent to the protestant school of Edmonton under the pretext that the parents are asking for it. Is the principle of the Indian Act that specifies that the catholics must go to the catholic school and the protestant to the protestant school does still exist?

Otherwise, have the Agents received special orders to help the protestant schools and on the other hand been given orders not to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

help the catholic schools? The Agent of Saddle-Lake is rather fussy to work for the protestant school of Edmonton, to recruit children, to put deserters back on the train of Speiden to Edmonton; but he would not move a finger for the school of Blue Quills; not only that, he takes catholic children and sends them to the protestant school.

I spoke of this matter to the other school Principals of Indian schools at our last convention, and they told me that the same facts are happening with them. Consequently we, catholics, we would be treated as citizens of second rate? this is good to know and we will do our utmost to have that state of affair cease. In the mean time, I would be much obliged if you would tell me if I could accept the children of Thomas Houle; 2° I demand that Flora Lewis be placed at Blue Quills, 3° I demand also that in future the children baptised catholics be sent to the catholic school and those baptised protestant be sent to the protestant school, and that without paying attention to parents who are changing religion oftener than they remove their shirt.

Kindly accept, Sir, my best regards

(Sgd) Rev. Jos. Auguie
O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to requests that you have received for the admission of certain children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

I would like to assure you that the Department gives very careful consideration whenever there is any doubt regarding the religious auspices under which a child should be educated. Such cases occur more or less frequently at practically all Indian residential schools and several factors have to be considered before a decision can be made. This involves several letters and it necessarily follows that considerable time must elapse before a final decision is made.

The Department is not yet prepared to decide where the children of Thomas Houle should be educated but the matter is receiving consideration and, in the meantime, of course, the children must not be placed in any Indian residential school.

We do not appear to have any correspondence on file with reference to the case of Flora Lewis. I note your statement that the Agent is endeavouring to place her in the Edmonton Residential School. He is being written and requested to report at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

I desire to refer you to official letters of October 27th and December 13th, last, with reference to a request received by the Department for the admission of the children of Thomas Houle to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The Department cannot understand why you have delayed answering these letters. Please let me have a full report at the earliest possible date. In replying, you should comment on the information received by the Department and sent to you in official letter of October 27th.

The Department is, also, informed that you are endeavouring to place Flora Lewis, adopted daughter of Joseph Gladu of Whitefish Lake, in the Edmonton Indian Residential School. Our correspondent states that this girl is a Catholic and that her parents were Catholics. We do not appear to have any correspondence from you regarding this girl. Please let me have a full report.

As directed by circular letter of November 12, 1926, the above mentioned children must not be placed in any Indian residential school until a final decision is made by the Department regarding the religious auspices under which they are to be educated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over).

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 20th ultimo, in which you enclosed applications for the admission of certain non-Treaty Indian children from the Whitefish Lake Reserve to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. Included among these applications were those of William G. Erasmus, Beatrice Olive Erasmus and Elmer Charles Erasmus. The application forms for their admission were signed by their grandfather, Sam Bull.

The Department is now in receipt of a letter from Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., which reads, in part, as follows:-

> "I have learned that the three grandchildren of Sam Bull of Goodfish Lake were accepted at the Protestant School at Edmonton, although the mother, in dying, asked that they be brought up in the Catholic School. All this confirms my opinion that the Agent at Saddle Lake works for the school at Edmonton, which is not his school, and, on the contrary, does not do a thing for the school of Blue Quills, which is his school. There are even Catholics sent to the Protestant School at Edmonton under the pretext that the parents are asking for it."

The Department would appreciate your taking up this matter with Mr. Agent Gullion, with particular reference to the three grandchildren of Sam Bull. You should ascertain what religion the parents of these three children were recognized as professing and you should state how long they have been residing with Sam Bull.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Ind *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

241

Indian name of child Alfred Cardinal

English name Alfred Cardinal

Age 9 years

Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. 100 Alexander Cardinal (dead)

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Cardinal 100

Parents living or dead mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Mary Jane Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frederick Martial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Alfred Cardinal Age 9 Weight 63½

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Aug 29 34 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J P Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

247

Indian name of child Simon Collins

English name Simon Collins

Age 11 years

Name of Band ~~Goodfish Lake~~ Jas. Settee

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Samuel Cullins non-treaty but married to an Indian woman and living within the reserve.

Mother's full name and No. Suzanne Blood

Parents living or dead ~~living~~ Father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

This child's mother is dead and he is living the Indian mode of life with his aunt by whom he is being brought up, on the Whitefish Lake reserve. His father is a non-treaty Indian of no fixed place of abode.

his
Samuel + Cullins
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shillion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sadd Lake Band

Child's name Simon Cocmo Age 11 Weight 70

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 22-34 Time of day 3-00 P.M.

H. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 18th 1934 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

248

Indian name of child Alek Collins

English name Alek Collins

Age 8 years

Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Jos Seenum's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Daniel Collins, non-treaty, but married to an Indian woman, and living within the Reserve

Mother's full name and No. Julie Matis 260

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Mother, treaty Indian woman of No.260 Band 125. Father- non-treaty Indian. Parents living Indian mode of life on Saddle Lake reserve since date of marriage. In poor circumstances.

his
Daniel + Collins
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alice Houle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Shillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Alex Collins Age 8 Weight 66 1/2

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

None

Date Oct. 27. 34 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. P. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1934 ..... *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Adelia Cardinal (0212)

English name Adelia Cardinal

Age 12 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quill~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152

Father's full name and No. Charles Cardinal 152

Mother's full name and No. Annie Crane 152

Parents living or dead living, but separated

State of child's health fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended nil school for years

mrs annie + cardinal
her mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T Bouchard ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Rossville Lake Band

Child's name Adelia Cardinal Age 12 Weight 55

Height 4' 7½" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 22-34 Time of day 2.30

J. L. Deurse M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20th 1934 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(249)

Indian name of child ..... Robert Castor .....

English name ..... Robert Castor .....

Age ..... 7 years .....

Name of Band ..... Saddle-Lake .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 186 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Sam Castor .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Julie Cardinal 186 .....

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead, mother living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... nil ..... school for ..... years

her
Julie + Castor .....
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre ....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gullon .....

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Robert Castor Age 7 Weight 57½

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

.....of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause ? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Inguinal hernia

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 27 34 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

J. H. Wilson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 20th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Robert Castor
Adelia Cardinal
Alex. Collins
Simon Collins
Alfred Cardinal.

You will note the remarks on the face of the applications of Simon and Alex. Collins. Both of these children are being brought up on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion

W.E. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Robert Castor
Adelia Cardinal
Alex. Collins
Simon Collins
Alfred Cardinal

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 1 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 29th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 118-1-10 of the 23rd instant in connection with the admission of the Grandchildren of Sam Bull of Whitefish Lake Reserve, to the Edmonton Indian Residential School. I note the quotation given from a letter received by the Department from the Principal of Blue Quills School.

I consider that Father Angin's remarks about Mr. Gullion are uncalled for: Our Agent may have many faults but one thing I can say for him is that he is honest and above-board in all his dealings and I know he wishes to be fair to both schools. This is the first intimation I have had that the Catholic Church had any call on the children whatever: Sam Bull, I believe, attended the Red Deer School, although I am not sure of this. One thing I do know is that he is a Protestant, as he is a represenative from that part of the country to the annual conference of the United Church in Edmonton and when I was there in May last year, Sam Bull was attending the said conference; and he has always been considered the principal representative of the Protestant Church amongst the Indians in that section. Therefore, as the mother of the children in question was Sam's daughter, and as far as I know they have always lived with him, I presume Sam has the right to say what school they should go to; and as I have said before, I have never had any intimation that there was any question of these children going to anything but a Protestant School. I will, however, write to Mr. Gullion and get full particulars, and advise the Department as soon as I hear from him.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 190	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Periods of Previous Education.
					nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
							nil			

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY APR 1 1935

Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-95

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

April 8th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.407-5 of the 29th ultimo in regard to William G.Erasmus, Beatrice Olive Erasmus and Elmer Charles Erasmus, grandchildren of Sam Bull, recently admitted to the Edmonton Indian Residential school, and I wish to submit the following in reply thereto;-

Although I was familiar with the situation insofar as these children were concerned, I have again since the receipt of your letter, interviewed Sam Bull, chiefly in order to ascertain whether or not his daughter had made a last request in connection with having the children placed in any particular school. Sam Bull stated that she had not done so and denied positively, the statement that his daughter's dying wish was that the children were to be brought up in a Catholic school.

Sam Bull and family are and always have been Protestants. The Erasmus family are also all Protestants. Sam Bull has been taking a leading part in matters concerning United Church affairs at the Goodfish Lake mission and has taken services at the church in the absence of the resident missionary. He has also been attending the United Church conferences and district meetings as a delegate representing the Indians of that mission. Sam Bull and his wife both attended the old Red Deer Industrial school for a time and his children have attended the Red Deer Industrial and the Edmonton Indian Residential schools. He has a son, Willie Bull, in the Edmonton Residential school at the present time. His daughter, the late Mrs.L.Erasmus, attended this school and she, like the rest of the family, belonged to the United Church. L.Erasmus and Sam Bull's daughter were married in the United Church at Goodfish Lake.

I would say that Sam Bull is one of the leading

M. Christianson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Protestants at Whitefish Lake reserve and as his son-in-law is a Protestant and comes from a Protestant family, there should be no question as to their religion. Excepting during short intervals on a few occasions when the parents were visiting elsewhere, Sam Bull states that he has had these children since infancy.

Questioning Sam Bull as to whether his son-in-law might have asked or written Rev. Father Angin in regard to taking them in his school, he stated that although he did not think that he had, it was possible that L. Erasmus might have made enquiries and that if such were the case, his son-in-law, since he was not keeping the children, should not have done so without first consulting him. I might mention that these children, together with Rena Grace Whitford and Thelma Whitford, were sent to the Edmonton Residential School on the 25th ultimo, Sam Bull acting as their escort.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 12th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1935
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 29th ultimo in reply to your No. 118-1-10 of the 23rd idem, regarding a letter received from the Rev. J. Angin, O.M.I., Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School in connection with the grandchildren of Sam Bull of Goodfish Lake being sent to the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter which I have just received from Mr. Gullion, from which you will note that the Rev. Father Angin has no claim whatever on the children.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, April 17, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, regarding the grandchildren of Sam Bull, of Goodfish Lake, who were placed in the Edmonton Residential School, I beg to say that the following information regarding these children has recently been received:-

"Although I was familiar with the situation in so far as these children were concerned, I have again since the receipt of your letter interviewed Sam Bull, chiefly in order to ascertain whether or not his daughter had made a last request in connection with having the children placed in any particular school. Sam Bull stated that she had not done so and denied positively the statement that his daughter's dying wish was that the children were to be brought up in a Catholic school.

"Sam Bull and family are and always have been Protestants. The Erasmus family are also all Protestants. Sam Bull has been taking a leading part in matters concerning United Church affairs at the Goodfish Lake mission and has taken services at the church in the absence of the resident missionary. He has also been attending the United Church conferences and district meetings as a delegate representing the Indians of that mission. Sam Bull and his wife both attended the old Red Deer Industrial School for a time and his children have attended the Red Deer Industrial and the Edmonton Indian Residential Schools. He has a son, Willie Bull, in the Edmonton Residential School at the present time. His daughter, the late Mrs. L. Erasmus, attended this school and she, like the rest of the family, belonged to the United Church. L. Erasmus and Sam Bull's daughter were married in the United Church at Goodfish Lake.

"I would say that Sam Bull is one of the leading Protestants at Whitefish Lake reserve and as his son-in-law is a Protestant and comes from a Protestant family, there should be no question as to their religion. Excepting during short intervals on a few occasions when the parents were visiting elsewhere, Sam Bull states that he has had these children since infancy.

"Questioning Sam Bull as to whether his son-in-law might have asked or written Rev. Father Angin in regard to taking them in his school, he stated that although he did not think that he had, it was possible that L. Erasmus might have made enquiries and that if such were the case, his son-in-law, since he was not keeping the children, should not have done so without first consulting him."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School, ST. PAUL. ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, April 17, 1935.

Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letters of October 27th and December 13th, 1934, also to official letter of March 22nd, 1935, with reference to the request received by the Department for the admission of the children of Thomas Houle to the Blue Quills Residential School.

The Department has not yet received a reply to any of these letters. Please let me have the information requested at the earliest possible date.

The Department cannot understand why you do not reply to official communications, and, if there is any further delay in this regard, serious notice will have to be taken of the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

April 12th, 1935.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 22nd ultimo in regard to the subject dealt with in your letters of the 27th October and December 15th last, I beg to submit the following.

In regard to the information received by the Department that a request had been made for the admission of Thomas Houle's children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I might say that in order to avoid any possible trouble, this question has been dealt with very carefully from the beginning. I have interviewed these people personally and recently when I had occasion to send Farming Instructor Mr. Boorse to Whitefish Lake reserve, I requested him to call and see them in order to ascertain whether or not they had changed their attitude toward the school. They discussed the question with him very much along the same lines as on previous occasions they had discussed it with me. I might mention however that while Mrs. Thomas Houle had taken very little part in the early discussions regarding their children, she had lately apparently intimated that she would have preferred having them in the Blue Quill's school as they would then be nearer home. On the other hand, Thomas Houle still maintains that they should go to the Edmonton Indian Residential school.

Regarding the children of James Houle and Thomas Houle, I would also refer to previous correspondence, namely; my letter dated March 16th, 1931 and official letter No. 110-0-10 dated May 5th, 1931. Also my letter of the 20th January, 1932, with applications for admission. No pressure was brought to bear and the request that the children be placed in the Edmonton Residential school came from the parents voluntarily. Considerable time elapsed between the time the request was first made and the date of the admission of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the children to the Edmonton school. This is a matter on which a good deal of time has been spent and the information submitted to the Department concerning these cases was obtained from personal interviews and not from heresay. The recruiting of Indian children on the reserves here is done by myself with the assistance of the Farming Instructor only. No efforts were made to recruit from the James Houle and Thomas Houle families during the past year.

In regard to these two families, I have endeavored to place before the Department as accurately as possible, information as obtained. Had the parents expressed to me any desire to place their children in the Blue Quill's school, I should have been glad to have placed their request before the Department. This matter will again be taken up with them later and the Department will be fully advised before any action is taken.

Regarding the girl Flora Lewis, I beg to refer to my letter No.215 dated October 8th, 1928 and official letter No.39118-1 dated February 12th, 1929, in reply thereto. As instructed therein, I interviewed the foster parents, Gladu, shortly after the receipt of this letter and advised them that while the Department did not desire to disturb their relationship, it would have to be understood that the child Flora would be placed in a Roman Catholic school when she became of age. The statement made by your informant that I was endeavouring to place this girl in the Edmonton Residential school is not true. As a matter of fact, I was approached by a delegation of Indians at Whitefish Lake reserve last spring regarding this girl. The delegation headed by one Jas. Half, a relative of the girl, stated that they had been told that I had advised Gladu to be prepared to send the child to the Blue Quill's school and that as the foster parents were Protestants, they had discussed the matter and decided to ask me if it would be possible to send the girl to the Edmonton Residential school. I advised them that Gladu had been told that the girl would necessarily have to be sent to a Catholic school and that so far as I was concerned I would have to carry out my instructions. The child was unfit at that time and I advised them that the Department would be asked before anything definite was decided on.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Gullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, April 29, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the children of James Houle and Thomas Houle should not be placed in any residential school at the present time.

It is noted from the fifth paragraph of your letter that you will again discuss school matters with these Indians at a later date, at which time you should report to the Department.

When Flora Lewis is of age to be placed in a residential school, the Department considers that she should be sent to Blue Quills. The religion under which this girl is to be educated was definitely settled at the time of her father's death, and you were informed regarding the Department's ruling in official letter of February 12th, 1929 - File 39118-1.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

April 25th, 1935.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 17th instant in regard to the children of Thomas Houle, I beg to inform you that I wrote the Department on the 12th regarding the Thomas Houle children as well as the child Flora Lewis, dealing with these cases as fully as possible. As mentioned in my letter above referred to, cases of this nature are gone into very carefully and no pressure is brought to bear on the parents.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFFIDAVIT.

I,Joseph Houle,undersigned,Indian of Saddle-Lake Reserve, having spent some time at Goodfish Lake,certify that Mrs Erasmus, Sam Bull's daughter,before dying,has urged me to ask to the Rev. Principal of Blue Quills School,that her 3 children be accepted into Blue Quills School.

I furthermore certify that Sam Bull himself has urged me also to ask to the same Rev.Principal that the 3 above-said children, his grand children be accepted into Blue Quills School.

Dated at St-Paul,May 3rd 1935

joseph houle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFFIDAVIT.

I,Lazarus Shirt,undersigned,Indian of Saddle-Lake Reserve, having spent some time at Goodfish Lake for fishing,certify that Mrs Erasmus,Sam Bull's daughter,before dying,has urged me to ask to the Rev.Principal of Blue Quills School,that her 3 children be accepted into the Blue Quills School.

I furthermore certify that Sam Bull himselh has urged me also to ask to the same Rev.Principal that the 3 above-said children, vid.his 3 grand children,be accepted into Blue Quills School.

Dated at St-Paul,May 3rd 1935

Lazarus Shirt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFFIDAVIT.

I,Robert Houle,Indian of Saddle-Lake Reserve,having spent some time at Goodfish-Lake,certify that Mrs Erasmus,before dying, has urged me to ask to the Rev.Principal of Blue Quills School that her 3 children be accepted into Blue Quills School.

I furthermore certify that Sam Bull himself,of Goodfish Lake has urged me also to ask to the Principal of Blue Quills School to accept into this school his 3 grandchildren

Dated at St-Paul,May 3rd 1935

Robert Houle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind."es.School,
Saint-Paul.Alberta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1935
RECORDS

Le 12 Mai 1935

A Monsieur A.F.Mackenzie,
Secrétaire du Département des Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa.

Monsieur,

J'ai reçu il y a déjà quelque temps votre lettre du 17 Avril,No 118-1-10 concernant les petits enfants de Sam Bull,Indien de Goodfish-Lake.Dans ma précédente lettre,j'avais fait allusion à ce fait que la mère de ces enfants avait demandé avant sa mort que ses 3 enfants fussent élevés à l'école Blue Quills dans la religion catholique.

Durant l'hiver dernier,des Indiens de Saddle-Lake ont passé quelque temps à Goodfish Lake pour la pêche et ont assisté aux derniers moments de cette femme,Madame Erasmus,fille de Sam Bull.Ils l'ont entendu exprimer ses dernières volontés au sujet des susdits enfants,et sont venus à différentes reprises me demander d'accepter dans mon école ces enfants.Je leur ai répondu que ces enfants étant métis ne pouvaient être acceptés dans une école indienne sans la permission du Département Indien et sans l'acceptation de l'Agent.Ces Indiens sont donc venus ici sans intérêt de leur part et j'ai cru à leur parole,d'où l'allusion dans ma lettre.Depuis j'ai reçu votre lettre et le rapport fait à vous sans aucun doute par l'Agent Gullion.J'ai revu et questionné à nouveau ces 3 Indiens en leur lisant même une partie du rapport de Gullion et ils ont été indignés .Dans le rapport en effet,il est dit que Sam Bull interrogé sur les dernières volontés de sa fille,a nié positivement que cette dernière ait eu la volonté de faire éduquer ses enfants dans une école catholique.

J'ai donc interoogé ces 3 Indiens,Robert Houle,Lazarus Shirt,et Joseph Houle et sur leur désir je leur ai fait signer les affidavits que vous trouverez inclus. Ils ont entendu Madame Erasmus et témoignent qu'elle a demandé à son père Sam Bull que ses 3 enfants soient éduqués dans une école catholique et baptisés catholiques.Contre ce fait,vous ne pouvez rien et Gullion qui fait l'apologie des Bull écrit en marge du fait.

Il s'agit de savoir maintenant qui ment,ou bien Sam Bull ou bien l'Agent Gullion.Les Indiens ci-dessus nommés accusent Gullion,et je n'en serai pas étonné,ce ne serait pas d'ailleurs la première fois qu'il ferait un faux rapport, j'en ai la preuve.

Je vais continuer mon enquête à ce sujet pour savoir qui a menti.En tout cas, vous avez les affidavits au nombre de 3,si vous en voulez d'autres,je peux vous en procurer,car nombreux sont ceux qui ont entendu la fille de Sam Bull émettre ses dernières volontés au sujet de ses enfants.

L'affaire n'est donc pas encore finie.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations respectueuses.

Rev. Jos. Auguis. Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Water Supply

118-1-10

Translation

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1935
RECORDS

Blue-Quills Ind. Res. School
St. Paul, Alberta
May 12th 1935

Wm. A. T. Mackenzie
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.-

I have received sometime ago your letter of the 17th of April No. 118-1-10 concerning the grand children of Sam Bull, Indian of Goodfish-Lake. In my preceding letter I hinted to the fact that the mother of those children had asked before her death that her 3 children be brought up at the Blue-Quills school in the catholic religion.

During last Winter, some Indians of Saddle-Lake have remained sometime at Goldfish Lake for fishing and were present at the last moments of this woman, Mrs. Erasmus, daughter of Sam. Bull. They heard her express her last will in regard to the above mentioned children, and came at different occasions to ask me to accept them in my school. I replied that those children were half-breeds and could not be accepted in an Indian school without permission from the Department and the approval of the Agent. These Indians have consequently come here without interest on their part and I took their word, this was alluded to in my letter. Since then I have received your letter and the report made to you no doubt by Agent Gullion. I saw again and questioned those three Indians and read them part of the report of Gullion and they were indignant over it. In fact in the report, it is said that Sam Bull being interrogated over the last wishes of his daughter, had positively denied that the latter had had the desire of having her children educated

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in a catholic school.

I consequently questioned these 3 Indians, Robert Houle, Lazarus Shirt and Joseph Houle and upon their request I had them sign the affidavits attached herewith. They heard Mrs. Erasmus and testify that she asked her father Sam Bull that her three children be educated in a catholic school and baptised as catholics. Against these facts you can not do anything and Gullion who stands as the vindicator of the Bull writes in contradictions of the facts.

The question is to know now who lies, whether it is Sam Bull or Agent Gullion. The above mentioned Indians accuse Gullion, and I would not be surprised of it. This would not be the first time he would make a false report. I have the proof of it.

I will continue my investigation over this matter to find out who lied. However you have the affidavits, three of them; if you wish for more, I can get you them, because there are many who heard the daughter of Sam Bull express her last wishes about her children. This matter is consequently not yet closed

Kindly accept, Sir, my best regards

(sgd) Rev. Jos. Bugnin, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

June 27th 1935

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the vaccination was held at Blue Quills School,during the year,according to the regulations of the Department.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

June 27th 1935

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that the following pupil be maintained at school for another year:

0160,Emilia Cardinal,17 years,

and I ask you that the following pupils be discharged:

180,John Peter Cardinal,17 years
0154,Helen Lapatak,18 years
0173,Annie White,18 years
0213,Minnie Favel,16 years,T.B.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1935
RECORDS

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

July 20th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, letter from the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, in which he asks for permission to keep pupil No.0160 - Emelia Cardinal, for another year.

He also asks for the discharge of the following pupils:-

No.180 - John Peter Cardinal - 17 years old.
"0154 - Helen Lapatak - 18 " "
0173 - Annie White - 18 " "
0213 - Minnie Favel - 16 " " T.B.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, July 30, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that Emelia Cardinal, No. 0160, may remain in the school for another year.

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils: -

No. 180 - John Peter Cardinal,
" 0154 - Helen Lapatak,
" 0173 - Annie White,
" 0213 - Minnie Favel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....June 1st 1935.....*193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Thomas Cardinal

English name Thomas Cardinal

Age ~~Blue-Quills~~ 9 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180

Father's full name and No. Norris Cardinal 180

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Desjarlais 180

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for ..... years

Norris Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* T. Bouchard Ptre. o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Coutlon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Thomas Cardinal Age 9 Weight 61 ½

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Injured tonsils

Date June 10-35 Time of day 7.20 P.M.

J. L. Allowance M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1st 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0238

Indian name of child Mary Margaret Cardinal

English name Mary Cardinal

Age 7 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Sandy Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180

Father's full name and No. Norris Cardinal 180

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Desjarlais 180

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Norris Le Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard Ptre
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Fullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Saddle Lake

Agency Morley Canada Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

None

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date June 10-35 Time of day 7.30 P.M.

J. F. Kennedy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1st 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

251

Indian name of child Georges Large

English name Georges Large

Age 9 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89

Father's full name and No. James Large 89

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Maminack 89

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none **school for** ..... **years**

James Large
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Burchard Fr. OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name George Large Age 9 Weight 62 ½

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

Date June 10-35 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. P. Downe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1st 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

253

Indian name of child Peter Cardinal

English name Peter Cardinal

Age 7 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130

Father's full name and No. Peter Cardinal - 130

Mother's full name and No. Jane Large - 130

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? nil

Previously attended none school for years

Peter Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* T. Bouchard Rev
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Peter Cardinal Age 7 Weight 59½

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Inflamed tonsils

Date June 10 - 35 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. L. Elmore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

July 23rd, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School;-

Peter Cardinal
Georges Large
Mary Margaret Cardinal
Thomas Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your F-85 of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Peter Cardinal
Georges Large
Mary Margaret Cardinal
Thomas Cardinal

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA 120 12

1935 AUG 6 PM 12 49

STPAUL ALTA 6 1015A

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

209

OTTAWA ONT

SECOND QUARTER GRANT NOT YET RECEIVED AT BLUE QUILLS SCHOOL PLEASE FORWARD

THE PRINCIPAL..

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-10.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 6th instant, I regret that the June quarter grant of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School was not forwarded to you previously. I am arranging, however, to have this sent to you at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
Saint Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

#10

Aug.16th 1935

To Philip Phelan,Esq.
Bureau of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that the children of Thomas Houle of Goodfish-Lake be placed at the Blue Quills School.There has been a long correspondence last year about this case,and would be pleased to get a decision.

I get you remember that Thomas Houle has been baptised catholic before his marriage with a catholic woman,and promised at this time that all his children would be baptised catholics.In fact,they have been baptised in catholic religion.Four years ago,I asked to the Department that some of these children be admitted into Blue Quills School,and I received a reply from Mr Ferrier,letter No 110-0-10,of May 5th 1931,stating that the choice of the school should be given to Thomas Houle.I do not know what orders received Indian Agent Gullion at this time,but I know that Thomas Houle was not given the choice as to the School where he should place his children.He was said by the Indian Agent:"There is place at Edmonton School for your children,you have to send them there". In fact one boy was sent to Edmonton School but did not stay long. Last year,Thomas Houle asked to me to take another boy to my school,and this year he has repeated his asking for 2 boys. More of that,he has advised Mr Gullion that he would place his children at Blue Quills School.

As you see,this case is under question since long time,and I guess it is reasonable to ask for a decision.These children have been baptisedcatholics,they have never been baptised protestants, and I have the right to ask that they be admitted into Blue Quills school.

Hoping you take the case in consideration and you give finally a decision,I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, August 28th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your F-85 of April 12th, last, and previous correspondence with reference to the children of Thomas Houle.

The Department is in receipt of another letter, urging the admission of these children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. We are, also, informed that Houle has advised you that he wishes his children placed in the Blue Quills School.

Please make immediate inquiries and advise the Department if Houle and his wife are now recognized as Catholics. We are definitely informed that all the children have been baptized Catholics. If Houle is now recognized as a Catholic, there is no reason why his children should not be placed in the Blue Quills School. The Department will expect you to give this matter your immediate attention and forward your report by September 14th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

256

Indian name of child Jeremie Mac Feeters

English name Jeremie Mac Feeters

Age 9 years ✓

Name of Band Cold Lake, Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 148 (148)

Father's full name and No. Sam Mac Feeters, No. 148. ✓

Mother's full name and No. Alvina Cardinal

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Sam Mc Feeters ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. E. Pelletier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Omoo Lake Band

Child's name Jeannie MacFeetus Age 9 Weight 70

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils

Date Aug 21-35 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

J. L. Kenny M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

257

Indian name of child Job Metchawes

English name Job Metchawes

Age 8 years ✓

Name of Band Cold Lake, Chipewyan.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153.

Father's full name and No. Alexandre Metchawes (Alex Machawais) No. 153.

Mother's full name and No. Terese Amable

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years ✓

his
Alexandre + Metchawes
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. L. Pelletier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Joe Metchawee Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils & adenoids

Date Aug 24-35 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J. Munroe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0241

Indian name of child Matilda Blackman

English name Matilda Blackman

Age 7 years

Name of Band Cold Lake, Chipewyan.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 152.

Father's full name and No. Charles Blackman No. 152.

Mother's full name and No. Eleonor Jacko

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Charles + Blackman
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Fr. Pelletier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. - (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Matilda Blackman Age 7 Weight 46

Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsilitis

Date Aug 21 - 35 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

H. Lawrence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0240

Indian name of child Mary Minnoose

English name Mary Minnoose

Age 7 years ✓

Name of Band Cold Lake, Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 151.

Father's full name and No. Charles Minnoose, No. 151 (Chacees Mesher) ✓

Mother's full name and No. Josette Noel

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

her
Charles + Minnoose
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Fr. Falleton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Mary Munroe Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Blepharitis & Conjunctivitis

Date Aug 21-35 Time of day 3.45 - PM

H. Lemaire M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-19

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1935
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.
September 4, 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta:

√ Mary Minnoose
√ Matilda Blackman
(Job Metchawes (Mechewais)
√ Jeremie McFeeters

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, September 11th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 99-19 of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Mary Minnoose
Matilda Blackman
Job Metchawes (Mechewais)
Jeremie McFeeters

Feb.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Julia Half Age 11 Weight 74

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Refuses

Date Aug 21-35 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

J. L. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

255

Indian name of child Jules Half

English name Jules Half

Age 11 years ✓

Name of Band ~~Goodfish Lake~~ James Seenum's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 225

Father's full name and No. Jemmy Half ✓

Mother's full name and No. Sara Batoche

Parents living or dead living ✓

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Jemmy + Half ✓
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard Ptre om.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1935 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills ~~&~~ Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0239

Indian name of child ..... Mary Ann Castor

English name ..... Mary Ann Castor

Age ..... 9 years

Name of Band ..... ~~Blue Quills~~ Mother member of Saddle Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... non-treaty

Father's full name and No. ..... Samuel Castor - dead - non-treaty.

Mother's full name and No. ..... Julie ~~Cardinal~~ Castor No. 186 - Band 125

Parents living or dead ..... father dead, mother living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... nil

Previously attended ..... nil ..... school for ..... years

Julie her + Cardinal
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother
mark

Re: Mary Ann Castor:- This child's father is dead and the mother, Julia Castor, is living with her widowed mother Mrs. J.S. Cardinal of No. 155 Saddle Lake Band. The child has been living the Indian mode of life with her mother and grandmother on the Saddle Lake reserve. Her father was a non-treaty Indian.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Rev.
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Mary Ann Castor Age 7 Weight 56

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Trachoma

Date Aug. 21-35 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. L. Munroe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

254

Indian name of child Charles Pruden

English name Charles Pruden

Age 12 years

Name of Band ~~Goodfish Lake~~ Mother-member of Jas. Seenum's Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty

Father's full name and No. Patrick Pruden - dead - non-treaty.

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Cardinal No. 208

Parents living or dead fether dead, mother living, the boy being adopted by Abraham Cardinal

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Re: Charles Pruden: This boy's father is dead. He is being brought up by his grandfather-Abraham Cardinal of No.122-Jas.Seenum's Band and is living the Indian mode of life on the Whitefish Lake reserve. His father was a non-treaty Indian.

his
Abraham + Cardinal
mark
(Signature of Father) grandfather.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Chas. Pruden Age 12 Weight 84

Height 5' 0" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Trachoma & tonsilitis

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Aug 21-35 Time of day 2.30 PM

J. P. Kluane M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 4th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1935
REGISTRY

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the under-mentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school:-

Jules Half
Charles Pruden
Mary Ann Castor.

The last two are non-treaty Indian children and the particulars in each case are given in the forms of application.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, September 12th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your F-85 of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Jules Half, Charles Pruden and Mary Ann Castor is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 7th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.118-1-10 of the 28th ultimo in regard to the children of Thomas Houle. In reply, I might say that I interviewed Thomas Houle after treaty payments in July and on the 7th August regarding his children and I again saw him on the 3rd instant. He makes no definite statement in the matter of his religion, apparently giving the matter very little, if any, serious condideration. He however stated on the last two occasions when the question was discussed, that he would like to place the two boys now at home, Robert - age 13 years and Alex. Houle - age 10 years, in the Blue Quill's Residential school, the reason given when discussing the subject being, that the children would be nearer home and that he could see them conveniently should they become sick at any time.

In regard to religion professed by Thomas Houle, I beg to refer to my letter of the 16th March 1931. There is no apparent change in his attitude as reported at that time. Mrs. Thomas Houle is a Roman Catholic. As you are aware, there are two children from this family in the Edmonton Residential school. Houle states that he does not wish to disturb these but he would now like to place the two boys above mentioned in the Blue Quill's Residential school. If the Department approves, Houle will be advised that these two boys should be placed in the Blue Quill's school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your F-85 of the 7th ultimo, I beg to say that it has been decided to approve the admission of Robert and Alex Houle to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the Department's file.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
256	Veronic Mac Peeters	Aug. 17	9	147	Cold Lake	Sam Mac Peeters L.	Alvina Cardinal L.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
257	Bob Metchawes	-d-	8		-d-	Alexandre Metchawes L.	Jerese Amalle L.	-d-	-d-	-d-
~~258~~	~~Isidore Fanier~~	~~-d-~~	~~7~~		~~-d-~~	~~Napoleon Fanier L.~~	~~Adeline Fanier L.~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~	~~-d-~~
240	Mary Minnoose	-d-	7		-d-	Charles Minnoose L.	Josette Noel L.	-d-	-d-	-d-
241	Matilda Blackman	-d-	7		-d-	Charles Blackman L.	Eleanor Jacko L.	-d-	-d-	-d-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
251	George Lange	June 1st	9		Blue Quills	James Lange L	Louisa Mamiwack L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
252	Thomas Cardinal	-d.	9		-d.	Moyis Cardinal L	Isabelle Desjarlais L	-d.	-d.	-d.
253	Peter Cardinal	-d.	7		-d.	Peter Cardinal L	Jane Lange L	-d.	-d.	-d.
0238	Mary Margaret Cardinal	-d.	7		-d.	Moyis Cardinal L	Isabelle Desjarlais L	-d.	-d.	-d.
254	Charles Prudew	Aug. 13	12		Goodfish Lake	Patrick Prudew D	Emilie Cardinal L	-d.	-d.	-d.
255	Jules Half	-d.	11		-d.	Jimmy Half L	Sara Batoche L	-d.	-d.	-d.
0239	Mary Ann Castor	Aug. 16	7		Blue Quills	Samuel Castor D	Julie Cardinal L	-d.	-d.	-d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
180	John Peter Cardinal	Aug 13.	17	7	8		Nil	Grade VI	Farming	
0154	Helen Lapatak	-d.	18	10	2		-d.	Grade VII	Sewing - Cooking	
0173	Annie White	-d.	18	7			-d.	Grade V	-d-	
0213	Minnie Farel	-d.	16	1	6		-d.	Grade II		Sick T. B.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY OCT 5 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.27th 1935

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of:

Cancel - see note. G.G.

214,Albert Cryer, 11 years,
221,Pierre Gregoire,9 years

The first one of these boys was absent from school during the whole school year.The Indians however told me he was rovering on the reserve.

The other one is gone to Heart Lake,and it will be difficult to get him there.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Oct.5-35;Note: Re No.214- Albert Cryer: This boy injured his spine and side last year and was not considered fit to attend school. This case was discussed with the parents of the boy on the 2nd instant and the father informed me that he would take his son back to school within the next few days. This was also discussed with the Rev.,Principal and he stated that in view of the circumstances in the case, his application for the discharge of this boy could be cancelled.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.27th 1935

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that a Diploma of Honourable Discharge be issued in favor of the following pupils:

180, John Peter Cardinal ,17 years

0154, Helen Lapatak,18 years

0173, Annie White, 18 years

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

October 5th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended September 30th, 1935.

I also transmit a letter from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for Diplomas of Honourable Discharge for 180- John Peter Cardinal, 17 years; 0154- Helen Lapatak, 18 years; 0173- Annie White, 18 years.

The Reverend Principal also asks for the discharge of pupil No.221- Pierre Gregoire, aged 9 years. I understand that this boy is with the family who are at present somewhere between Heart Lake and Cold Lake. They move from place tp place, hunting and fishing.

Your obedient servant,,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 19th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your F-85 of the 5th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may inform the Reverend Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 180 - John Peter Cardinal
" 221 - Pierre Gregoire
" 0154 - Helen Lapatak
" 0173 - Annie White
" 0213 - Minnie Favel

Certificates of honourable discharge will be forwarded to the Principal for John Peter Cardinal - No. 180; Helen Lapatak - No. 0154; and Annie White - No. 0173.

With reference to Albert Cryer - No. 214, I beg to say that, in view of your report that the father of this boy has promised to return him to the school at an early date, the name of this boy may be retained on the school roll. However, grant should only be requested for him on the December quarter return from the date of his return to the school.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for No. 258 - Isidore Fanvier; and No. 259 - Francois Seth.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Michael's

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

258

Indian name of child Isidore Janvier

English name Isidore Janvier

Age 7 years

Name of Band ~~Cold Lake~~ Athabaska Agency, Straggler

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 709 Straggler, Athabaska Agency

Father's full name and No. Narcisse Janvier

Mother's full name and No. Adeline Janvier

Parents living or dead living, but separated and the boy being kept by the mother

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

her
Adeline + Janvier
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. E. Pelletier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henry W. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Athabaska Lake

Agency Dawson Band Straggler

Child's name Isidore Janvier Age 7 Weight 55

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsilitis

Date Aug 21-35 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

J.L. Heroux M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, November 6, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Isidore Janvier to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. W. Lewis, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 4th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0246

Indian name of child Helen Sparklingeyes

English name Helen Sparklingeyes

Age 6 years

Name of Band Jas Seenum's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 247

Father's full name and No. Wilson Sparklingeyes No. 247

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Patenaude No. 247

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health fair

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Wilson + Sparklingeyes
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Oblate
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Helen Starblanket Age 6 Weight 35

Height 3' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov. 13-38 Time of day 4.20 P.M.

J. P. Lemaire M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Nov.14th 1935

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Please,find an application for the admission of Helen Spar-
-klingeyes into Blue Quills School.
This girl,only 6 years old has been given to Rev.Father
Bouchard,missionary at Goodfish-Lake,by her father who has
stated to be unable to take care of his girl.
I will ask you,therefore,that,as an exception,this girl
be admitted into Blue Quills School.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

November 18th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Helen Sparklingeyes into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. I also transmit herewith, letter from the Reverend Principal regarding this child. I might mention that the father of this girl, Wilson Sparklingeyes, is one of the shiftless type and their living conditions are usually not very good. The child Helen, would be much better off in school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Helen Sparklingeyes is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1935 ..... *193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0244

Indian name of child ..... Mary Belcourt .....

English name ..... Mary Belcourt .....

Age ..... 7 years .....

Name of Band ..... non-treaty, but living within the limits of the reserve .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... non-treaty .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Fred Belcourt - non-treaty .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Bella Bernard (Sinclair) No. 248 - Band 128 .....

Parents living or dead ..... ~~father~~ living, ~~mother dead~~ .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... nil ..... school for ..... years

The mother(No.248)of this child is married to a non-treaty Indian. She has not been living with her husband for some time.The child has been living the Indian mode of life on the reserve with her Grandmother No.16 of James Seepumis Band.

Fred his + Belcourt .....
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. T. Barnard Sr. ....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Mary Belcourt Age 7 Weight 42

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 29-35 Time of day 5.45 P.M.

J. L. Allonas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0243

Indian name of child Maggie Belcourt

English name Maggie Belcourt

Age 9 years

Name of Band non treaty, but living within the limits of the reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid not treaty

Father's full name and No. Fred Belcourt, Non-treaty

Mother's full name and No. Bella Bernard (Sinclair) No. 248 - Band 128

Parents living or dead ~~Father~~ living, ~~mother dead~~

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

The mother (NO. 248) of this child is married to a non-treaty Indian. She has not been living with her husband for some time. The child has been living the Indian mode of life on the reserve with her grandmother No.16 of Jas. Seenum's Band.

Fred + his Belcourt
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Lake Band .....

Child's name Maggie Belmont Age 9 Weight 51 1/2

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 29. 35 Time of day 5-45 P.M.

J. P. Clemons M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 19th 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0245

Indian name of child Louisa Cardinal

English name Louisa Cardinal

Age 9 years

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 147

Father's full name and No. Jonas Cardinal No. 147

Mother's full name and No. Catherine Cardinal No. 147

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Jonas + Cardinal
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. T. Bouchard Pte. O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Louisa Cardinal Age 9 Weight 80

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Defective tonsils

Date Oct-29-35 Time of day 8.45 P.M.

J. P. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Flora-Lewis~~ Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0242

Indian name of child Flora Lewis

English name Flora Lewis

Age 12 years

Name of Band ~~Beaver Lake~~ James Seenum's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 240

Father's full name and No. Norbert Lewis Dead. Foster Father: Joe Gladu. non. treaty

Mother's full name and No. Elisa Corbett Dead. Foster mother Mrs Minnie Gladu No. 240. B.128.

Parents living or dead dead, child adopted by Joe Gladu

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Reference; Official letter
No. 118-1-10
Dated April 29, 1935.

his
Face + Gladu
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. T. Bouchard Ste. Ont.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Flora Lewis Age 12 Weight 95

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 29-35 Time of day 5.20 P.M.

J. L. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

260

Indian name of child Robert Houle

English name Robert Houle

Age 11 years

Name of Band Jas.Seenum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 231

Father's full name and No. Thomas Houle No.231

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Crandall No.231

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Reference;Official letter
No.118-1-10
Dated October 2,1935.

his
Thomas + Houle
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Baillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Robert Houle Age 11 Weight 72 .....

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? — .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Defective tonsils .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct. 29-35 Time of day 5.00 P.M. .....

J. P. Lamoureux ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 14th 1935.....*193*.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

261

Indian name of child Alek Houle

English name Alek Houle

Age 4 years

Name of Band Jas Seenum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 231

Father's full name and No. Thomas Houle No. 231

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Crandall No. 231

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Reference; Official letter
No. 118-1-10,
Dated October 2, 1935.

his
Thomas + Houle
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* F. T. Bouchard Ste ave.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Alex Houle Age 9 Weight 72½

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Defective vision

Date Oct. 29-35 Time of day 5.15 P.M.

J.P. Munroe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE
INDIAN AG

Saddle Lake, Alberta,,
Nov. 13, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the under-mentioned children into the Blue Quill Indian Residential school;-

Alex. Houle
Robert Houle
Flora Lewis
Louisa Cardinal
Maggie Belcourt
Mary Belcourt.

In regard to Alex. and Robert Houle, I would refer to official letter No. 118-1-10 of the 2nd ultimo and in the case of Flora Lewis, to official letter 118-1-10 dated April 29, 1935 and previous correspondence in both cases.

The latter two children are non-treaty. The mother is a member of James Seenum's Band and the father is a non-treaty Indian as mentioned in particulars given on face of the application.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 30th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Alex Houle
Robert Houle
Flora Lewis
Louisa Cardinal
Maggie Belcourt
Mary Belcourt

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14th 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

259

Indian name of child Francois Bilozaze

English name Francois Loth (Luke)

Age 12 years

Name of Band Cold Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 73, Chipewyan Band.

Father's full name and No. Loth Bilozaze No. 73 " " (Luke)

Mother's full name and No. Veronique Janvier

Parents living or dead father dead, mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

her
Veronique + Janvier
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Leon Balter O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Omaa Lake Band

Child's name Frances Loth Age 12 Weight 80

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24-36 Time of day 5 P.M.

H. Kenyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
Nov. 30, 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of FRANCOIS IOTU (IUIM) to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, December 9, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Francois Loth (Luke) is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 23rd 1935 *193*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0247

Indian name of child Gertrude Cardinal

English name Gertrude Cardinal

Age 11 years ✓

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 151

Father's full name and No. Zaccheus Cardinal No. 151

Mother's full name and No. Alice Cardinal No. 151

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? a little bit

Previously attended Blue Quills Ind.Res. school for 1 years
had been discharged for eye disease

Zaccheus F Cardinal ✓
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F.T. Barnhardt Rb oms.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Scollon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Gertrude Cardinal Age 11 Weight 72

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Trachoma, defective tonsils + lesions on each pupil

Date Dec. 4-35 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

J. P. Lemoyne M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 23rd 1935 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

262

Indian name of child Raymond Large

English name Raymond Large

Age 7 years ✓

Name of Band ~~Blue Quills~~ Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 80

Father's full name and No. Daniel Large No. 80

Mother's full name and No. Virginia Viviers - Dead

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead

State of child's health good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Daniel + Large ✓
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. F. Bouchard Ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Caillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Raymond Large Age 7 Weight 55½

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No signs.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Trachoma

Date Dec 4-35 Time of day 4.30 P M

J. S. Clouston M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Dec. 9, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Raymond Large
Gertrude Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, December 17, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Raymond Large and Gertrude Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
259	Francois Loth	sept 14th	12		Cold Lake	Loth Bilozoze D	Veronique Fanvier L	R.C	nil	nil
258	Fortune Fanvier	Aug. 17th	7	9	Straggler, Athabaska	Narcisse Fanvier L	Adeline Fanvier L	R.C.	nil	nil
260	Robert Houle	oct. 14th	11		Goodfish Lake	Thomas Houle L	Emilie Cromdell L	-d.	-d.	-d.
261	Alek Houle	-d-	9		-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
0242	Flora Lewis	-d.	12		Beaver Lake	Norbert Lewis D	Elisa Corbett D	-d-	-d-	-d.
0243	Maggie Belcourt	-d.	9		Goodfish Lake	Fred Belcourt L	Bella Bernard D	-d-	-d-	-d.
0244	Mary Belcourt	-d.	7		-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
0245	Louisa Cardinal	oct 19th	9		Sandy Lake	Jonas Cardinal L	Catherine Cardinal L	-d.	-d.	-d.
0246	Helen Sparklingeyes	Nov. 4th	6		Goodfish Lake	Wilson Sparklingeyes L	Mary Jane Paternaud L	-d.	-d.	-d.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
211	Pierre Gregoire	Aug. 15th	9	3			Nil	Grade I	Nil	Stays now at Heart Lake
0182	Mary Castor	Oct 9th	15	5	5		-d.	Grade VI	Sewing - Cooking	Married

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Jan. 6, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Afent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of Mary Castor - No. 0182 - is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

AKB/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 30th 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

263

Indian name of child William Delver

English name William Delver

Age 7 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 189

Father's full name and No. Norris Delver

Mother's full name and No. Veronique Laminaok

Parents living or dead living, but separated

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Veronique Delver
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.J. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Cullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name William Kelly Age 7 Weight 49

Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date January 8-36 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J. P. Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 30th 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0248

Indian name of child Magna Delver

English name Magna Delver

Age 5 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 189

Father's full name and No. Norris Delver

Mother's full name and No. Veronique Maminack

Parents living or dead living, but separated

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Note; There has been considerable trouble in this family and the children are not being properly taken care of.

Veronique Delver
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. V. Bouchard Ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Beaulieu
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Magna Uehm Age 5 Weight 45 1/2

Height 3' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date January 8-36 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

J. P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 19 1936
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
February 11, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Magna Delver
William Delver

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Magna and William Delver is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 25th 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

6249

Indian name of child Lydia Large

English name Lydia Large

Age 4 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 80

Father's full name and No. Daniel Large No. 80

Mother's full name and No. Virginia Viviers " dead

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Daniel + Large
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Bouchard ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Lydia Large Age 4 Weight 39 1/2

Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

Date February 11. Time of day 5.50 P.M.

J. L. Allman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

264

Indian name of child Patrick Half

English name Patrick Half

Age 8 years

Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Blue Quills

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68

Father's full name and No. William Half No. 68

Mother's full name and No. Adelaide Cardinal No. 68

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

William his + Half
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sadore Lake Band .....

Child's name Patrick Half Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97¼ If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 11 Time of day 5 P.M.

J.P. Clinton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1936
Records

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Mar. 25, 1936.-

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quills ~~Indian~~ Residential school;-

Patrick Half
Lydia Large

In regard to the latter, you will note that she is four years old. The mother of this child died and Daniel Large, the father, has no means of keeping the little girl as he is living alone. He has no relatives who are in a position to take care of it and the child would be much better off in school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.
per Patrick Half

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Patrick Half and Lydia Large is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

March 27th 1936

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Joe Cardinal,No 194,died at the Saint-Paul Hospital last March 9th.

The death of this boy is much regretted.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

March 27th 1936

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of:

0243,Maggie Belcourt,10 years

0244,Mary Belcourt,8 years,

These two girls have been taken back from school by their father,a half-breed,living at Goodfish-Lake,and will not be placed any more into school.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Argin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 19

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.
March 31st, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

I also transmit herewith, letter from the Reverend Principal in connection with the death of Joe Cardinal No.194, and a letter asking for the discharge of No.0243 Maggie Belcourt and No. 0244 Mary Belcourt.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 7th 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0250

Indian name of child Regina Whiskyjack

English name Regina Whiskyjack

Age 7 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 145

Father's full name and No. Joshua Whiskyjack No. 145

Mother's full name and No. Mathilda Bonnenose No. 145

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Joshua Whiskey Jack.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Oblate.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Glaudhois
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cadell Lake Band .....

Child's name Regina Whitekyack Age 7 Weight 47

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 24-36 Time of day 1-30 P.M.

H. Lawrence M.D.

Approved

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F-85

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1936

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 31st, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission of Regina Whiskyjack into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

A. Gullion

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 5	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
262	Raymond Large	Nov. 23	7		Sarcee - Lake	Daniel Large. L.	Virginia Viviers. D.	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0247	Gertrude Cardinal	d.	11		d.	Zacchens Cardinal. L.	Alice Cardinal. L.	d.	Grade I.	Blue Quill Res. S. 1 year nearly

OF

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
194	Joe Cardinal	March 9th	16	5	9		Nil	Grade III	Farming	Died last March 9th.

APR 8 1936

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, April 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 31st ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Regina Whiskyjack is approved.

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of Maggie Belcourt - No. 0243; and Mary Belcourt - No. 0244.

The death of Joe Cardinal - No. 194, is regretted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 16th 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

265

Indian name of child Patrice Gladu

English name Patrice Gladu

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137

Father's full name and No. Riel Gladu 137

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Waninack 137

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Riel Gladue
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. M. Tuck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Patrick Gladue Age 8 Weight 66

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 19 36 Time of day 7-30 P.M.

J. L. Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1936
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0251

Indian name of child Albertine Large

English name Albertine Large

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89

Father's full name and No. James Large 89

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Kaminack 89

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

James Large
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. ch. Tuck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Albertine Large Age 8 Weight 53 1/3

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 19-1936 Time of day 7 P.M.

J.P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-10.

Ottawa, June 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Patrice Gladu and Albertine Large to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 23rd 1936 ..... 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

266

Indian name of child Raymond Cardinal

English name Raymond Cardinal

Age 7 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140

Father's full name and No. John Baptist Cardinal 140

Mother's full name and No. Jemina Apow 140

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

J Baptist Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. ens. Tuck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Trudeau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Raymond Cardinal Age 7 Weight 61

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 26 36 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. L. Demers M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
June 15, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission of Raymond Cardinal into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Raymond Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING April. June QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission. 1935-36	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid.	BAND.	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Periods of Previous Education.
263	William Delver	Dec. 30	7		Saddle Lake	Morris Delver L	Veronique Maminack L	R.C.	Nil	Nil
264	Patrick Half	Feb 1	8		do.	William Half. L	adelaide Cardinal L	do	do.	do.
265	Patrice Glasew	May 16	8		do.	Riel Glasew L	Emilia Maminack L	do.	do.	do.
0248	Magna Delver	Dec. 30	5		do.	Morris Delver L	Veronique Maminack L	do.	do.	do.
0249	Lydia Large	Jan. 25	4		do.	Daniel Large L	Virginia Vivian D	do.	do.	do.
0250	Regina Whitefeyjack	Mar. 7	7		do.	Joshua Whitefeyjack L	Matilda Bonneroste L	do	do.	do.
0251	albertine Large	May 15	8		do.	James Large L	Louisa Maminack L	do.	do.	do.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge.	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
0243	Maggie Belcourt	Dec 31-35	10		2	10	Nil	Grade I. VB class	Nil	Taken back home by her father
0244	Mary Belcourt	do.	8		do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY JUL 4 1936

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

June 27th 1936

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa?

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the following pupils are to be discharged from school this year:

182,Pierre Paskweyak,17 years
195,Peter Shirt, d
206,Johny Jackson, d
207,George Lewis, d
215,Isidore Leaman d
0160,Emilia Cardinal,18 years.

I beg to ask you that the following pupils be maintained at school for another year:

0171,Veronica Sunday, 17 years
0189,Catherine Shirt, d
0221,Catherine Cardinal d

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
JUL 4 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

118-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1936
RECORDS

ddle Lake, Alberta,
July 4, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended June 30,1936. I also enclose Principal's application for the discharge of pupils No's 182,195,206,207,215 and 0160 and his request that pupils No's 0171, 0189 and 0221 be allowed to remain in school for another year.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Cullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 182 - Pierre Paskweyak
" 195 - Peter Shirt
" 206 - Johny Jackson
" 207 - George Lewis
" 215 - Isidore Leaman
" 0160 - Emilia Cardinal

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the under-mentioned pupils remaining in the school for another year:-

No. 0171 - Veronica Sunday
" 0189 - Catherine Shirt
" 0221 - Catherine Cardinal

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0253

Indian name of child Melanie Blackman

English name Melanie Blackman

Age 7 years

Name of Band (Cold Lake) Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Blackman # 159

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Janvier

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Signed: John Blackman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Boucher O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Melanie Blackman Age 7 Weight 47

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 11-36 Time of day 6.15 PM.

J. P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as ~~the~~ Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

268

Indian name of child Ovide Mac Feeters

English name Ovide Mac Feeters

Age 7 years

Name of Band (Cold Lake) Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sam Mac Feeters #148.

Mother's full name and No. Olivine Cardinal

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Signed: Sam Mac Feeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Ovide MacFarlane Age 7 Weight 68½

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97¼ If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 11-36 Time of day 6.00 P.M.

J. P. Kinsman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-19 (Blue Quills)

Onion Lake, Sask.
Sept. 20, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1936
RECORDS

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:

Ovide McFeeters
Melanie Blackman

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, September 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Ovide McFeeters and Melanie Blackman to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the admission of these two children is approved, and you will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.30th 1936

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you for the discharge of the following pupils:

187, Frank Anderson,16 years,needed home
214, Albert Cryer,12 years,absent from school since 3 years
0166,Margaret Paskweyak,16 years,will get married
0204,Mary Cryer,11 years,absent from school since 1 year
0206,Adelaide Minnoose,16 years,needed home
0239,Mary Ann Castor,8 years,has become deaf
0247,Gertrude Cardinal,12 years,cannot see.

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Argin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Ind.Res.School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Sept.30th 1936

To J.D.Sutherland,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask you that a diploma of Honourable Discharge be issued in favor of the following pupils:

182, Pierre Paskweyak
195, Peter Shirt
0160,Emilia Cardinal

Yours truly,

Rev.Jos.Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Oct. 8, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended September 30th 1936.

I also transmit a letter from the Rev., Principal in which he asks for the discharge of the following pupils;- No.187 Frank Anderson, No.214 Albert Cryer, No.0166 Margaret Pasquayak, No.0204 Mary Cryer, No.0206 Adelaide Minoose, No.0239 Mary Ann Castor, No.0247 Gertrude Cardinal.

He also asks for diplomas of honorable discharge for No.182 Pierre Pasquayak, No.195 Peter Shirt and No.0160 Emelia Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affffairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0252 - Alice Gilcarry
" 0254 - Flora Cardinal
" 267 - John Anderson
" 269 - Ralph Cardinal.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Department advised that twenty nine pupils Blue Quills School have not returned to school since holidays - S T O P - Please advise at once why these pupils are still at home and state what action you have taken to arrange their return to school

A. F. MacKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

267

Indian name of child John Anderson

English name John Anderson

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake – Blue Quills

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95

Father's full name and No. Walter Anderson

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Wapowes No. 95

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

The mother (No.95) of this child is married to a non-treaty Indian.

Walter J. Anderson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary, or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grande Lake Band .....

Child's name Johnson Age 5 Weight 58½

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? no

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 11-36 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

J.P. Johnson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 16th 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0255

Indian name of child Madeleine Collins

English name Madeleine Collins

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake, non-treatee, but living on the reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 260 Jas. Seenum's

Father's full name and No. Daniel Collins

Mother's full name and No. Julie Matis No. 260 Jas. Seenum's

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

The mother(No.260) of this child is married to a non-treaty Indian and the child is living the Indian mode of life on the reserve.

Daniel Collins
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.E. Pagnuelo o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Gullon
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle-Lake Band

Child's name Madeleine Collins Age 8 Weight 69

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23,1936 Time of day 12.00P.M.

J. L. Allowan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

270

Indian name of child Francis Collins

English name Francis Collins

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake, non-treatee, but living within the limits of

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.188 Saddle Lake the reserve

Father's full name and No. Frank Collins

Mother's full name and No. Angelique Houle 188

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

The mother(No.188) of this child is married to a non-treaty Indian and the child is living the Indian mode of life on the reserve.

his
Frank + Collins
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Gaudin
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle-Lake Band

Child's name Francis Collins Age 8 Weight 48½

Height 3'10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

Date Oct, 23/36 Time of day 11.A.M.

J.L. Clemens M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29th 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential ~~School~~; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

269

Indian name of child Ralph Riel Cardinal

English name Ralph Cardinal

Age 8 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 178

Father's full name and No. Llyod Cardinal 178

Mother's full name and No. Emma Kakisim 178

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Lloyd Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George Edmund Paquette omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Ralph Priel Cardinal Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4' 3 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.9 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

None

Date Aug. 4-36 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. L. Lacroix M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept.19th 1936 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0254

Indian name of child Flora Cardinal

English name Flora Cardinal

Age 10 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty

Father's full name and No. Henry Cardinal - non-treaty

Mother's full name and No. Agathe Paskweyak No.92, Beaver Lake Band

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Henry Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

Ref; Official letter No.118-1-10, dated December 14,1932.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Gullion
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Flora Cardinal Age 10 Weight 69

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 23/36 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J. P. Llewellyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

271

Indian name of child Ernest Collins

English name Ernest Collins

Age 7 years

Name of Band Saddle-Lake, non-treatee, but living within the limits of the reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.188

Father's full name and No. Frank Collins

Mother's full name and No. Angelique Houle 188

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

The mother(No.260)of this child is marreid to a non-treaty Indian and the child is living the Indian mode of life on the reserve.

his
Frank + Collins
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard ptre o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gouthor
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle-Lake Band

Child's name Ernest Collins Age 7 Weight 46

Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Defective vision

Date Oct 23-36 Time of day 11.15 AM

J. L. Deverman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1936
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
October 27, 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to emclose herewith applications for admission of the following pupils into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Ernest Collins
Francis Collins
Madeleine Collins
Flora Cardinal
Ralph Riel Cardinal
John Anderson.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.
per [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Ernest Collins
Francis Collins
Madeleine Collins
Flora Cardinal
Ralph Riel Cardinal
John Anderson

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA324 45 COLLECT NL VIA ASHMONT STANDARD TIME 1936 NOV 9 PM 11 06

SADDLELAKE ALTA 9

SECY DEPT OF INDIANS AFFAIRS 471

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE 6TH INSTANT PUPILS CONSIDERED FIT WERE RETURNED AND PARENTS DIRECTED TO TAKE OR SEND FULLY RECOVERED CHILDREN IN SOON AS POSSIBLE TO BLUEQUILLS SCHOOL STOP REMAINING PUPILS WITH EXCEPTION BEAVERLAKE SHOULD ALL BE IN THIS WEEK STOP LETTER GOING FORWARD

W E GULLION.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 9th instant, with reference to the children who have not returned to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School after the holidays.

It is noted that you have directed the parents to take the children back to the school. Have you ascertained recently whether or not they have carried out your instructions in this regard? The Department considers that all pupils allowed out on holidays should have returned to the school by this time.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your immediate attention and make absolutely certain that the children have returned to the Blue Quills Residential School. It is hoped that the letter which you state you are forwarding will include full explanations regarding the reasons for the children from the Beaver Lake Reserve not returning to the school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, November 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of letter from Dr. Decosse dated the 4th instant which reads, in part, as follows:

"I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter file No. 118-1-13 and must say that I am surprised to hear that the children had not all returned to school by October 15th.

I completed an inspection of all the children actually on the reserve on September 15th and advised Mr. Gullion two days afterwards that all the children with a few exceptions could return to school. The latter were cases who had not had pertussis and were coughing at the time, and the parents were advised to keep them home for a week or more and that if the cough ceased, they were to be sent to school, if not, they were to report to the Agent who was to advise me so that they could be re-examined. As none of these cases reported I assumed that they only had a cold of the ordinary variety and that all had returned to school before October 1st."

It would appear from the above that Dr. Decosse expected the children to return to the Blue Quills Residential School much sooner than they did. The Department has not yet received the letter which you stated in your telegram of the 9th instant you were forwarding. It is hoped, however, when this letter is received, that it will explain why you did not make certain that the pupils had returned to the Blue Quills School about September 17th, which was the date Dr. Decosse informed you that the majority of them could return.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 2nd 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Elie Quill Indien *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

242

Indian name of child Elie Minnoose

English name Elie Minnoose

Age 8 years

Name of Band Cold Lake, (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 164.

Father's full name and No. Edward Minnoose, No. 164.

Mother's full name and No. Sophie Janvier

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Edward + Minnoose
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. E. Paquette O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cold Lake Band

Child's name Elie Kinnoose Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no Deafness

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Scabies Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 20-36 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. L. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 2nd 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0258

Indian name of child Teresa Minnoose

English name Teresa Minnoose

Age 7 years

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewayan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 164

Father's full name and No. Edward Minnoose, No. 164

Mother's full name and No. Sophie Janvier

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Edward his + mark Minnoose
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Father Lacouette, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Cold Lake ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Teresa Minnoose ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 55 .....

Height ..... 3' 9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No Scabies

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 100.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Scabies ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... Scabies

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Nov. 20. 36 ..... Time of day ..... 4 P.M. .....

..... J. L. Clemence ..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 2nd 1936 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0257

Indian name of child Florence Marten

English name Florence Marten

Age 7 years

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 165

Father's full name and No. Simon Marten, No. 165.

Mother's full name and No. Christina Garson

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Simon Marten
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. G. Pardoe Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cold Lake Band

Child's name Florence Marten Age 7 Weight 42

Height 3 ' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 20-36 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J.H. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEC 5 1930
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 2nd 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0256

Indian name of child Lary Larten

English name Mary Marten

Age 8 years

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 165

Father's full name and No. Simon Marten, No. 165.

Mother's full name and No. Christina Garson

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Simon Marten
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gr. Paquette ptre O
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cold Lake Band

Child's name Mary Marten Age 8 Weight 52

Height 4 ' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 20-36 Time of day 4.45 P.M.

J. L. Hewson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, December 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:-

Mary Marten
Florence Marten
Teresa Minnoose
Elie Minnoose

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill School,
Saint-Paul.Alta.

Dec.16th 1936

To Philip Phelan,Esq.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Before leaving Blue Quill School for Thunderchild School at Delmas,I beg to inform you that the following pupils have not yet come back to school:

From Saddle-Lake: Rosanna Cardinal
Louisa Cardinal
Catherine Shirt

From Goodfish-Lake: Mary Patenaude
Helen Sparklingeyes

From Beaver-Lake: Magloire Gladu
J.B.Quinn
Lazare Bearskin
George Gladu
Joseph Lewis

You wrote to Rev.Father Langlois that orders had been given to have these children back to school;you can see by yourself that the orders have not been put to execution;and I am not so much surprised myself as Gullion is just good for nothing.It would be as well as to put a wood stick as agent instead of Gullion,but with this difference that a wood stick would cost nothing to the Government,whilst Gullion costs $ 1900.00 of salary per year.And in a few months,Gullion will retire with a pension,and the poor workers of Canada will be obliged to sweat over their work to earn money to pay taxes for giving a pension to this fellow.This is absolutely a shame.And this should be put in the papers;I don't say that sometimes I will not write this case in the papers, chiefly as I know that Gullion did not watch over his clerc Sicard who stole $ 450.00 from the purse of the Agency 2 years ago.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, December 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In a letter dated the 16th instant, the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School advises that the following children have not yet returned from their summer holidays:-

Saddle Lake:-	Rosanna Cardinal Louisa Cardinal Catherine Shirt
Goodfish Lake:-	May Patenaude Helen Sparklingeyes
Beaver Lake:-	Magloire Gladu J. B. Quinn Lazare Bearskin Joseph Lewis

The Department desires you to make immediate inquiries and arrange for the return, at once, of all the above children, provided they are in good health. Please let me know within the next two weeks what action you have taken in regard to returning the children mentioned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING october - December QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0253	Melanie Blackman	aug. 31st	7		Cold Lake	John Blackman	Josephine Janvier	Cath	nil	
0254	Flora Cardinal	Sept. 19th	10		Saddle Lake	Henri Cardinal	Agathe Paskweyak	d.	d.	
0255	M. Madeleine Collins	oct. 16th	8		d.	Daniel Collins	Julie Matis	d.	d.	
0256	Mary Marten	Nov. 2d	8		Cold Lake	Simon Marten	Christina Garson	d.	d.	
0257	Florence Marten	Nov. 2d	7		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
0258	Teresa Mimnoose	Nov 2d.	7		d.	Edward Mimnoose	Sophie Janvier	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING october-December QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
267	John Anderson	Aug 21st	8		Saddle Lake	Walter Anderson	Isabelle Wapowes	Cath	nil	
268	Ovide MacFeeters	Aug. 31st	7		Cold Lake	Sam MacFeeters	Olivine Cardinal	.d.	.d.	
269	Ralph Cardinal	June 29th	9		Saddle Lake	Lloyd Cardinal	Emma Kakisim	.d.	.d.	
270	Francis Collins	oct. 3rd	7		.d.	Frank Collins	Angeline Houle	.d.	.d.	
271	Ernest Collins	oct. 3rd	6		.d.	d.	d.	.d.	.d.	
272	Elie Minnoose	Nov. 2nd	8		Cold Lake	Edward Minnoose	Sophie Janvier	.d.	.d.	
0252	Alice Gilcarry	Aug 17th	8		Long Lake	Alek Gilcarry	Minnie Bright Eyes	d.	.d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
187	Frank Anderson		16	7	10		Nil	Grade VI		Needed Home
214	Albert Cryer		12				.d.	—		Absent since 2 years
0166	Marg. Paskweyak		16	9	7		.d.	Grade VIII		to get married
0204	Mary Cryer		11	4			.d.	.d. II		absent, will not come back
0206	Adelaide Minnoose		16	4			.d.	.d. IV		needed Home
0239	Mary anne Castor		8	1			-d.	.d. 1		Has become deaf.
0247	Gertrude Cardinal		12	1			.d.	.d. 1		nearly blind.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

NOTE.—O...
FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 7th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1937.

I also enclose herewith, requisition for school material for use at this school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, January 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, please forward as soon as possible application form and certificate of health for Alice Gilcarry, No. 0252.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 12th, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 19 1937 RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 15th ultimo in regard to certain pupils who were out of the Blue Quill's Residential school, I beg to inform you that the following children have been returned;- Catherine Shirt, Mary Patenaude and Helen Sparklingeyes. The first named had been ailing for some time and I sent this girl to the Doctor for an examination last week. The latter two were with their parents who were working on a brushing job North of Bellis and I had these taken in.

Rosanna and Louisa Cardinal were taken in by their father. One of these girls had been suffering from a hernia.

In regard to the Beaver Lake children; Magloire Gladu, J.B.Quinn, Lazare Bearskin and Joseph Lewis, I arranged for an Indian, M.Lameman, to bring these back and he was to leave with them yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

W.J. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Orion Lake Band .....

Child's name Catherine Loth Age 6 Weight 44 lbs.

Height 3 1/2 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Jan 9. 27 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

J. L. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Angus Lotz Age ..... Weight 53 lbs.

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

P trais left side

Date Jan 9. 37 Time of day 2 P.M.

H. Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Angele and Catherine Loth to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of these two girls is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

JR

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85

Copy for Department: Re Official letter 118-1-10, January 14, 1937

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 22nd, 1937.

Rev'd Sir:-

The Department have requested that the application form and certificate of health for Alice Gilcarry, No.0252, of your school, be forwarded as soon as possible.

I note that this girl belongs to the Keeheewin reserve, Onion Lake Agency, and it is possible that the application form was sent to the Agent at Onion Lake Agency. I should be glad if you would advise me as to whether or not the application form has been sent for completion, etc.

Yours very truly,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Reverend Principal,
Blue Quill's Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

January 22nd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 1 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 14th instant, I am attaching hereto, copy of letter written to-day and addressed to the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's school in regard to the application form for Alice Gilcarry, No.0252. You will note that this girl is from the Keeheewin Reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 5th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0252

Indian name of child Alice Gibeault

English name id.

Age 6 years

Name of Band Long Lake (Kehewin)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 139

Father's full name and No. Alex Gibeault, No. 139

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Bright Eye

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Alex Gibeau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Alice Tibanett Age 6 Weight 50

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 6-32. Time of day 4. P.M.

J. P. Kinnear M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1937
RECORDS

99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
Feb. 11, 1937.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith an application for the admission of Alice Jebeaux into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The applicant is only six, but, as her parents have separated and she is now living alone with her father who cannot give her the proper care and make his own living, I am recommending that she be admitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Will,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, February 17, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Alice Jebeaux to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of this girl is approved but it should be distinctly understood that her admission is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received the voucher which you forwarded in favour of the Saddle Lake Indian Agency Trust Account, covering payment of transportation of school pupils by George Cardinal from Beaver Lake to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

This voucher is being returned herewith, as it is necessary that you state thereon the number of pupils who were returned and also attach thereto a receipt from George Cardinal for payment to him of the sum of $7.50 for the above service.

Please obtain this information and amend the voucher and return to the Department at an early date, in order that payment can be made before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 264

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SADDLE LAKE

To ..... INDIAN AGENCY, TRUST ACCOUNT .....

SADDLE LAKE ALTA

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	11	To transportation of Beaver Lake school pupils, by Geo. Cardinal, Beaver Lake to Blue Quill's school.	7	50
		5 pupils @ $1.50 each		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20.3.37 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Allot. 2		
		TOTAL,	7	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Gullion
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1937
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Mar. 23, 1937.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.188-1-10 of the 17th instant returning voucher No.264, I beg to enclose herewith voucher with the required information thereon.

Regarding the receipt, this has not been obtained from Geo. Cardinal as he has not yet been paid. When the cheque is received from Ottawa it will be handed over to him and a receipt obtained.

Your obedient servant,

per W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res SCHOOL DURING Jan – March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0252	Alice Jebeaux	aug 17.36	6		Long Lake	Alex Jebeaux L	Wm Bright L.	Cath	nil	nil
0259	Angele Loth	Jan 8 37	8		Cold Lake	J.B. Loth D	Veronique Jaurin L	d.	d.	d.
0260	Catherine Loth	d.	6		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
0261	Edna Steinhauer	Feb. 24 37	7		Saddle Lake	Peter McGilvery L.	mother dead.	d	d.	d.
	(child adopted by Morley Steinhauer									
	Applic Reg. others ok.									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, April 16, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the March quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

In checking this return, it is noted that no application and certificate of health has yet been received for Edna Steinhauer, No. 0261. Please forward the usual form for this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

February 24th 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0261

Indian name of child Edna Steinhauer

English name

Age Seven years

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. foster father of child: Morley Steinhauer

Mother's full name and No. foster mother Jane Espaw

Parents living or dead father: Peter McGilvery living mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended nil school for years

his
Morley x Steinhauer
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. O. Allard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sinclair
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Edna Steinhauer Age Seven Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98-1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 1 - 1937 Time of day 8 P.M.

J. L. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1937
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
April 21, 1937.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission to Blue Quill's Indian Residential school of
Edna Steinhauer.

Approve

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.
per [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-2-10.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of Edna Steinhauer is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 14th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

243

Indian name of child Maxime Seenum

English name "

Age 9

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No. Simon Seenum No. 167

Mother's full name and No. agathe Doghead No. 167

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

Simon Seenum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stanislaus Piche
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Gueillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Maxime Seenum Age 7 Weight 75 lbs

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 29-37 Time of day 5.30 PM.

J.L. Clarmen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 22d 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

274

Indian name of child Patrick Cardinal

English name " "

Age Seven

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131

Father's full name and No. Peter Cardinal No. 131

Mother's full name and No. Jeanne Large No. 131

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Peter Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Adolphus Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A B Paulson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band

Child's name Patrick Gardiner Age 7 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 29. 37 Time of day 5.15 PM.

H. Sherman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

June 2nd, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Approve

Patrick Cardinal
Maxime Seenum.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, June 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Patrick Cardinal and Maxime Seenum to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the admission of these children is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DEB.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Paul May 22nd 1937
Blue Quill Roes School.

to Mr. W.E. Gullion,
Indian agent
Saddle Lake

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply to the Indian Department for the discharge of the following pupils:

216 - Paul Janvier, age 16 - Band: Cold Lake - Grade VII entred school Sept. 8th 1932 - Reason for discharge: Continual Eye-trouble.

209 - Madeleine Blackman, age 14, Band: Cold Lake Grade III. entred school Sept. 1932 - absent. Reason for discharge: her mother being blind she is needed to help at home.

D.171 Amelia Cardinal, age 16. Band: SaddleLake Grade VIII - (admitted Aug. 19. 1928) Went home Feb. 14th 1937 for her mothers funeral - is needed to help at home -

Yours very truly
L Balter O.M.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1161-10
F-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Depart Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1937
RECORDS

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

May 31st, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, letter received from the Rev'd Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school in which he asks for the discharge of the following pupils:-

Approve

No.216 -Paul Janvier, age 16 years: Cold Lake Band, Onion Lake Agency. Entered school Sept.5th,1932. Eye condition.

No.209 -Madeleine Blackman, age 14 years: Cold Lake Band, Onion Lake Agency. Entered school Sept. 1932. Mother blind and girl needed at home.

No.0171- Amelia Cardinal, age 16 years: Saddle Lake Band, Saddle Lake Agency. Admitted Aug., 19, 1925. Mother died and girl needed at home to take care of baby born just before mother's death.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, June 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, the discharge of the following pupils from the Blue Quills Residential School is approved: -

No. 216 - Paul Janvier,

" 0171 - Amelia Cardinal,

" 0209 - Madeleine Blackman.

Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DEB.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res SCHOOL DURING April June QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
273	Maxime Seenum	May 14th	9		Saddle Lake	Simon Seenum	Agathe Doghead	Cath.	none	
274	Patrick Cardinal	May 22nd	7		d.	Peter Cardinal	Jeanne Large	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
216	Paul Janvier	June 16	16	4	8	11	none	Grade VII		Weak Eyes
0172	Amelia Cardinal	d.	16	8	5	26	none	Grade VII		needed Home
0209	Madel. Blackman	d.	12	4	1	21	none	Grade III		needed Home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Res. School.
St Paul June 30th 1937

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
85
JUL 7 1937

To Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian agent
Saddle Lake

Dear Sir

I hereby apply for the discharge from the Blue Quill Res. School of the following pupils.

				in school
N: 184	Felix Houle,	age 18.	Grade VII	-- 9 years
208	Magloire Gladu,	id	" VII	— 5 years
0189	Catherine Shirt	id.	" VII	— 4 years
0171	Veronica Sunday	id	" VIII	— 10 years.
0221	Catherine Cardinal	id.	" III	— 4 years

The conduct of those pupils was good - and I recommend them for the obtention of a Diploma of an honorable discharge.

Sent. 19.7.37

Yours very truly.
L Balfe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F-85

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

July 8th, 1937

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended June 30th, 1937.

I also enclose letter from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for the discharge of the following pupils;-

Approved

No. 184 - Felix Houle 15 years
" 208 - Magloire Gladu 15 "
" 0189 - Catherine Shirt 15 "
" 0171 - Veronica Sunday 15 "
" 0221 - Catherine Cardinal 15 yrs.

You will note that the Reverend Principal recommends these pupils for certificates of honourable discharge.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10.

Ottawa, July 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved: -

No. 184 - Felix Houle
" 208 - Magloire Gladu
" 0189 - Catherine Shirt
" 0171 - Veronica Sunday
" 0221 - Catherine Cardinal.

DEB.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Scolastic Jauvier

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 121.

Father's full name and No. Harry Jauvier, No. 121

Mother's full name and No. Marie Jauvier

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good.

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Harry Jauvier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Caroline Jauvier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ONION LAKE Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

Child's name Scolastic Janvier Age 9 Weight 56

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18-21 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

J.P. Kenoss M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 2 1937
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Approve Sept. 22 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Madeleine Blackman

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 83

Father's full name and No. Adelard Blackman, No. 83.

Mother's full name and No. Virginia Janvier

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended Blue Quill school for 3 years.

Adelard Blackman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Caroline Jansoodt
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE Agency

Blue Quill (R. C.) School

September 1, 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 83, Chipewyan Band, Adelard Blackman.

Candidate's Name Madeline Blackman

(Madeline Blackman)

Age 13

Height 5.1.1"

Weight 94

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. L. Clemens M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Scolastic Janvier and Madeleine Blackman to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0269

Indian name of child Flora Cardinal

English name

Age 9

Name of Band ~~Good Fish Lake~~ James Seenum's No. 128

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 243

Father's full name and No. Sylvestre Cardinal No. 243

Mother's full name and No. Flora House No. 243

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Sylvestre Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. T. Bouchard ptre omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Jas. Seenum's ~~Good Fish Lake~~

Child's name Flora Cardinal Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18.37. Time of day 11.50 A.M.

J. P. Kerr M.D.

!

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

23 Aug. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alice Cardinal 6268

English name

Age 10 years.

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 177

Father's full name and No. Clark Cardinal #177

Mother's full name and No. Flora Cardinal #177

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Clark Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ev. A. Tétreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Glendon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Alice Cardinal Age 10 Weight 76

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18.37 Time of day 10.20 P.M.

J. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0267

Indian name of child Marie Jeanne Whiskyjack

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 169

Father's full name and No. Felix Whiskyjack. No. 169

Mother's full name and No. Philomène Wood No. 169

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Felix Whiskyjack.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Agnès Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Marie Jeanne Whiskyjack Age 10 Weight 66

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98/3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18-37 Time of day 12.00 P.M.

J. L. Kenosha M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0266

Indian name of child Philomène Matisk

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91

Father's full name and No. Samuel Matisk } Guardian Edouard Cardinal #91

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Cardinal } Marguerite Apiditkwes #91

Parents living or dead living, separated,

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

her
Edouard X Cardinal
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister Costello

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Edmison

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Philomene Matisk Age 7 Weight 51

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18-37 Time of day 11.40 A.M.

J. L. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0265

Indian name of child Celina Theresa Steinhauer

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 185

Father's full name and No. William Steinhauer No. 185

Mother's full name and No. Justine RedCrow No. 185

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Wm Steinhauer
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sister Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake.

Child's name Celina Theresa Steinhauer Age 8 Weight 55

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18-37. Time of day 10.50 A.M.

J.P. d'Auteuil M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0264

Indian name of child Cecilia Crier.
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Blue Quill's Band No. 127
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 88
Father's full name and No. Johny Crier No. 88
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Quinn No. 88
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Johnny Crier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Norman Evans — A. Glen Allison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battle Lake Band Blue Quills

Child's name Cecilia Cree Age 8 Weight 70

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large Goyotic Goiter

Date Sept. 18. 37 Time of day 11. 20 A.M.

J. H. Clemens M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(275)

Indian name of child Albert Crier

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Blue Quills Band No. 127

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 69

Father's full name and No. Charles Crier No. 96

Mother's full name and No. Hariette Jene " 69

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Charles + Crier
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Blue Quills

Child's name Albert Cree Age 12 Weight 100

Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Infant

recent leg due to dog bite

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the ~~Principal~~ of the school should have warning

Cyst in tonsil

Date Sept 18-37 Time of day 10.40 A.M.

J. L. Kinnear M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gene Thomas Steinhauer

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 133

Father's full name and No. Mark Steinhauer No. 133

Mother's full name and No. Suzanne Peepeekeesis No. 133

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Mark E. Steinhauer
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. T. Bouchard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Glenn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Gene Thomas Steinhauer Age 8 Weight 63

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18-37 Time of day 10.00 A.M.

J.P. Kennedy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept. 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edgerton Hoole 278

English name

Age 10

Name of Band ~~Good Fish Lake~~ James Seenum's Band No. 128

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 231

Father's full name and No. Thomas Hoole No. 231

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Graudall No. 231

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended none school for years.

Thomas Hoole
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. T. Beauchamp O.M.I.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Lake ..... Agency

Blue Quills Residential ..... School

..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 231- Thos. Houle- Jas. Seenum's Band

Candidate's Name Edgerton Hoole

Age 10

Height 3'3"

Weight 66

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

No.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. L. Allerman ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept. 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ernest Mooswa 249

English name

Age 9

Name of Band (Saddle Lake Band). Blue Quills Band #127

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 81

Father's full name and No. Baptist Mooswa No. 81 - Band 127

Mother's full name and No. Christine No. 181

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended none school for years.

Baptist his + mark Mooswa
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J Samson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Gaudin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Sarah Lake,

No. 81- Baptiste Moosewah- Blue Quills Band

Candidate's Name..... Ernest Moosewa

Age .....9.....

Height.....4' 3½"

Weight .....66.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....None.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....None.....

State defects of hearing, if any .....None.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....None.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....None.....

State whether subject to fits .....No.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....No.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....No.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....Yes.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

F. L. Munroe .....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 1st 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

280

Indian name of child Emile Albert Quinn

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 193

Father's full name and No. Maurice Quinn No. 193

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Cardinal No. 193

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years.

Maurice Quinn
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rosanna Cardinal
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Glauthon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Lake Agency

Blue Quill Residential School

19....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 193- Maurice Quinn - Saddle Lake Band

Candidate's Name Emile Albert Quinn

Age 8

Height 4'7"

Weight 70

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Appears to be

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. L. Allerdale M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill. Res. School
St Paul. 16 Sept 1937

To Mr. W. E. Gullion
Indian agent
Saddle Lake

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for the discharge of pupil 212
Alex Mooswa who is needed at home to
help his father who is sick.

Yours very truly

L Ballet
Supt.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
SEP 24 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 24th, 1937

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school:-

Emile Albert Quinn
Ernest Moosewah
Edgerton Houle
Gene Thomas Steinhauer
Albert Cryer
Cecelia Cryer
Celina Theresa Steinhauer
Philomene Matist
Marie Jeanne Whiskyjack
Alice Cardinal
Flora Cardinal
~~Arsene Cardinal~~

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

I also enclose letter from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for the discharge of Pupil No.212, Alex. Moosewah, who is needed at home to help his father who is sick.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

F-85.

Ottawa, October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:

Emile Albert Quinn,
Ernest Moosewah,
Edgerton Houle,
Gene Thomas Steinhauer,
Albert Cryer,
Cecelia Cryer,
Celina Theresa Steinhauer,
Philomene Matist,
Marie Jeanne Whiskyjack,
Alice Cardinal,
Flora Cardinal.

The admission of these children is approved and you should inform the Principal.

You may inform the Principal, also, that the discharge of Alex. Moosewah, No. 212, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Julia Norwest

English name

Age 7

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Sarcee~~

Father's full name and No. William Norwest & ~~Jane Kakitizin~~

Mother's full name and No. Cecile Kakitizin (Dead) No. 79. Blue Quills Band

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

her
Jane + Kakitizin
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. F. Bouchard omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness - Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Julia norwest Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3'7½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large appetite tonsils

Date Sept. 18-32 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

J. L. Clinton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Norwest

English name

Age 11

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Norwest (~~Sandiam~~)

Mother's full name and No. Cecile Kakisiim (Dead) ~~Jane Kakisiim~~ 379 Blue Quill's Band

Parents living or dead father living mother Dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

her
Jane + Kakisiim
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. T. Bouchard Ptre OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Louis Norwest

English name

Age 13

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Norwest, ~~Guardian~~ No. 79 Blue Quill's Band

Mother's full name and No. Cecile Kakidizin (Dead) ~~Jane Kakidizin~~

Parents living or dead father living mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for 5 years

her
Jane + Kakidizin
(*Signature of father*)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. H. Bouchard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Louis Norwest Age 13 Weight 90

Height 4'10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 18-37. Time of day 12.20 P.M.

H. Lamore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 23rd, 1937.

Sir:-

I wish to submit the following for your consideration and advice:-

On the 13th instant, having been informed that one Belrose (Wm.) Norwest, non-treaty French half-breed, had arrived on the Saddle Lake reserve, I warned him in writing to leave the reserve at once and that upon his failure to do so, action would be taken in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act. Norwest disappeared from the place at which he was staying but four or five days later, he turned up at another place on the reserve.

Discussing this and other matters with the R.C.M.Police at St.Paul, I was informed that a complaint had been made to the effect that this man had deserted his family of six children near Frog Lake Indian Reserve. The names and the ages of the children were given by the Police as follows,-

Louis,	age-	13	years
Mary Emma	" -	10	"
Josephine	" -	8	"
Julia	" -	6	"
Alvina	" -	4	"
Floyd Edward	" -	2	"

They were said to have been living on Section 2, Township 56, Range 3, West of the 4th meridian. This matter had been taken up with the Provincial authorities and the R.C.M.Police were evidently instructed to refer the case to the Indian Agent, Saddle Lake Agency.

On the 21st instant, I issued a warrant to apprehend Belrose (Wm.) Norwest on a charge of trespass. In the meantime, he had again disappeared and upon making enquiries, I found that he had brought his children to the reserve

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reserve, leaving three of them with an Indian woman, Mrs. Kakeeseem of No.28, Blue Quill's Band No.127. Mrs. Kakeeseem's daughter Cecile was the common law wife of Belrose (Wm.) Norwest and the mother of the children. She died last Spring.

When I called at the Blue Quill's school on Tuesday, I was informed that Mrs. Kakeeseem had taken there, three of the children, namely,- Louis, Mary Emma and Julia Norwest. These children are now at this school. The other three children are likely in the hands of Norwest who has not been located since the issuance of warrant.

When asked regarding the status of these children, I stated that according to the Indian Act, in my opinion, these children were not wards of the Department of Indian Affairs and that under the circumstances, I could not make any recommendation in the matter of having them cared for by the Department.

The grandmother, Mrs. Kakeeseem, is an elderly woman (widow) and receives rations and she could not keep any of the children without extra assistance.

I should be glad to have your advice in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Cullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Arsene Cardinal (244)

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Mother belongs to Saddle Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty

Father's full name and No. Henry Cardinal N.T. parents are living

Mother's full name and No. agatha Paskwejak on the Reserve No. 94 Saddle Lake Band

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Henry Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

Ref; Official letter No.118-1-10, dated December 14, 1932

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Norris Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Saddle Lake ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Arsene Cardinal ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 59 .....

Height ..... 4'4½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98/3 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date ..... Sept. 18. 37 ..... Time of day ..... 10:10 A.M.

J.P. McCann ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 24th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, applications for admission of the following non-treaty children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Louis Norwest
Marie Norwest
Julia Norwest.

These applications were received to-day and for your information, I am attaching copy of my letter of the 23rd instant addressed to the Department and giving particulars regarding the children above-mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, October 14,1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo in which you submit applications for the admission of Louis Norwest, Marie Norwest and Julia Norwest to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, it is requested that you refer to official letter of October 4, 1937.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept - 26th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Bors. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0273

Indian name of child Marie anne Carlon
English name
Age 8
Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake Band~~.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty
Father's full name and No. Samuel Carlon - non-treaty Indian - (dead)
Mother's full name and No. Julie Cardinal
Parents living or dead father dead ; mother living.
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Father is dead. Child has been living Indian mode of life with mother and grandmother on reserve.

Mrs. Samuel her + Carlon
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Agnes Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Marie Anne Castor Age 8 Weight 68

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Chronic otitis media left ear.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Sept. 29.37 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. L. Klewchuk M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 19th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0240)

Indian name of child Eva Angeline Quinn

English name

Age 7.

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 193

Father's full name and No. Maurice Quinn No. 193

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine No. 193

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Maurice Quinn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister C. Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Bellom
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Eva Angeline Quinn Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 29-37 Time of day 3.45. P.M.

J. P. Kleiman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Bernadette Bright Eyes.

English name

(0242)

Age 8.

Name of Band Saddle Lake Blue Quills Band # 129

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 84

Father's full name and No. Leo Bright Eye No. 84

Mother's full name and No. Emma John No. 84

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Leo Brighteyes
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. O. Allard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Bernadette Brighteyes Age 8 Weight 65

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ~~100~~ 97.3 Temperature ~~99~~ 98.0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Ringworm tonsils - carries teeth

Date Sept 29-37 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J. P. Clemons M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
October 8,1937.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Bernadette Brighteyes
Eva Angeline Quinn
Marie Anne Castor.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gillion,
Indian Agent,
~~per~~

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res SCHOOL DURING July — Sept QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
164	Felix Houle	July 27	18	8	8	—	None	Grade VII	Farming	officially discharged at end of school year
208	Magloire Sladen	d.	18	5	4	26	d.	Grade VII	d.	d
0189	Catherine Shirt	d.	18	5	7	23	d.	Grade VII	Sewing - Cooking	d
0171	Veronica Sunday	d.	18	9	8	16	d.	Grade VIII	d.	d
0221	Catherine Cardinal	d.	18	4.	3	—	d.	Grade II	d.	d.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


On June 1901 Sept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, October 15, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In checking the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School it is noted that the name of pupil No. 0180, Cecilia Cryer, is shown on the June return but is not included on the September return. Please advise if this girl has been discharged.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1 1937

RECORDS

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

October 26th, 1937.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 15th instant in regard to the September quarter return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I beg to inform you that on looking over the copy of the return which I have on file, I find that the name of pupil No.0180, Cecelia Cryer, is entered on the list on page 5 immediately following pupil No.0208. She has not been discharged.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Res. School.
St Paul oct. 19th 1937.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 21 1937

Mr. W. E. Gullion.
Indian agent
Saddle Lake

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply to the Indian Department for the discharge of the following pupil.

197 Johny Branch age 13. Grade III, from Good Fish Lake. sick. T.B.

234 Jame Janvier age 16 Grade IV Cold Lake Reserve needed home to help parents.

235 Louis Janvier 13 - Grade III. Cold Lake undesirable.

o 219 M. Louis Cardinal 12 grade IV. Saddle Lake sick T.B.

o 235 Laura Martial 11 grade II cold Lake. sick. T.B.

o 236 Adelia Cardinal 15 grade IV Saddle Lake sick T.B.

Yours very truly.
L Ballet
Oblate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1937
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.
October 21st, 1937

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith, letter from the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school in which he asks for the discharge of the following Pupils:-

OK.

No. 197- John Branch - age 13 - sick T.B.
No. 0219- M. Louise Cardinal - age 12 - sick T.B.
No. 0236- Adelia Cardinal - age 15 - sick T.B.

No. 234- James Janvier - age 16 - needed at home.
No. 235- Louis Janvier - age 13 - undesirable.
No. 0235- Laura Martel - age 11 - sick T.B.

The latter three pupils are from Cold Lake reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, November 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received your letter of October 21st, enclosing communication from the Rev. Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, in which he requests the discharge of the following pupils:-

No. 197 - John Branch,
0219 - M. Louise Cardinal,
0236 - Adelia Cardinal,

234 - James Janvier,
235 - Louis Janvier,
0235 - Laura Martel.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of these pupils is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Anna Josephine Moses

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #78 - Blue Quills Band

Father's full name and No. Julien Moses. No. 78 - Blue Quills

Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Vivien No. 78 do

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good.

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Julian Moses.
(Signature of Father)

0274

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father Whelan Sask
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Guilhon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Anna Josephine Moses Age 8 Weight 57

Height 4'4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of ~~the school should~~ have warning

Large amputation tonsils

Date Nov. 4-37 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. L. Clinton M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 16 1937
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 9, 1937.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission of the following into Blue Quill's Indian Res. school;

Anna Josephine Moses

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

118-1-10

Ottawa, November 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Anna Josephine Moses is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

December 21st, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School asks for the discharge of the following pupils;-

No.0211- Nancy Janvier, age 11 yrs. Cold Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency - T.B.

Approve.

No.0190- Christine Cryer, Saddle Lake reserve, Saddle Lake Agency, age 11 yrs.- T.B.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, the discharge of pupil No. 0211, Nancy Janvier, and pupil No. 0190, Christine Cryer, is approved.

Please inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res. SCHOOL DURING Sept Dec QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0266	Philomene Matisk	Sept 1st	7		Saddle Lake	Samuel Matisk	Isabelle Cardinal	Catth	None	
0267	Marie J. Whiskyjack	d.	10		d.	Felix Whiskyjack	Philomene Wood	d.	d.	
0268	Alice Cardinal	d.	10		d.	Clark Cardinal	Flora Cardinal	d.	d.	
0269	Marie Flora Cardinal	d.	9		Good Fish Lake	Sylvestre Cardinal	Flora House	d.	d.	
0270	Eva Angele Quinn	Sept 19	7		Saddle Lake	Maurice Quinn	Madeleine	d.	d.	
0271	Scolastic Janvier	Sept 1st	9		Cold Lake	Harry Janvier	Marie Janvier	d.	d.	
0272	Bernad Bright Eye	Sept 26	8		Saddle Lake	Leo Bright Eye	Emma John	d.	d.	
0273	Marie Anne Castor	d,	8		d.	Samuel Castor	Julie Cardinal	d.	d.	
0274	Josephine Moses	Sept 1	8		d.	Julien Moses	Antoinette Vivier,	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill Res SCHOOL DURING Sept. - Dec. QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
275	Albert Crier	Sept 17	12		Saddle Lake	Charles Crier	Harriette Jesse	cath	none	
276	Gene Bh. Steinhauer	Sept 1	8		d.	Hare Steinhauer	Suzanne Peepeekeesis	d.	d	
277	Arsene Cardinal	d.	8		d.	Henri Cardinal	Agathe Paskwejok	d.	d	
278	Edgerton Hoole	d.	9		White Fish Lake	Thomas Hoole	Emilia Grandell	d.	d	
279	Ernest Mooswa	d.	9		Saddle Lake	Baptist Mooswa	Christine	d	d	
280	Emile A. Quinn	d	8		d.	Maurice Quinn	Mabel. Cardinal	d	d.	
0.264	Celia Crier	Sept 17	8		d.	Johnny Crier	Marg. Quinn	cath	none	
0 265	Celina Bh. Steinhauer	Sept 1	8		d.	William Steinhauer	Justine Red Crow	d	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
212	Alex. Mooswah	oct. 12	15	5	4	3	none	Grade V		To Help father (sick)
197	John Branch	Nov. 24	13				none	Grade III		R.B.
234	James Janvier	d.	16	4	1	11	none	Grad IV		to help father (old)
235	Louis Janvier	d.	13				none	Grade III		
0219	Mb. Louise Cardinal	d	12	4	10	18	none	Grade V		R.B.
0235	Laura Bartiel	d.	11				none	Grade II		R.B.
0236	Adelia Cardinal	d.	15				none	Grade IV		R.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-A

Saddle Lake, Alta. January 4th,1938.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 19th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0275

Indian name of child Genevieve Cardinal

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 151

Father's full name and No. Zacheus Cardinal No. 151

Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais No. 151

Parents living or dead mother dead. father living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Zacheus Cardinal.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. M. Tuck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Guilbon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Saddle Lake ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Genevieve Cardinal ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 65 .....

Height ..... 4'3" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Jan. 5-38 ..... Time of day ..... 5 P.M.

J. P. Clemoue ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 21 1938
ORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
January 14th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Genevieve Cardinal into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

85

115-1-10

Ottawa, January 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Genevieve Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-118

118-1-10

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 28th, 1938.

Dear Dr. McGill:
I beg to report on a visit of inspection I made to Beaver Lake and Whitefish Lake Reserves in the Saddle Lake Agency, during the month of December, last;

x x x

Beaver Lake

There is no school on this reserve. The children are sent to Blue Quills and Edmonton Indian Residential schools. I found that sufficient attention has not been given to children returning to school after the summer vacation. Likewise, there is a number of children of school age who are not attending school. Again the cause is lack of supervision.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1938
RECORDS

x x x
C.Pant.Schmidt.
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Al

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

Blue Quills Res. School
St. Paul, Alberta.
Jan. 29,1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I regret to inform you that we were obliged to take Madeleine Lapatack back to the Blue Quills School.She was taking Grade 1X at St. Paul School and became discouraged as she could not keep up with the class. The other girl, Josephine Paskweyak, still continues in Grade 1X.

As Madeleine had not any home to go to she wished to come back here. Therefore ,with your permission I will keep her name onthe roll until the end of the year.

Yours very truly,

L Balter OMI

Rev.L.Balter,O.M.I.
Principal

103/118

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-10

Copy on 103-118

Ottawa,
February 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo the Department approves Madeleine Lapatack returning to the Blue Quills Residential School for the balance of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-A

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1938
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

February 9th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school has asked for the discharge of pupil No.196, Adolphus Half, age 16 years. The boy is needed at home to help his father.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of Adolphus Half, No. 196, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan. - March QUARTER. 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0275	Genevieve Cardinal	Dec.19-1937	8		Saddle Lake	Zacheus Cardinal L.	Alice Desjarlais D.	Cath.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
196	Adolphus Half	Feb.22 1938	16	7	5	22	None	Grade V11		To help father.
0211	Nancy Janvier	Nov.4, 1937	11	5	2		None	Grade V		T. B. (Died)

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 41

Department of Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS APR 19 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85 A

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
April 6, 1938.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils, and reurn of Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ending March 31st 1938, also Requisition for material for school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
IndianAgent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

281

Indian name of child Albert Hoole

English name

Age 5 years

Name of Band Good Fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 253

Father's full name and No. Mathew Hoole 253

Mother's full name and No. Alice Matis 253

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Mrs Matthew Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister C. Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Albert Hoole Age 5 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April-3-38 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

J. Hoole M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 16th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0244

Indian name of child .....
English name Florence Large
Age 4 years
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 80
Father's full name and No. Daniel Large No. 80
Mother's full name and No. Virginia Large — Dead
Parents living or dead Father living — mother dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for — years

Daniel Large
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admiss of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....Age .....Weight .....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Folume 6347, File 751-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-10-Vol. 2

NO. ~~751-10~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Blue Quills

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
April 15,1938.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,certificate of health and application for admission of the following two children into Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Albert Houle,age 9years; the parents of this child have been having considerable trouble at home and now have separated. In view of their circumstances, I would recommend the admission of this child.

Florence Large; 4 years. this child's mother died and the father has been trying to look after the little girl. He has no place in which he could place the child to be cared for and in view of his condition,the child would be much better off in school.

Your obedient servant,

A. Jullion

W.M. Graham,
Indian Agent.
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Albert Houle and Florence Large is approved.

We are approving the admission of the above children in view of the special circumstances mentioned in your letter. Their admission is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 5th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie agnes Houle 0276
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 253
Father's full name and No. Mathew Houle 253
Mother's full name and No. Alice Matis 253
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Mathew Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister C. Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Lake Band .....

Child's name Marie Agnes Howe Age 6 Weight 46 lbs.

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Small & shotty cervical glands

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Defective vision

Date Jan. 6. 1925 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. L. Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 23th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Res. School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Eva Gertrude Cardinal

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151

Father's full name and No. Zacheus Cardinal 151

Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais

Parents living or dead father living - mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for 2 years

Zacchens Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

0278

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Simon Houle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Saddle Lake ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Eva Gertrude Cardinal ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 90 .....

Height ..... 5'2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... yes .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Leucoma (Cornea)

Pulse rate ..... 86 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Trachoma

Date ..... March 26-38 ..... Time of day ..... 7 P.M. .....

J. P. Clendenan ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-1

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
Apr.22,1938.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith,applications for admission and certificates of health of the following into Blue Quill's Indian Res.school;

Eva Gertrude Cardinal
~~Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
Marie Agnes Houle

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept,of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Eva Gertrude Cardinal
Marie Agnes Houle.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0280

Indian name of child Dorothee Seenum

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No. Simon Seenum 167 (Guardian- Joseph Mistik)

Mother's full name and No. Agathe Mistik 167

Parents living or dead Father : living. Mother: dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

his
Joseph + Mistik
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. Pétreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Dorothy Seenum Age 7 Weight 49

Height 3'9½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 6- 38 Time of day 8 P.M.

J. L. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 21, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Agnes Houle

Age 6 years

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 113

Father's full name and No. Robert Houle 113

Mother's full name and No. Therese Houle 113

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Robert Houle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Elizabeth Houle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Talbot
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0279

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Agnes Houle Age 6 Weight 44

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6-35 Time of day 8.15 P.M.

J. H. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
May 20, 1938.

MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, applications for admission and certificates of health for the following into Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Agnes Moule 6 years
Dorothee Seenum 7 "

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Agnes Houle and Dorothee Seenum is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alexandre Salomon Wood
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Saddle Lake 282
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 223 Jos Dion
Father's full name and No. Louis Wood No. 86
Mother's full name and No. Emma Bernard 223
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Louis Wood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. O. Allard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Alex. S. Wood Age 9 Weight 65

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date June 9-38 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. L. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Norman Francis Wood.
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 223 Jas. Simpson
Father's full name and No. Louis Wood No. 84
Mother's full name and No. Emma Bernard 223
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Louis Wood.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. O. L'Heureux O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Norman F. Wood Age 7 Weight 63

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date June 9-38 Time of day 6.15 P.M.

J.P. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Norman Francis Wood.
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 223 Jos. Dion
Father's full name and No. Louis Wood No. 84
Mother's full name and No. Emma Bernard 223
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Louis Wood.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. O. Allard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Dion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 20 1938
RECORDS

Sadole Lake,Alberta,
June 15,1938.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,applications for admission and certificates of health of the following into Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Norman FrancisWood Age 7 years
Alexander Solomon Wood Age 9 years

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Norman Francis Wood and Alexander Solomon is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April- May - June QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0278	Eva Gertrude Cardinal	Jan.23	12		Saddle Lake	Zacheus Cardinal,L.	Alice Desjarlais D.	Cath.	None	
0276	Marie Agnes Houle	March 5	7		d.	Matthew Houle-L.	Alice Matis - L.	Cath.	d.	
0277	Florence Large	March 5	5		d.	Daniel Large -L.	Virginie Viviers D.	Ø	d.	
0279	Agnes Houle	April 21	5		d.	Robert Houle -L.	Theresa Houle -L.	d.	d.	
0280	Dorothee Seenum	April 28	7		d.	Simon Seenum-L.	Agathe Mistik-D.	d.	d.	
281	Albert Houle	March 15	5		d.	Matthew Houle-L.	Alice Matis-L.	d.	d.	

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
JUL 20 1938

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0268	Alice Cardinal	Feb.10	10	-	5	9	None	Grade 1		To Hosp. for T.B.
0245	Louise Cardinal	Feb.10	11	2	3	21	d.	Grade 1		To Hosp. for T.B.
0201	Lena Moses	Feb.15	12	5	5	25	d.	Grade 1V		To Hosp. for T.B.
0208	Margaret McFeeters	Feb.15	13	5	5	10	d.	Grade V.		To Hosp. for T.B.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1938

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85A

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
July 18,1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,quarterly return of the Blue Quill's Residential school for the quarter ending June 30,1938, also admission and discharge of pupils.

4. Discharges for Approval

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion ,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
July 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant enclosing the June quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0268 Alice Cardinal
" 0245 Louise Cardinal
" 0201 Lena Moses
" 0208 Margaret McFeeters

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(286)

Indian name of child Alphonse Cardinal
English name
Age 13
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 140
Father's full name and No. Baptist Cardinal No. 140
Mother's full name and No. Jemima Espan No. 140
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Baptist + Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ed Rheaume d.m.s.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Dillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Alphonse Cardinal Age 13 Weight 95-

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Otitis media

left ear

Pulse rate 98 Temperature ? If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Rt. inguinal hernia

Date Sept 15-38 Time of day 11.50 A.M.

J. P. Heenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 12 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0286

Indian name of child .....
English name Helen Large
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 89
Father's full name and No. James Large No. 89
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Kamenach No. 89
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

James + Large
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed Rheaume O.M.I. — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

A Dillon — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Helen Large Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 16-38 Time of day 9.20 A.M.

J.P. Clemens M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 17th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0281

Indian name of child Marie Louise Batoche
English name
Age 6
Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Blue Quills' No. 127
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 44
Father's full name and No. Paul Batoche guardian of the chied #44
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Batoche No. 44
Parents living or dead dead.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic.
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended none school for years

His
Paul x Batoche
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed. Brésume O.M.I. — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

A. Dumont — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Marie Louise Batoche Age 6 Weight 48

Height 3 ' 9½ " Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15-38 Time of day 9.10 A.M.

H. Kluss M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 7th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0288

Indian name of child.....

English name Agnes Louis

Age 10 years old

Name of Band Beaver Lake No. 131

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 93

Father's full name and No. Charles Louis No. 127

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Gladu No. 93

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended.....school for.....years.

Peter + Gladu
(Signature of Father)
mark guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. T. Bouchard O.M.I.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Lake Agency

Blue Quill Residential School

September 19 38

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Peter Glafu

Candidate's Name Annie Lewis

Age 10

Height 4' 2"

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. L. Devine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 7th 19*38*.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0287

Indian name of child .....

English name *Victoria Louis*

Age *13 years old*

Name of Band *Beaver Lake No. 131*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 93*

Father's full name and No. *Charles Louis*

Mother's full name and No. *Eliza Eliza Glades No. 93*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *good*

Religion *Catholic*

Does applicant speak English ? *no*

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Peter + Glades
(Signature of Father)
or Guardian of the Child

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D T Buckland
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Williams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Lake Agency

Blue Quill Residential School

September 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Peter Gladu

Candidate's Name Victoria Lewis

Age 13

Height 4'8"

Weight 84

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. Devine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0282

Indian name of child Beatrice Rita Hunter
English name
Age 6.
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 199
Father's full name and No. George Hunter No. 199
Mother's full name and No. Anna Gagnon No. 199
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for years

George Hunter.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister C. Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Bullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Beatrice Rita Hunter Age 6 Weight 53

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15-38 Time of day 9.00 A.M.

H. Klaasse M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

284

Indian name of child Joseph Raymond George Hunter
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle Lake No. 125
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 199
Father's full name and No. George Hunter No. 199
Mother's full name and No. Anna Jagnon No. 199
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for years

George Hunter.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister C. Costello
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Dunbon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name J?Raymond George Hunter Age 8 Weight 75

Height 4.1 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15 - 38 Time of day 11-20 A.M.

H. Devine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 27 1938
65 RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

September 20th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, applications for admission of the undermentioned children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school,-

Joseph Raymond George Hunter
Beatrice Rita Hunter
Victoria Lewis
Annie Lewis
Marie Louise Batoche
Helen Large
Alphonse Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joseph Raymond George Hunter
Beatrice Rita Hunter
Victoria Lewis
Annie Lewis
Marie Louise Batoche
Helen Large
Alphonse Cardinal

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 12 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0285

Indian name of child Sara Minoose

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid - 151

Father's full name and No. Charles Minoose, No. 151.

Mother's full name and No. Josette Noel

Parents living or dead living,

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Charlie Minoose
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. a. Lavallée
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Cold Lake .....

Child's name Sara Minoose Age 7 Weight 50

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 15-38 Time of day 10:40 A.M.

J. Kluore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 4 1935
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

287

Indian name of child Wilfrid McFeeters
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid - 148
Father's full name and No. Samuel McFeeters, No. 148
Mother's full name and No. Olivine Cardinal
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Samuel McFeeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.-B. Lavallée
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Union Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name Wilfrid McFeeters Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15-38 Time of day 11.10 A.M.

J. L. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Res.School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
Sept. 16,1938.

Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent
Saddle Lake Agency,
Alberta.

Dear Sir:
I hereby apply for the honorable discharge of the following pupils:

No.	Names of Pupils	Age	Band or Reserve	Grade	Date of Entrance
183	Gabriel Lewis	16	Beaver Lake	V	Sept. 24-1928
190	Stanley Cardinal	16	Saddle Lake	V11	Jan. 1 -1929
200	Benjamin Whiskyjack	16	Saddle Lake	V	Aug. 16 -1931
203	Joe Cardinal	16	Saddle Lake	V11	Aug; 31 -1931
210	Benjamin Hoole	16	Saddle Lake	V	May 26 -1932
217	Arthur McFeeters	15	Cold Lake	V11	Sept. 5 -1932
(Note:	His father needs him at home)				
0162	Madeleine Lapatack	17	Saddle Lake	1X	Jan. 28 -1927
0175	Agnes Paskweyak	16	Saddle Lake	V1	Sept. 16-1928
0177	Theresa Paskweyak	16	Saddle Lake	V11	Aug. 28 -1929
0188	Rose Anna Cardinal	16	Saddle Lake	V11	Nov. 1-1931
	I furthermore apply	for	the discharge of	the	following pupils:
246	Joseph Lewis (Note: This pupil did	16 not	Beaver Lake come back last	111 year.	Sept. 4-1934)
The	five pupils below are to school last year.)	non-	treaty children	and	did not come back
232	Charles Cryer	10	Saddle Lake	111	Aug. 13-1933
0184	Cecilia Cryer	16	Saddle Lake	V11	June 4-1930
0181	Justine Cryer	14	Saddle Lake	V11	June 4-1930
0186	Olivine Cryer	13	Saddle Lake	V1	Aug.16-1931
0234	Victoria Cryer	8	Saddle Lake	11	April 1-1934

Yours very sincerely,

Rev.L. Balter, O.M.I. Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING July-August-September QUARTER, 193 8

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
282	Alexander Wood	June 5,38	9		Saddle Lake	Louis Wood	Emma Bernard	Cath.	None	
283	Norman Wood	June 5,38	7		Saddle Lake	Louis Wood	Emma Bernard	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Nil

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY OCT 4 1938

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs Branch. Resources
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
October 7, 1938.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended September 30th 1938.

I am also enclosing letter from the Reverend Principal in which he asks for the honorable discharge of the following pupils;- No.183-Gabriel Lewis; No.190 Stanley Cardinal; No.200 Benjamin Whiskeyjack; No.203 Jos.Cardinal; No.210 Benjamin Houle; No.217 Arthur McFeeters; 0162 Madeleine Lapatak; 0175 Agnes Pasquayak; 0177 Theresa Pasquayak; 0188 Rose Anna Cardinal; Also the discharge of No.246 Joseph Lewis; and 232 Charles Cryer; 0184 Cecelia Cryer; 0181 Justine Cryer; 0186 Olivine Cryer and 0234 Victoria Cryer.

In regard to the last five on the list, the father non-treaty- removed these children from the reserve during holidays and when last heard of last Fall, he was reported as being in the district near Calgary, Alberta. His present whereabouts is not known.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Discharges Under
for Approval

Applic for Ad. Required
for
285 Wilfrid Favel
288 - Billy Dion
0283 - Florence Favel
0284 Beatrice "

2 Applic Ad. under
for Approval

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant enclosing the new quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 183	No. 210	No. 0177	No. 0180
" 190	" 217	" 0188	" 0181
" 200	" 0162	" 246	" 0186
" 203	" 0175	" 232	" 0234

The admission of Wilfrid McFeeters and Sara Minoose is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the following children who are shown to have entered the school during the quarter:

No. 285 Wilfrid Favel
" 288 Billy Dion
" 0283 Florence Favel
" 0284 Beatrice Favel

Yours truly,

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

oct 9th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(294)

Indian name of child Fred Cardinal.
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~294~~ 177
Father's full name and No. Clark Cardinal 177
Mother's full name and No. Flora Cardinal 177
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

his
Clark + Cardinal
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed. Rheaume OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Dillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Fred Cardinal Age 10 Weight 80

Height 4'7½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Injected tonsils

Date Oct. 13-38 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

J. P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 10th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0292)

Indian name of child Madeleine Cardinal

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178

Father's full name and No. Lloyd Cardinal 178

Mother's full name and No. Emma Kakisiss 178

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Lloyd his + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed. Pheasant O.M.I. S. Guilloux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Madeleine Cardinal Age 9 Weight 85

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Mr. 13.38 Time of day 4.15 P.M

H. Laurence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0291)

Indian name of child Christine Whiskyjack
English name
Age seven
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Jonah Francis Whiskyjack 145
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Bonnenose 145
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Jonah his + Whiskyjack
(Signature of father)
Made.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. A. Pétreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Christine Whiskeyjack Age 7 Weight 48

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Small nebula corneo right eye external to pupil.

Date Oct. 8th. 1939. Time of day 12.45. P. M.

J. L. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0284

Indian name of child

English name Beatrice Favel

Age 11 years

Name of Band Good Fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 234

Father's full name and No. Mark Favel - 234 dead

Mother's full name and No. Batchel Favel 234

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

her
Batchel + Favel
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. T. Bouchard omi.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Good Fish Lake

Child's name Beatrice Favel Age 11 Weight 72

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15-38 Time of day 10.00 A.M.

H. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

oct 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child William James Cardinal

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95

Father's full name and No. Albert Cardinal 95

Mother's full name and No. Alice " 95

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Albert + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake. Band Beaver Lake

Child's name Wm. James Cardinal Age 13 Weight 92

Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Moderatly large gland right cervical region, probably scrofular.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8th. 1938. Time of day 12.30. P. M.

J. L. Klumas M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

oct. 4th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(292)

Indian name of child Gabriel Gladu

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 82

Father's full name and No. Pierre Gladu 82

Mother's full name and No. Marie Gladu 82

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Pierre + Gladu
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ed. Bréaume o.m.i. — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

L. Guilbon — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(291)

Indian name of child Michel Gladu

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86

Father's full name and No. Samuel Gladu 86

Mother's full name and No. Caroline Gladu 86

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Samuel + Gladu
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed. Rheaume o.m.i. A. Guilloux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake. Band Beaver Lake

Child's name Michel Gladu Age 11 Weight 85

Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large septic tonsils.

Date Oct. 6th. 1938. Time of day 12.00 P.M.

J. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
October 25,1938.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 20th instant I beg to submit herewith applications for admission and certificates of health for the following children into Blue Quill's Residential school;

Wilfrid Favel
Florence Favel
Beatrice Favel

also for

Michel Gladu
Gabriel Gladu
William Cardinal
Christine Whiskeyjack
Madeline Crane
Fred Cardinal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1938
RECORDS

Application form for Billy Dion has been forwarded to Onion Lake Agency for the Agent's attention.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept,of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Wilfrid Favel
Florence Favel
Beatrice Favel
Michel Gladu
Gabriel Gladu
William Cardinal
Christine Whiskeyjack
Madeline Crane
Fred Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

288

Indian name of child .....
English name George Youngchief
Age 10
Name of Band Long Lake Band (Kehewin's)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 113.
Father's full name and No. Augustus Youngchief No. 113
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Patenaude
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Augustus + Youngchief
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dr. A. Petreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake. Band Long Lake Band

Child's name George Yomgchief Age 10 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large septic tonsils.

Date Oct. 8th. 1938. Time of day 11.30. A.M.

J.P. Kleanor M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 18th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

289

Indian name of child .....
English name Fredy Gadwa
Age 12
Name of Band Long Lake Band (Kee he e win i s)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75
Father's full name and No. Alex. Gadwa, No. 75.
Mother's full name and No. Bella
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
Alex + Gadwa
mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T Bouchard o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Bris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Long Lake

Child's name Fredy Gadwa Age 12 Weight 64

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day 11 A. M.

Date Oct. 8-38.

J. P. Kluzak M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 22d. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

290

Indian name of child Albert Metchawes

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewayan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158

Father's full name and No. Pierre Metchawes, No. 158

Mother's full name and No. Annie Jasson

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

his
Pierre + Metchawes
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* T Bouchard oms. Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake Band

Child's name Albert Metchawea Age 8 Weight 67

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8 38 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

H. Clemoza M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 29th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0290

Indian name of child Marie Elizabeth Pauline Thomas.
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewayan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 163
Father's full name and No. Lazare Thomas, No. 163.
Mother's full name and No. Marie agnes
Parents living or dead mother dead, father living.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

his
Lazare + Thomas
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Bouchard o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name M. Eliz Pauline Thomas 7 Weight 57

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? Yes.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Corneal nebula left eye which covers inner half of cornea.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8th. 1938. Time of day 11.15 A. M.

J. L. Clemens M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 12 1938
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 22nd *1938*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie agnes Metchawes

English name 0284

Age 7

Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Dipeeyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153.

Father's full name and No. Alex Metchawes, No. 153.

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Amable

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years.

his
Alex + Metchawes
Mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* T. Bouchard. o.m.i.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

Blue Quill School

19..35

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name Mary Agnes Metchawee

.....

Age 7

Height 4' 3"

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Corneal nebulae on both pupils

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Cervical adenitis

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. P. Clinton M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Residential School:

Marie Agnes Metchawes
Marie E. P. Thomas
Albert Metchawes
Freddy Gadwa
George Youngchief.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J.T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 8th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0268

Indian name of child Alice Cardinal

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177

Father's full name and No. Clark Cardinal 177

Mother's full name and No. Flora Cardinal 177

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ~~years~~ school for 6 months

Clark + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ed. Rheaume O.M.I. — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

S. Guillon — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band .....

Child's name Alice Cardinal Age 11 Weight 100

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 20-38 Time of day 5.45 P.M.

H. Clemence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1938
Records

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Dec. 16, 1938.

Sir,-

June 20
0268

I beg to submit herewith application for admission and certificate of health of Alice Cardinal into the Blue Quill's Residential school.

This girl was previously in school but was discharged last summer as T.B. (Ref. Dept. letter No. 118-1-10 July 27/38). The doctor now considers that she is in fit condition to attend school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of Alice Cardinal is approved. This girl should be given the same number as previously; namely, 0268.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October-December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0286	Helen Large	Sept.1	7		Saddle Lake	James Large	Louisa Mamenack	Cath.		
0287	Victoria Lewis	Sept.7	13		Beaver Lake	Charles Lewis	Eliza Gladu	d.		
0288	Annie Lewis	d.	10		d.	d.	d.	d.		
0289	Marie Agnes Metchawes	Sept.22-7			Cold Lake	Alex Metchawes	Theresa Amable	d.		
0290	Pauline Thomas	Sept.22	7		d.	Lazare Thomas	Marie Agnes	d.		
0291	Christine Whiskyjack	Oct.1	7		Saddle Lake	Josuah F. Whisky^jack	Mathilda Bonnenose	d.		
0292	Madeleine Cardinal	Oct.10	9		d.	LLoyd Cardinal	Emma Kakisim	d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October-December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
292	Gabriel Gladu	Oct.4	12		Beaver Lake	Pierre Gladu		Cath.		
293	William J. Cardinal	Oct. 4	13		d¾	Albert Cardinal		d.		
294	Fred Cardinal	Oct. 9	10		Saddle Lake	Clark Cardinal	Flora Cardinal	d.		
0281	Marie Louise Batoche	Aug.17	6		d.	Paul Batoche	Madeleine Batoche	d.		
0282	Beatrice Hunter	Aug. 28	6		d.	George Hunter	Anna Gagnon	d.		
0283	Florence Favel	Sept.1	9		Good Fish Lake	Joe Jackson	Rachel Favel	d.		
0284	Beatrice Favel	d.	11		d.		Rachel Favel	d.		
0285	Sara Minnoose	d.	7		Cold Lake	Charles Minnoose	Josette Noel	d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1938	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0162	Madeleine Lapatack	Oct.26	17	11	7	3	Nil.	Grade 1X	Sewing and cooking are taught to all the girls	
0175	Agnes Paskweyak	d.	16	9	11	15	d.	Grade V1		
0177	Theresa Paskweyak	d.	16	9		3	d.	Grade V11		
0180	Cecilea Cryer	d.	16	8	2	27	d.	Grade V11		
0181	Justine Cryer	d.	14	8	2	27	d.	Grade V11		
0186	Olivine Cryer	d.	13	7			d.	Grade V1		
0188	Rosanna Cardinal	d.	16	6	10		d.	Grade V11		
0234	Victoria Cryer	d.	8	4	5		d.	Grade 11		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October- December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
284	Raymond Hunter	Aug. 28	8		Saddle Lake	George Hunter	Anna Gagnon	Cath.		
285	Wilfred Favel	Sept. 1	7		Good Fish Lake		Rachel Favel	d.		
286	Alphonse Cardinal	Sept. 1	13		Saddle Lake	Baptist Cardinal	Jemima Epaw	d.		
287	Wilfred McFeeters	Sept. 1	8		Cold Lake	Samuel McFeeters	Olivine Cardinal	d.		
288	George Youngchief	Sept.18	10		Long Lake	Augustin Youngchief	Josephine Patenaude	d.		
289	Freddy Gadwa	Sept.18	12		LOng Lake	Alex Gadwa	Bella	d.		
290	Albert Metchawes	Sept.22	8		Cold Lake	Pierre Metchawes	Annie Garson	d.		
291	Michel Gladu	Oct.4	11		Beaver Lake	Samuel Gladu		d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
183	Gabriel Lewis	Oct.26	16	9	11	7	Nil	Grade V	Farming and care of domestic animals, are taught to all the boys.	
190	Stanley Cardinal	d.	16	9	7	12	d.	Grade VII		
200	Benj. Whiskyjack	d.	16	7		15	d.	Grade V		
203	Joseph Cardinal	d.	16	7			d.	Grade VII		
210	Benjamin Houle	d.	16	6	3	5	d.	Grade V		
217	Arthur McFeeters	d.	15	5	11	26	d.	Grade VII		
232	Charles Cryer	d.	10	4		18	d.	Grade III		
246	Joseph Lewis	d.	16	3	11	27	d.	Grade III		

Department of Indian Affairs JUIN 16 1939 RECORDS OTTAWA

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECORDS JAN 16 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-A

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

January 7th, 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31st, 1938.

Also requisition for school material for use at this school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

JAN 24 1939
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Jan. 17, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school asks for the discharge of the following pupils, namely;-

No. 233 John B. Quinn	Age 16 years	
No. 244 George Gladu	" 16 "	
No. 204 J.B. Whiskeyjack	" 16 "	
No. 254 Charles Pruden	" 16 "	fit
No. 245 Lazare Bearskin	" 15 "	needed at home, not
No. 275 Albert Cryer	" 15 "	" " "

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 233 John B. Quinn
" 244 George Gladu
" 204 J.B. Whiskeyjack
" 254 Charles Pruden
" 245 Lazare Bearskin
" 275 Albert Cryer

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 4th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Genevieve Markegon
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 99
Father's full name and No. Simon Markegon # 99
Mother's full name and No. Hélène Standbois
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Simon his + Markegon
(Signature of father)
Mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard o.m.i
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Genevieve Maskegon Age 9 Weight 66

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Conjunctivitis (left). Inclusion Rt. eye

Date Dec. 18 36 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J.P. Murree M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1939
REGISTRY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 20th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(295)

Indian name of child Billy Dion

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Kihewin (Keeheewin)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 158

Father's full name and No. Billy Dion # 158

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Youngchief.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Billy + Dion
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ed Rheaume O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Zilly Klein Age 7 Weight 55

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged gland left cervical region

Pulse rate 50 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Injured knee

Date January 18-39 Time of day 7-30 P.M.

J.P. Kleman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Billy Dion and Genevieve Maskegon to the Blue Quills residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 29 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(296)

Indian name of child Harry Cardinal

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180

Father's full name and No. Norris Cardinal 180

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Bone 180

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Norris Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ed Rheaume O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Harry Cardinal Age 10 Weight 65

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 9-39. Time of day 2 P.M.

J. P. Caspar M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
March 10, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 20 1939
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission and certificate of health of the following into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Harry Cardinal Age 10

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Guillion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of Harry Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING January -- March QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0268	Alice Cardinal	Oct.8-38	11		Saddle Lake	Clark Cardinal	Flora Cardinal	Cath.		
029?	Genevieve Maskegon	Dec.18-38	9		Cold Lake	Simon Maskegon	Helene Grandbois	d.		
295	Billy Dion	Jan.20-39	7		Long Lake	Billy Dion	Sara Youngchief	d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
233	John B. Quinn	Feb.2	16	4	-	17	Nil.		Farming and the care of domestic animals are taught to all the boys.	
244	George Gladu	d.	16	3	-	-	d.			
204	J. B. Whiskyjack	d.	16	7	-	26	d.			
254	Charles Pruden	d.	16	2	-	18	d.			
245	Lazare Bearskin	d.	15	3	-	-	d.			
275	Albert Cryer	d.	15	1	-	10	d.			

NOTE:--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

APR 3 1939

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS APR 11 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

April 3rd, 1939.

APR 11 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 233 John B. Quinn
" 244 George Gladu
" 204 J.B. Whiskyjack
" 254 Charles Pruden
" 245 Lazare Bearskin
" 275 Albert Cryer

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 22d 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0295

Indian name of child Hezel Cardinal Hazel Cardinal

English name

Age 9

Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Non-treaty

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --

Father's full name and No. ~~Matthew Cardinal~~ Joe Louis-non-treaty reserve, Edmonton Agency.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Rose Calihoo-non-treaty Indian formerly of Calahoo

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

This chid-a non-treaty Indian, was taken by Matthew Cardinal and wife No. 61, Indian, Band 125, shortly after it was born. It has been kept by them on the reserve since. This is an illegitimate child, the father having no fixed place of abode.

Matthew + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Zacharias Cardinal.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Gibbon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Hazel Cardinal Age 9 Weight 65

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

O Otitis Media + Lobar Pneumonia

Date May 22-39 Time of day 6.30 P.M

J. H. Devine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 28th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Lawrence Cardinal

English name

Age Six

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.151

Father's full name and No. Zacheus Cardinal No.151

Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais No.151

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Zacheus Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Pelletier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Albert Lawrence Cardinal Age 6 Weight 48

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 22-39 Time of day 7.00 P.M.

F. Clendenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emma Hariette Cardinal

English name 0294

Age 10

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 91

Father's full name and No. Edward Cardinal Sr. No. 91

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Smallface No. 91

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Edward his + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rema Gavel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Emma Mariette Cardinal Age 10 Weight 64

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 18 37 Time of day 8:00 P.M.

J. L. Klumas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 20 1939
RECORDS

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
June 1, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, applications for admission and certificates of health of the following children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Emma Hariette Cardinal	Age	10
Albert Lawrence Cardinal	"	6
Hazel Cardinal	"	9

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Emma Hariette Cardinal
Albert Lawrence Cardinal
Hazel Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April - May - June QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
296	Harry Cardinal	Mar.2-39	10		Saddle Lake	Norris Cardinal-L.	Isabelle Bone-L.	Cath.		
0294	Emma H. Cardinal	Jan.15,39	10		d.	Edw. Cardinal,Sr. L.	Maggie Smallface L.	d.		
0295	Hazel Cardinal	Apr.22,39	9		d.	Matthew Cardinal L.	Mary Rose Callihoo	d.		
297	Albert L. Cardinal	Apr.23,39	6		d.	Zacheus Cardinal L.	Alice Desjarlais D.	d.		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BLUE QUILLS AGENCY
JUL 3 1939

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Nil

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85A

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
July 4, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended June 30, 1939, also requisition for school stationery.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

305

Indian name of child Julien Francis Gladu

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Beaver Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86

Father's full name and No Samuel Gladu 86

Mother's full name and No Madeleine Gladu 86

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Samuel + Gladu
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Julien Francis Glade Age 12 Weight 75

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Septic tonsils.

Date September 6th. 1939 Time of day 4.40 P. M.

J. P. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0303

Indian name of child Annie Bearskin

English name

Age eight

Name of Band Beaverlake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No Alexandre Bearskin 77

Mother's full name and No Marguerite Bearskin 77

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Alexandre x Bearskin
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Annie Bearskin Age 8 Weight 64

Height 4'4½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Scar on each side of neck from recently healed fistulae.

Soft caseous gland right cervical region.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Cervical l. r. adenitis.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 6.20 P. M.

J. P. Dumas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0304

Indian name of child Mary Murphay Cardinal

English name

Age 15

Name of Band Beaver Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60

Father's full name and No. James Cardinal 60

Mother's full name and No. Celestine Cardinal 60

Parents living or dead Mother ~~living~~ dead

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

James his x Cardinal
(Signature of father) ~~Guardian~~
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Mary Murphy Age 15 Weight 134

Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 5.50 P. M.

J. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

303

Indian name of child Harry Cardinal

English name

Age 14

Name of Band Good Fith Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~xxx~~ 249

Father's full name and No. Albert Cardinal 249

Mother's full name and No. Monica Hope 249

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Albert + Cardinal
(Signature of father)
mark

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Aug. 30th 1939

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(301)

Indian name of child Alex Cardinal.

English name

Age eight.

Name of Band Good Fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 243

Father's full name and No Sylvestre Cardinal 243

Mother's full name and No Flora House 243

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Sylvestre + Cardinal
mark

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Pullon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Agency Band .....

Child's name Alex Cardinal Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Septic tonsils

Date September 6th. 1939 Time of day 4.30 P. M.

J. Kinnear M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0298

Indian name of child Cora Makokis

English name

Age Seven

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 190

Father's full name and No. Harry Makokis 190

Mother's full name and No. Mary Paternaude 190

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Harry Makokis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sr. A. Pétreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Skelton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Cora Makokis Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils.

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 5.40 P. M.

H. Devroe M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0297

Indian name of child Mary Makokyjs

English name

Age nine

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 190

Father's full name and No. Harry Makokis 190

Mother's full name and No. Mary Patenaude 190

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Harry Makokis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sr. A. Petreault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Guillon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Mary Makokis Age 9 Weight 52

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Infected tonsils.

September 6th. 1939 Date 5.30 P. M. Time of day

J. L. Munro M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....JUNE 10.....193 9...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(299)

Indian name of child.....

English name.....HARRY LARRY CARDINAL.....

Age .....NINE.....

Name of Band.....SADDLE-LAKE.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....147.....

Father's full name and No.....JONAS CARDINAL 147.....

Mother's full name and No.....MRS CATHERINE CARDINAL 147.....

Parents living or dead.....MOTHER DEAD.....

State of child's health .....GOOD.....

Religion .....CATHOLIC.....

Does applicant speak English?.....NO.....

Previously attended.....NO.....school for.....years

his
+ Jonas Cardinal
mark (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Roseanna Cardinal ..... A Paul Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Harry Larry Cardinal Age 9 Weight 69

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 6.10 P.M.

J.P. Allerose M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
Sept.22,1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,applications for admission and certificates of health for the following children into the Blue Quill's Residential school;

Harry Cardinal	Age	9
Mary Makokis	"	9
Cora Makokis	"	7
Alex.Cardinal	"	8
Harry Cardinal	"	14
Mary Cardinal	"	15
Annie Bearskin	"	8
Julian Francis Gladu		12

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 12th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Transferred to Onion Lake R.C. Dec. 22-39

English name ..... Charlie Paul

Age ..... 8 years

Name of Band ..... Long Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Solomon Paul

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Jane Patenaude

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

The mother of this child is married to Wilson Sparklingeyes of No.247 Jas.Se num's Band.

Alphonse his + mark Patenaude
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. T. Boucher O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Bellon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sadale Lake Band

Child's name Charlie Paul Age 8 Weight 74

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 24th. Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J.P. Dumoresq M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
Sept.19,1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith,application for admission and certificate of health for Charlie Paul into the Blue Quill's Residential school.

Your obedient servant ,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent,
per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 3 1939
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Sept. 28, 1939.

Sir,-

I wish to inform you that the Reverend Principal asks for the honorable discharge of the undermentioned pupils from the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

No. 186	Simon Houle	Gr. VIII	Age 16 yrs.	
" 192	Joseph McGilvery	" VIII	" 16	"
" 198	Clifford Wood	" VIII	" 16	"
" 247	Simon Collins	" VI.	" 16	"
" 0195	Sophie Moses	" IV.	" 17	"
" 0196	M. Margaret Large	" V.	" 17	"
" 0212	Caroline Cardinal	" V.	" 16	"
" 0225	Elizabeth Houle	" V.	" 16	"
" 0226	Julia Samson	" V.	" 16	"
" 0242	Flora Lewis	" II.	" 16	"

The Reverend Principal also asks for the discharge of NO.199 David Stamp Gr.VI. Age 15 yrs.
No.0223 Mary Patenaude III. " 14 "

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Blanche McFeeters Age 8 Weight 51

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Infected tonsils

Date September 6th. 1939 Time of day 4.20 P. M.

J. P. Downe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0300

Indian name of child Blanche McFeeters

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Cold Lake, Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 148

Father's full name and No. Sam McFeeters, No. 148

Mother's full name and No. Olivine Cardinal

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Sam Mc-Feeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jeremie Mc Feeters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Sept. 29, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for admission and certificate of health of the following into the Blue Quill's Residential school;

Jenny Cardinal Age 9 yrs.

Your obedient servant,
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0299

Indian name of child Jenny Cardinal
English name
Age nine
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Henry Cardinal
Mother's full name and No agathe Parkweyak 92 Beaver Lake Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

This child has been living the Indian mode of life on the reserve all her life.
Several other children of this family are at present in school.

her
Mrs Agathe + Parkweyak
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Pullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Jenny Cardinal Age 9 Weight 79

Height 4' 8½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? Yes.

..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Leucoma right eye impimging on cornea.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Infected tonsils.

Date September 6th. 1939 Time of day 6.00 P. M.

J. P. Dueman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30th 193*9*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quiels *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0302

Indian name of child Irene Mimoose
English name
Age seven
Name of Band Cold Lake Band. Chipewyan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 151.
Father's full name and No Charles Mimoose, No. 151 (Meshel)
Mother's full name and No Josette Noel
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

his
Charles x Mimoose
(Signature of father)
mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Emil Nadl
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Irene Iminoose Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large tonsils

Date Sept. 29-39 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. L. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Irene Minnoose and Blanche McFeeters to the Blue Quills residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No.	186	Simon Houle	
"	192	Joseph McGilvery	
"	198	Clifford Wood	
"	247	Simon Collins	
"	0195	Sophie Moses	
"	0196	M. Margaret Large	
No.	0212	Caroline Cardinal	
"	0225	Elizabeth Houle	
"	0226	Julia Samson	
"	0242	Flora Lewis	
"	199	David Stamp	
"	0223	Mary Patenaude	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 19th and 22nd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Charlie Paul
Harry Cardinal
Mary Makokis
Cora Makokis
Alex Cardinal
Harry Cardinal
Mary Cardinal
Annie Bearskin
Julian F. Gladu

With regard to your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing an application for the admission of Jenny Cardinal to the Blue Quills school the Department is not certain from the information contained on the return that this child is eligible for admission as a grant-earning pupil to an Indian residential school. I enclose, for your information, a copy of our recent ruling regarding the admission if halfbreeds to Indian residential schools and would appreciate your advising whether or not you consider this girl comes within the terms of that ruling. Your reasons for so considering the matter should be forwarded for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept. QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85 A.

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
October 11, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ending September 30, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 30th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0306

Indian name of child Violette Veresa Cardinal

English name

Age nine

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 159

Father's full name and No Augustin Cardinal No. 159

Mother's full name and No Irene Bright Eyes No. 159

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Augustin Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

William J Wood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Gullon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Violet Theresa Cardinal Age 9 Weight 66

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 7. 39 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

H. Chase M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

H Pauls 30th Sept 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0307

Indian name of child: Lina Anne Cardinal
English name:
Age: seven
Name of Band: Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: No. 159
Father's full name and No: Augustus Cardinal No. 159
Mother's full name and No: Irene Bright Eye No. 159.
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: good
Religion: catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended: none school for years

Augustus Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

William J. Wood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Paulion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Lina Anne Cardinal Age 7 Weight 61

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 7. 39. Time of day 4.45 P.M.

J. L. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
October 10, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, applications for admission and certificates of health for the following children into the Blue Quill's Residential school ;

Lina Anne Cardinal Age 7
Violet Teresa Cardinal Age 9

Your obedient servant,

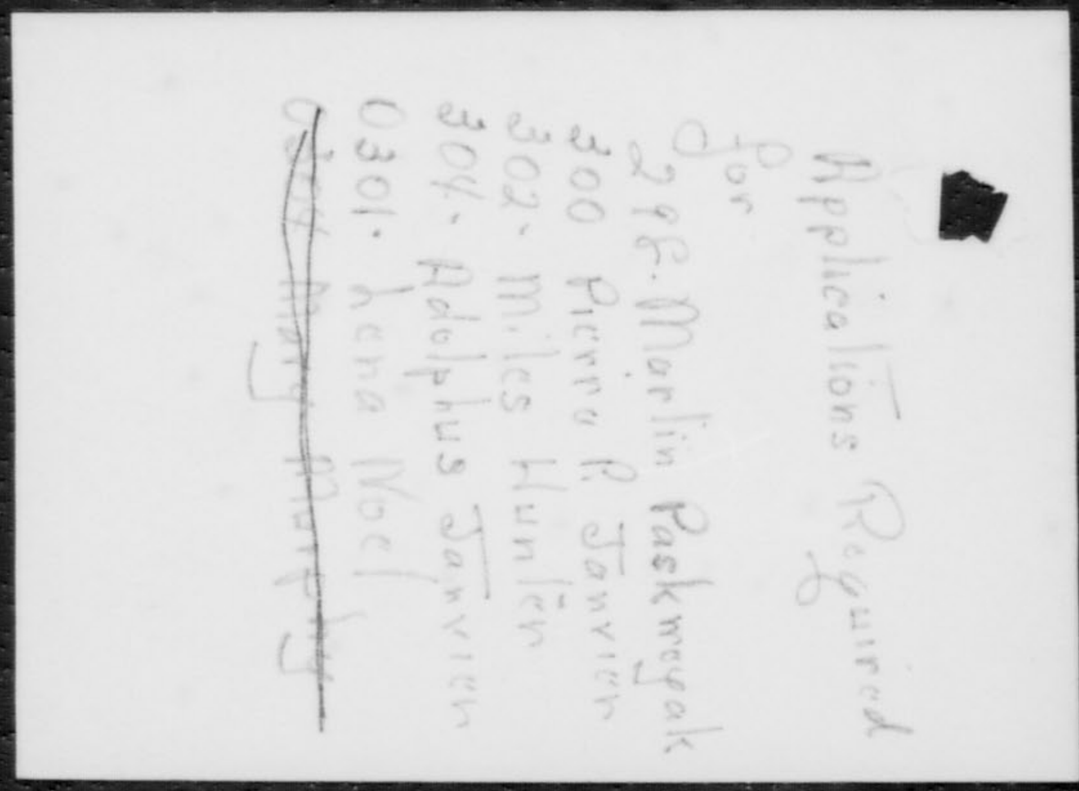
W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Applications Required
for
2 P.F. Marlin Paskwayak
300 Pierre P. Jonvier
302. Miles Hunter
304. Adolphus Jonvier
0301. Jane Noel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lina Anne Cardinal
Violet Teresa Cardinal

The Department has not yet received application forms for the following children:

No. 298 Martin Paskweyak
" 300 Pierre P. Janvier
" 302 Miles Hunter
" 304 Adolphus Janvier
" 0301 Lena Noel

Forms for the above-mentioned children should be forwarded at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul oct 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0305

Indian name of child Elizabeth Half

English name

Age 15

Name of Band (Saddle Lake Band) Blue Quills Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 68

Father's full name and No William Half No. 68

Mother's full name and No adelaine Cardinal No. 68

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

William Half
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rita Half
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Elizabeth Half Age 15 Weight 112

Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 16. 39 Time of day Oct 8.30. P.M.

J. P. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
October 20, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of the following child into the Blue Quill's Residential school;

Elizabeth Half Age 15

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gillion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of Elizabeth Half is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 31 1939 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

October 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 18th instant in regard to the application for admission of Jenny Cardinal into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, I wish to inform you that the mother of this child is a treaty Indian woman of this agency. The father, Henry Cardinal, is a non-treaty Indian, originally from Onion Lake reserve, later moving to and residing on the Saddle Lake reserve.

Upon checking over this file, I note that in replying to letter of Agent J.E.Pugh, dated February 7th, 1924, the Department by official letter No.62-118 dated February 14th, 1924, approved of the admission of Henry Cardinal into membership in the Saddle Lake Band. The instructions given therein regarding Cardinal, were however, rescinded by official letter No.62-118 dated May 16th, 1924, and Cardinal was therefore not taken in as a member.

The children of this family have lived the Indian mode of life on reserves since infancy and admissions of pupil No.0254, Flora Cardinal, and No.277- Arsene Cardinal, now in Blue Quill's Residential school were approved by the Department. These are children of the same family and although they are not in treaty, they are Indians and as such, are considered eligible for admission.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 9th 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(298)

Indian name of child Martin Parkweyak
English name Mart
Age nine
Name of Band (Saddle Lake Band) Blue Quills
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 66
Father's full name and No. Johny Parkweyak No. 66
Mother's full name and No. Madelaine Paterwande No. 66
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Johnny Parqueyak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*1 Agathe Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Martin Paskweyak Age 9 Weight 53

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 99 5/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 25. 37 Time of day 5.15 P.M.

H. Clinton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Martin Paskweyak to the Blue Quills residential school. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Copy for Department

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 1, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

The Department have asked for applications for admission into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school of the following children from your Agency;-

No. 330 - Pierre P. Janvier
" 304 - Adolphus Janvier
" 0301 - Lena Noel

The application forms for these children and also one for No. 0300- Blanche McFeeters- were forwarded to you for completion with a letter dated September 25th 1939.

I should be glad if you would check these and submit them.

Yours truly,
W.E. Gullion
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

J.T. Hill Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1939
REGISTERED

Sadole Lake, Alberta,
November 1, 1939.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 25th ultimo, I beg to submit herewith, application for admission of Martin Pasquayak, No.298, into the Blue Quill's Residential school.

Regarding No. 300, Pierre P.Janvier
" 304 Adolphus Janvier
" 0301 Lena Noel ; I wish to inform you that these children, also No.0300, Blanche McFeeters, are from Onion Lake Agency and I am attaching herewith, copy of letter which I have today addressed to Dr.J.T.Mill regarding the forms.

In regard to No.302 Miles Munter, the members of this family are Protestants and there are two pupils now in the Edmonton Indian Residential school. Miles Munter's parents, Cleophas Munter and Louisa Munter(formerly Louisa Quinnie of No.100-Band 125) Of No.220 James Seenum's Band No.128, are Protestants and come from Protestant families. I have the application for admission of Miles Munter but it is not signed by the father. Munter happened to be absent on each of my visits to Whitefish Lake reserve and I have not to date been able to get an explanation as to why this boy was taken to the Blue Quill's school. However, this will be done at the first opportunity.

While dealing with the subject, I should also like to mention the cases of Thos.Jackson and Reuben Bull, both of Whitefish Lake reserve. Thos.Jackson has on two or three occasions, asked to have his children transferred from the Edmonton Residential school to the Blue Quill's Residential school.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reuben Bull has children enrolled at the Edmonton Residential school and when I called during a check up of children to be returned to the schools after holidays, they were preparing to send a younger girl to the Blue Quill's school in the school truck which had been sent out for the children. I advised them that they could not do this and as the child had become ill in the meantime, she was kept at home. His explanation was that his older girl had been sick when sent home for holidays and that he was dissatisfied for various reasons. He also mentioned that although he was a Protestant, his wife was a Roman Catholic and for this reason, he considered that if they so desired, they should be permitted to place a child in the Blue Quill's school.

I explained the regulations and I am mentioning these cases, merely to advise the Department of the attitude of some of the Indian parents in the matter of placing children in schools.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1939
RECEIVED

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 3, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school, has asked for the discharge of pupil No.021 Mary Louise Batoche, aged 7 years.

This girl has been sick in hospital for sometime and recovery is considered doubtful.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the discharge of Mary Louise Batoche, No. 021, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0301

Indian name of child .....
English name Lina Noel
Age eight
Name of Band Cold Lake Band. (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 157.
Father's full name and No. Barnaby Noel (Barthelomew) # 157.
Mother's full name and No. Monique Janvier
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Barnaby his x Noel
(Signature of father)
Mark.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile Noël.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Lina Noël Age 8 Weight 54

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

September 6th. 1939 Date 4.10 P. M. Time of day

J. P. Kinnear M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Lina Noël Age 8 Weight 54

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected tonsils

September 6th. 1939 4.10 P. M.

Date..... Time of day.....

J.P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(304)

Indian name of child .....
English name Adolphus Janvier
Age eight
Name of Band Cold Lake Band (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 88.
Father's full name and No Joseph Janvier (Wetigocan) # 88.
Mother's full name and No Marguerite Chalsud
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

his
Jos + Janvier
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jennie McPeters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Adolphus Janvier Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 6-39 Time of day 4 P. M.

J.P. Kluson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Osnow Lake Band .....

Child's name Adolphus Lavier Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 6-39 Time of day 4 P. M.

J.P. Kluane M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Adolphus Janvier and Lina Noel to the Blue Quills residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Nov 3/4 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0308

Indian name of child .....
English name Evangeline Cardinal
Age seven
Name of Band (Saddle Lake Band) - Blue Quills - No. 127
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 91
Father's full name and No Alec Cardinal (Doghead) No. 91
Mother's full name and No Lora Apaw (dead)
Parents living or dead father living mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Alec Cardinal
(Signature of father)
(ALEX. DOGHEAD)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I. — Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Marguerite Cardinal Age 7 Weight 46

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Carious teeth & hypertrophied tonsils.

Date Nov. 21-39 Time of day 1-30 P.M.

J. P. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 25, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Evangeline Cardinal (Doghead) into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills residential school that the admission of Evangeline Cardinal is approved. As the Department requires only one copy of the application form the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 13th Nov 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0309

Indian name of child .....
English name Adelaide Amable
Age 10
Name of Band (Cold Lake Band) Chipewyan.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 84.
Father's full name and No Etienne Amable. No. 84.
Mother's full name and No Marie Jaco Janvier
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Etienne his x Amable
(Signature of father)
Mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Lavallée O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Adelaide Amable Age 10 Weight 91

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov. 21-39 Time of day 1.45 P.M.

J. L. Devosse M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Adelaide Amable to the Blue Quills residential school. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 118-1-10
~~115-8-10~~

4

Ottawa,
December 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of Charlie Paul from the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to the Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School. Please inform both Principals accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

300

Indian name of child Pierre Paul Jauvier

English name

Age seven Jauvier

Name of Band ~~Athabaska~~ Band Fort McMurray

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Narcise Jauvier

Mother's full name and No adeline Jauvier

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Mary adeline Jauvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M Goodwin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Pierre Paul Janvier Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 5.20. P. M.

J. L. Kumar M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Res. School
St Paul Nov. 16th 1939.

To the Indian agent.
Fort MacMurray
Alberta.

Dear Sir,

I am forwarding to you an application for admission of Pierre Paul Jamies to the Blue Quill School. The parents are separated and I don't se any hope for their reunion. I hope you will recommend the admission of the chicd in our school.

Yours very truly
L Baltes
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the application for the admission of Pierre Paul Janvier to the Blue Quills Residential School you may inform the Principal that his admission is approved. As the Department only required one copy of the application form the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. M. Yoachim,
Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October-November-December QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
298	Martin Paskweyak	June 9	9		Saddle Lake	Johnny Paskweyak L.	Madeleine Patenaude L.	Cath.	Nil	
299	Harry Larry Cardinal	June 10	9		d.	Jonas Cardinal L.	Cath. Cardinal-D.	d.	d.	
301	Alex Cardinal	Aug. 30	8		Good Fish L.	Sylvestre Cardinal L,	Flora House L.	d.	d.	
303	Harry Cardinal	d.	14		d.	Albert Cardinal L.	Monica Hope L.	d.	d.	
304	Adolphus Janvier	d.	8		Cold Lake	Joseph Janvier L.	Marg. Charland L.	d.	d.	
305	Julien F. Gladu	d.	12		Beaver Lake	Samuel Gladu L.	Madeleine L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
186	Simon Houle	Oct.25	16	10	5	11	Nil	Grade VIII	Farming and the care of domestic animals are taught to all the boys.	
192	Joseph McGilvery	d.	16	9	5	10	d.	d.		
198	Clifford Wood	d.	16	8	8	29	d.	d.		
199	David Stamp	d.	15	6	5	25	d.	Grade VI		
247	Simon Collins	d.	16	4	9	10	d.	d.		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING October-November-December QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0297	Mary Makokis	Aug.30	9		Saddle Lake	Harry Makokis L.	Mary Patenaude L.	Cath.	Nil	
0298	Cora Makokis	d.	7		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
0300	Blanche McFeeters	d.	8		Cold Lake	Sam McFeeters L.	Olivine Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0301	Lena Noel	d.	8		d.	Barnaby Noel L.	Monique Janvier L.	d.	d.	
0302	Irene Minnoose	d.	7		d.	Chas. Minnoose L.	Josette Noel L.	d.	d.	
0303	Annie Bearskin	d.	8		Beaver Lake	Alex. Bearskin L.	Marguerite L.	d.	d.	
0304	Mary Cardinal	d.	15		d.		Celestine Cardinal	d.	d.	
0305	Elizabeth Half	Oct.1	15		Saddle Lake	Wm. Half L.	Adel. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0195	Sophie Moses	Oct.25	17	7	5	4	Nil	Grade 1V	Sewing and cooking are taught to all the girls.	
0196	M.Margaret Large	d.	17	7	5		d.	Grade V		
0212	Caroline Cardinal	d.	16	6	9	20	d.	d.		
0223	Mary Patenaude	d.	14	6	1	24	d.	Grade 1V		
0225	Elizabeth Houle	d.	16	5	10	17	d.	Grade V		
0226	Julia Samson	d.	16	5	10	17	d.	Grade V1		
0242	Flora Lewis	d.	16	3	8	16	d.	Grade 11		Sick one year in hospital.
0281	Mary L. Batoche	Dec.2	7		2		d.	Grade 1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35A

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
Jan. 6, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended December 31, 1939.

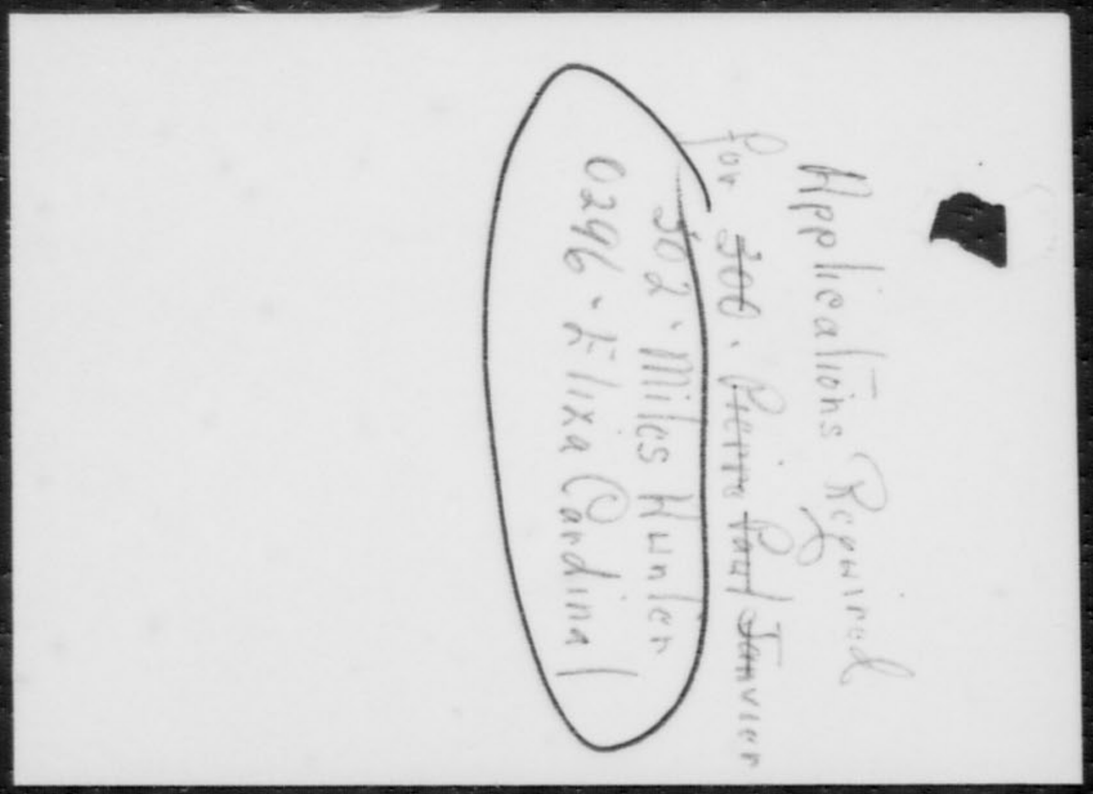
Your obedient servant,
W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School the usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for Miles Hunter, No. 302, and Eliza Cardinal, No. 0296.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
Jan. 25, 1940.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
30/1/40

Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake Agency, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the discharge of the following pupils from Blue Quills School:

No.257 Job Metchawes, age: 11 Band: Cold Lake Grade: 111
Reason: Absent from School two years , sore eyes , no improvement.

No.0202 Thelma Castor, age: 16, Band: Saddle Lake, Grade: V1
Reason: Needed at home.

No.0228 Bernadette Metchawes, 14,Band: Cold Lake, Grade: V
Reason: Sick with T. B.

No. 304 Adolphus Janvier, age:8, Band: Cold Lake, Grade: 1
Reason: Strange sickness, does not seem fit for school.

Yours very truly,

L Baltes o.m.i.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

February 1st, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, letter in which the Reverend Principal asks for the discharge of the following pupils,-

No. 257 Joe Metchawes, 11 yrs. Cold Lake Band, Onion Lake Agency. Absent 2 years. sore eyes.

No. 304 Adolphus Janvier, 8 yrs. Cold Lake Band; Onion Lake Agency; ailing, unfit for school.

No.0228 Bernadette Metchawes, 14 yrs. Cold Lake Band, Onion Lake Agency. Sick -T.B.

No.0202 Thelma Castor, Saddle Lake, needed at home.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 257 Job Metchawes
" 304 Adolphus Janvier
" 0228 Bernadette Metchawes
" 0202 Thelma Castor

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JAN. 10 1980

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0296

Indian name of child .....

English name ELIZA CARDINAL

Age 10

Name of Band SADDLE-LAKE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. JONAS CARDINAL

Mother's full name and No. CATHERINE CARDINAL

Parents living or dead MOTHER DEAD

State of child's health GOOD

Religion CATHOLIC

Does applicant speak English? NO

Previously attended NO school for ..... years

+ Jonas Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Roseanna Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Eliza Cardinal Age 10 Weight 72

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 20. 39 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. H. Monroe M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 2, 1940.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 19th ultimo regarding application forms and certificates of health for Miles Hunter and Eliza Cardinal, I beg to enclose herewith form for Eliza Cardinal.

Regarding Miles Hunter, this boy belongs to the Edmonton school and Mr. Woodsworth is putting in a claim for him and the case is not yet settled. The matter is being taken up with the parents again.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Eliza Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

A review of the December quarter return of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School shows that pupil No. 226, Ernest Crane, is over the age of 16.

No application for retaining this boy in your school appears to have been received and in this connection I wish to direct your attention to circular letter of July 21, 1939, a copy of which is enclosed.

As pointed out in the circular letter the Department realizes that frequently there are reasons for keeping certain children after they reach the age of 16 but at the same time the consent of the Superintendent General (Minister) must be obtained.

I may add that in the past the Department has been favourably disposed to allowing certain pupils, especially girls, to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 if good reasons for such action are given by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing and the further consideration that due to the conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

Until further advised you should make arrangements for the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of 16 unless there are some very exceptional circumstances and in this event full particulars should be given to the Department and our permission obtained before such pupils reach the age of 16.

With the above in mind I desire to hear from you at the earliest possible date stating the date on which the pupils mentioned in the first part of this letter can be discharged from your school.

Yours truly,

C

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

L.J.C. & M.I.

Blue Quills School
St. Paul, Alberta.

Feb. 4th 1940

Phillip Phelan Esq.
Chief Training Division
Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Your letter Feb.23rd (II8-I-10) on hand. I would hereby ask the Department to allow the pupils actually of sixteen, to finish their academic year. Until to date we did not refuse yet a child, even if we had no hope to receive the grant we were expecting for, and therefore no child was deprived of education by the fact that one or two children were kept over the age of sixteen.

Yours very truly

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,

Per L Baker O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 8, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the pupils in the Blue Quills Residential School who are 16 years of age or over may remain in residence until the end of the current academic year; namely, June 30 next. At that time you should apply for their discharge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan.-Feb.- March QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
300	Pierre Paul Janvier	Aug.30	7		Athabaska	Narcisse Janvier L.	Adeline Janvier L.	Cath.	Nil	
0296	Eliza Cardinal	June 10	10		Saddle Lake	Jonas Cardinal L.	Cath. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0306	Violet TheresaCardinal	Sept.30	9		d.	Augustus Cardinal L.	Irene Brughteyes L.	d.	d.	
0307	Lina Anne Cardinal	Sept.30	7		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
0308	Evangeline Cardinal	Nov.3	7		d.	Alexander Cardinal L.	Lora Apaw D.	d.	d.	
0309	Adelaide Amable	Nov.13	10		Cold Lake	Etienne Amable L.	Marie Janvier L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
257	Job Metchawes	Feb.21	11	2	-	-	Nil	Grade III		
304	Adolph Janvier	d.	8	-	3	15	d.	Grade 1		Dead.
298	Martin Paskweyak	d.	9	-	4	10	d.	Grade 1		Dead
0228	Bernadette Metchawes	d.	13	6	3	16	d.	Grade VI		
0202	Thelma Castor	d. d.	15	7	3	25	d.	Grade VI		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85-A

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
April 6th, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill(s Indian Residential school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 257 Job Metchawes
" 304 Adolph Janvier
" 298 Martin Paskweyak
" 0228 Bernadette Metchawes
" 0202 Thelma Castor

The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Peter Collins, No. 306, who is shown to have entered the school on December 2, 1939.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 8th March 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

307

Indian name of child William Robert Seenum

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band No. 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No Simon Seenum No. 167

Mother's full name and No agathe Doghead (Dead)

Parents living or dead father living, mother dead

State of child's health good.

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Simon Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. Swallow
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name William Robert Swimmer Age 7 Weight 3-9 lbs

Height 3 ft 10 1/2 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Mar 26-40 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

J. L. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul March 2d. 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0310

Indian name of child Philomene Blood
English name
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band James Seenum's No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 258
Father's full name and No Peter Blood No. 258
Mother's full name and No Agathe Cardinal No. 258
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Peter Blood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. J. Bouchard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band

Child's name Philomene Bloor Age 11 Weight 62

Height 4 ft 5 6 inc Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 26 40 Time of day 3.30 P.M

J. Lavoie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul March 2nd 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0311

Indian name of child Marie Anne Blood

English name

Age 8

Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake Band~~ James Seenum's No. 122

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 258

Father's full name and No Peter Blood No. 258

Mother's full name and No Agathe Cardinal No. 258

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Peter Blood
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Bouchard O.M.I.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Boulbon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, pt 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Lake Band

Child's name Marianne Bird Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 26-40 Time of day 3.15 PM

J. P. Thurmeer M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE No. 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
April 23, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, applications for admission of the following children into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;-

Marie Ann Blood
Philomene Blood
William Robert Seesum.

The Reverend Principal asks for the Honorable discharge of pupil No. 209, Joseph Large, age 14 years.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Guirion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Marie Ann Blood
Philomene Blood
William Robert Seenum

The discharge of Joseph Large, No. 809, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. R. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill's School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
March 29th, 1940.

(C O P Y)

Mr. W. E. Cullion,
Saddle Lake Agency,
Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I am just dropping a few words to you. I intended to quit school this year but as I am to learn music. I know my parents do not know about this and as I say I do not want to quit school, in fact I hate to leave school. If you could please write to the Department to tell him if he could pay for me for one more year. I will now close my letter hoping good luck.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd: Rena Favel

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Blue Quill's School.
St.Paul, Alberta.
March 28, 1940.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Saddle Lake Agency,
Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

I am dropping a few lines to you. There is a big realisation that just came to me. It is thruthful to say that at the age of sixteen we begin to realize something in our home enterprise at school.

I am so interested in my Dressage, cooking and learning music and I have not started to learn music but I will later. So I am asking you if I could stay until eighteen. I don't care to go for my holidays either unless my mother needs me at home. I only care to go home for treaty.

If you could please properly speak to my father and mother about this I shall be very thankful. My father's name is Joshua Whiskyjack.

I will close my letter hoping for good luck.

Yours sincerely

Sgd: Jane Whiskyjack

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Blue Quill's #10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
April 13th, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, report respecting the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1940.

I might mention that while discussing matters concerning the school, the Reverend Principal mentioned that he had received instructions to the effect that pupils who had reached the age of 16 years should be discharged.

While there are a few who are 16 years old on the roll, the Reverend Principal would like to have them in school until the end of the current term. A number of others shall have reached the age of 16 years by that time and the discharge of those who have reached this age would then be asked for at the end of the school term.

Occasionally, a boy or girl wishes to remain in school after they reach the age of 16 years and in cases such as these, it would appear to be regrettable to have to discharge them. Since my visit to the school, I have received two such requests, both from girls who are 16 years of age. One of these is from Pupil No.0193, Jane Whiskyjack and the other from No.0214 Rena Favel. I am attaching copies of their letters in which they ask that they be permitted to remain in school for another term.

The high pressure boiler developed leaks in the tubes, the leaks being caused by corrosion. This matter was dealt with by letter of the 27th March.

Your obedient servant,

W.A. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-10

Ottawa,
April 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the March quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School.

The Principal was written recently regarding children 16 years of age or over in the school. We have no objection to these pupils remaining in the school until the end of the current Academic year; namely, June 30 next.

However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing, and the further consideration that due to conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

However, if there are a few pupils who you consider should remain in the Blue Quills Residential School after they reach the age of 16 you should communicate with the Department stating your reasons

Mr. W. F. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Peddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and making a definite recommendation. The point to emphasize is that no pupils over 16 years of age should be kept in the Blue Quills Residential School after June 30 next unless the approval of the Department has been obtained. This, of course, does not apply to pupils reaching the age of 16 during the course of an academic year. Such pupils may remain until the close of that academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Le Pas Man 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0313

Indian name of child
English name Madeleine Baldhead
Age 12 years old
Name of Band James Bernard No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 256
Father's full name and No. Percy Jackson Dead
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Jackson No. 256
Parents living or dead The father is dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. Catholique
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Madeleine Baldhead
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Beaudoin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Christian
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A 400
R 2245

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saskatchewan Battleford Band

Child's name Louise Lick Age 12 Weight 70

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 23-40 Time of day 8:30 PM

H. Allerdale M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Le May 1880

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(310)

Indian name of child
English name Albert Cardinal
Age 11 years old
Name of Band Beaver James Lessard No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 249
Father's full name and No Albert Cardinal No. 249
Mother's full name and No Monica Cardinal (Hope) No. 249
Parents living or dead Parents living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. Catholique
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Albert Cardinal
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Rondeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Pullen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 6245

(over)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Albert Cardinal Age 11 Weight 75

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 23-40 Time of day 9.15 P.M.

J.P. Clemens M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
June 17, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith certificates of health and applications for admission of the following children to the Blue Quill's Indian Residentail school;

Albert Cardinal Age 11
Madeleine Baldhead " 12

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Albert Cardinal and Madeleine Baldhead is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 24 1940 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
June 17, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian school has asked for the discharge of the following pupils from the school;-

No.	213	Joseph Mooswa	15yrs.	Needed at home
"	229	Harry Cardinal	15 "	" " "
"	240	Elie Noel Cold Lake	14 "	Sick- at home
"	255	Jules Half	16 "	

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gillion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 213 Joseph Mooswa
" 229 Harry Cardinal
" 240 Elie Noel Cold Lake
" 255 Jules Half

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April- May - June QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
307	Wm. Robert Seenum	Mar.8	7		Saddle Lake	Simon Seenum L.	Agathe Doghead D.	Cath.	Nil	
0310	Philomene Blood	Mar.2	11		d.	Peter Blood L.	Agathe Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0311	Marie Ann Blood	d.	8		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
209	Joseph Large	May 1	16	8	-	-	Nil	Grade VI		He is needed at home.
213	Joseph Mooswa	June 30	15	7	1	4	d.	Grade VI		d.
229	Harry Cardinal	d.	14	5	7	13	d.	Grade IV		d.
240	Elie Noel	d.	14	6	2	3	d.	Grade VII		He is sick with T. B.
255	Jules Half	d.	16	3	10	18	d.	Grade VI		He is needed at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85A

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
July 4, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ended June 30, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

Numbers 209; 213; 229; 240; 255.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the under-mentioned pupils:-

No. 302 - Miles Hunter,
No. 306 - Peter Collins,

308 - Allan Hunter,
309 - Philip Collins,
0312 - Annie Hunter

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0322

Indian name of child .....

English name Rosie Skani

Age 7

Name of Band LeGoff (Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178

Father's full name and No Jerome Skani, No. 178

Mother's full name and No Justine Skani (Amable), No. 178.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Jerome Skani

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Pratt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Howard H Cameron

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ONION LAKE Band

Child's name ROSIE SKANI Age 7 Weight 39

Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

obstructive tonsils and adenoid

Date September 13 ,1940 Time of day 11.00A.M.

J. S. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0321

Indian name of child .....
English name Evangeline Martial
Age 8
Name of Band LeGoff (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150
Father's full name and No Frederic Martial, No. 150
Mother's full name and No Marie " (Grand Farand), No. 150
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Frederic Martial
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Howard Cameron
Ind. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band

Child's name Evangeline Martial Age 9 Weight 45

Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 13, 1940 Time of day 12.15 P.M.

J. L. Clevrake M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(318)

Indian name of child .....

English name Baptiste Blackman

Age 7½

Name of Band LeGoff (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 159

Father's full name and No John Blackman, No. 159

Mother's full name and No Josephine Janvier, No. 159

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion ~~Good~~ Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

John Blackman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Howard V. Cameron
Act Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band 8

Child's name Baptist Blakman Age 45 Weight

Height 4 ft.3 inn. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

TRACHOMA

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

bad tonsils

OBSTRUCTIVE TONSILS

Date Sept.13,1940 Time of day 10.45 A.M.

F. J. Macnab M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0320

Indian name of child .....
English name Louisa Cardinal
Age 12
Name of Band Saddle-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Jonas Cardinal
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended One & Half Year Here school for ..... years

Note; This girl was discharged from school and admitted to T.B. hospital Feb.10/38. Discharged from hospital Aug.17/39. Recommended by clinic and authorized by Dept. letter No.118-1-15, Jan.17,1938.

Jonas Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Pratt
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

A Cullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Louisa Cardinal Age 13 Weight 125

Height 5 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 13, 1940 Time of day 1.00 P.M.

J. L. Kleman

.....M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0201

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul May 20th. 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0319)

Indian name of child .....
English name Lina Moses No 201
Age 15
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Julien Moses.
Mother's full name and No Antoinette Vivier.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ~~Yes~~
Previously attended ~~No~~ school for seven years

Note; This girl was discharged from school and admitted to T.B. hospital Feb.15/38. Discharged from hospital Sept.22/39. Recommended by clinic and authorized by Dept. letter No.118-1115, Jan.17,1938

Julien Moses.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Prost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Gaudion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Linda Moses Age 15 Weight 125

Height 5-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept-13-40 Time of day 12-45 P.M.

J. Clemens

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Linus Moses Age 15 Weight 138

Height 5-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept-13-40 Time of day 12-45 P M

J. H. Moses

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 4/40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian School "St. Paul" *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0318

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Irene Doghead (Cardinal)
Age 6½
Name of Band Saddle-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No Alex Doghead No. 91
Mother's full name and No Laura Appow No. 91
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Alec Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Shelton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Marie Irene Doghead Age 6 Weight 33

Height 3 - 9 Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nor Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 - 4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept - 13 - 40 Time of day 11 - 30 A M

J. P. McCormack M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3rd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

314

Indian name of child .....
English name Herman Joseph Gladu (IRVING)
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No Riel Gladu No.137
Mother's full name and No Emilia Mamenooke No.137
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Riel Gladue
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Guilloux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Herman Joe Gladue Age 8 Weight 5'6

Height 4'-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept-13-40 Time of day 10-~~40~~ A M

J. P. Lecours M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3rd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

313

Indian name of child .....
English name Marc Lewis Steinhauer
Age 7½
Name of Band Saddle-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
Father's full name and No Marc Steinhauer No.133
Mother's full name and No Suzanne Pasqweyak No.133
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

M C Steinhauer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gullion
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Marie Louis Steinhauer 8 Weight 51

Height 4'-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept-13-40 Time of day 10-15 A M

J. P. Macrae M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPTEMBER 3 rd. 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian School "St.Paul" *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0314

Indian name of child .....
English name Sarah(Senum) Cardinal
Age 6½
Name of Band ~~Wh~~ Good Fish Lake No.128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.245
Father's full name and No Sylvestre Cardinal (Elie Senum, Guardian) No.245
Mother's full name and No Flora House No.245
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Sylvestre Cardinal - Father
+ Elie Senum (Guardian)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* + Emma Reid
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Pelletier c
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Sarah Cardinal Age 5 Weight 27

Height 3-7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept-13-40 Time of day 11-15 A M .....

J. P. Allaire M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept/ 3 rd. 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian School "St. Paul" *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

312

Indian name of child .....

English name Jimmy Fred Favel

Age 8

Name of Band Good-Fish-Lake No.128

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No Cornelius Favel No.211

Mother's full name and No Marie Cardinal No.211

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Cornelius Favel

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B. Piatt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Gaudion

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Jeanne Fred Fond Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 13-40 Time of day 10-30 A M

J. P. Adams M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 19 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian School "St.Paul" *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0316

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Houle
Age 9
Name of Band Good-Fish-Lake "Senam" Jas.Seenum's No.128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 231
Father's full name and No Thomas Houle No.231
Mother's full name and No Emilia Grandal No.231
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Thomas Houle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Pratt
* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Gullon
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Elizabeth Houle Age 8 Weight 45

Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 13-40 Time of day 12-00 A M

F. P. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 4/ 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian School "St.Paul" *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0315

Indian name of child .....

English name Celina Myria Houle

Age 8

Name of Band Good-Fish-Lake "Senam" Jas.Seenum's No.128

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Thomas Houle 251

Mother's full name and No Emilia Grandal No.251

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion 6666/ Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Thomas Houle

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J E Pratt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Guillon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Cree

Child's name Celina Maria Houlage 7 Weight 30

Height 3-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98·4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 13-40 Time of day 11-45 A M

J. P. Declerade M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Sept. 30, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Celina Myria Houle	Age 8
Elizabeth Houle	" 9
Jimmy Fred Favel	" 8
Sarah Cardinal	" 6½
Marc Lewis Steinhauer	" 7½
Herman Joseph Gladu	" 8
Mary Irene Cardinal (Doghead)	" 6½
Lena Moses	" 15
Louisa Cardinal	" 12

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.
per [illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING July- August- September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
310	Albert Cardinal	May 20	11		Good Fish Lake	Albert Cardinal L.	Monica Hope L.	Cath.	Grade 1	Good Fish Lake
0313	Madeleine Baldhead	May 20	12		Good Fish Lake	Percy Jackson L.	Stella Jackson L.	d.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
263	William Delver	July 30	11	3	6		Nil	Grade 1V		Died at home oh July 30, 1940

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85A

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
October 22, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ending September 30, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Applications for Admission under

Applications not forwarded for ~~non-payment~~

311 - Henry Houle
0314 - Ruby Bull

Applications still outstanding

302 - Miles Hunter
306 - Peter Collins
308 - Allen Hunter
309 - Philip Collins
0312 - Annie Hunter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Celina Myria Houle
Elizabeth Houle
Jimmy Fred Favel
Sarah Cardinal
Marc Lewis Steinhauer
Herman Joseph Gladu
Mary Irene Cardinal
Lena Moses
Louisa Cardinal

The discharge of William Delver, No. 263, is also approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted immediately for the following pupils:

No. 311 Henry Houle
" 0314 Ruby Bull
" 302 Miles Hunter
" 306 Peter Collins
No. 308 Allen Hunter
" 309 Philip Collins
" 0312 Annie Hunter

I may add that on several occasions in the past we have requested application forms for the last 5 mentioned pupils but you have not yet forwarded them.

Yours truly,

Mr. W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Residential School:

Baptiste Blackman
Evangeline Martial
Rosie Skani

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE OF THE FOLLOWING PUPILS. BLUE QUILLS RES. SCHOOL, ST. PAUL, ALBERTA. OCTOBER, 1940

No.	Name	Age	Band	Grade	Remarks
185	Joseph Redcrow	16	Saddle Lake	V111	
205	W. Moses Cardinal	16	d.	V11	
224	Patrick Anderson	16	d.	V111	
226	Ernest Crane	17	d.	V1	
227	Oliver Mamenack	14	d.	V111	He is needed at home.
228	Henry Shirt	16	d.	V11	
231	Prosper Paskweyak	14	d.	1V	He is needed at home.
239	Allen Favel	16	Good Fish Lake	V111	
259	Francis Loth	16	Cold Lake	V1	
218	Francis Blackman	15	d.	V11	He is needed at home.
284	Raymond Hunter	10	Saddle Lake	1V	He goes to day school with permission from Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE OF THE FOLLOWING PUPILS . BLUE QUILLS RES. SCHOOL. OCTOBER, 1940.

No.	Name	Age	Band	Grade	Remarks
0178	Minnie Houle	16	Saddle Lake	V11	
0187	Alice Paskweyak	16	d.	V111	
0193	Jane Whiskyjack	16	d.	V11	
0194	Elizabeth Wood	16	d.	V111	
0232	Alice Nayottatik	16	d.	V11	
0233	Helen Jackson	16	d.	V1	
0278	Eva Gertrude Cardinal	16	d.	1V	
0210	Caroline Piche	16	Cold Lake	V11	
0214	Rema Favel	16	Good Fish Lake	V1	
0282	Beatrice Hunter	8	Saddle Lake	1V	Goes to day school with permission of Indian Agent.
0303	Annie Bearskin	8	Beaver Lake	11	She has tuberculosis.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1940
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 16, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian school has asked for the discharge of the attached list of pupils from the school .

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 185	No. 0187
" 205	" 0178
" 224	" 0193
" 226	" 0194
" 227	" 0232
" 228	" 0233
" 231	" 0278
" 239	" 0210
" 259	" 0214
" 218	" 0282
" 284	" 0303

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 20 Aug 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Henry Houle nº 311
Age 10
Name of Band Seenam J.A. Beemun's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No Thomas Houle No. 251
Mother's full name and No Emilia Grandel No. 251
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

John Mc Houle
Thomi Houle
(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Bouchard o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.P. Tuellon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Henry Horse Age 10 Weight 68

Height 4' 5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 23-40 Time of day 9.00 P.M.

J.P. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.
Nov. 8, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith certificate of health and application for admission of Henry Moule to the Blue Quill's school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Henry Houle is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quills Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
Nov. 23, 1940.

Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent
Saddle Lake Agency, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the discharge of the following pupils:

No.260-Robert Hoole-age:16,-Band: ~~Good~~ White Fish L. Grade 1V- Has been in school: five years-one month.

No.0200-Mathilda Large-age 15-Band: Saddle Lake-Grade V11- Has been in school: 8 years;5 months; and she is needed at home.

X No. 286-Alphonse Cardinal-age:15 years,7 months Band: Saddle Lake- Grade 11- Has been in school: 2 yr.-2 mo.- 3 da.

No. 0207- Caroline Janvier- age 16- Band:Cold Lake-Grade V11- Has been in school: 8 yr. 2 mo. 16 da.

Yours very truly,

L Balter, O.M.I.

Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
NOV 25 1940

8-/75-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1940
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
November 25, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Blue QUill's school is asking for the discharge of the following pupils as per attached list.

I respectfully recommend that their discharge be approved.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 2d 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

308

Indian name of child .....
English name Allan Hunter
Age 11
Name of Band ~~Lost Fish Lake~~ James Seenum's No. 128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 239
Father's full name and No Norman Hunter No. 239
Mother's full name and No Eva Half No. 239
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... school for ..... years
Previously attended .....

Norman Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lorne Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

Lloyd Cardinal

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Lake Band .....

Child's name Allain Hunter Age 11 Weight 70

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec. 14-39 Time of day 8.15 P.M.

J.P. Demorse M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...CE OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

November 25th, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for consideration and advice, certificate of health and application for admission of Allan Hunter into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

This boy is a son of Norman Hunter of No.239 of James Seenum's Band No.128. This has been known as a Protestant family but Hunter refused to send his children to the Edmonton Indian Residential school.

In November, 1939, Hunter placed this boy, voluntarily, in the Blue Quill's Residential school. He was advised that the boy, being a Protestant, was not eligible for admission to that school. He insisted that he wanted his boy to remain in the Blue Quill's school and on the 2nd December, 1939, signed an application for admission form. On the 22nd February, 1940, the mother, Mrs.Norman Hunter, took this boy and his sister Annie (who had also been placed in this school) home. On the 23rd April, 1940, Norman Hunter called the Reverend Principal by phone from Spedden and asked why his children had been sent home. He also informed the Reverend Principal that he was sending his children back to the school by train and that he wished Reverend Father Balter to meet them. This was done and the boy Allan has since remained in the Blue Quill's school.

The parents requested that their children be brought up in the Roman Catholic faith and Reverend Father Balter states that complying with their request, he baptized Allan on the 19th May, 1940. The father, Norman Hunter, was interviewed on several occasions in regard to his children but there has been no change in his attitude toward the Edmonton Residential school.

In view of the circumstances in the case, I have not signed the application form as I consider that I should not be justified in making any recommendation before obtaining the opinion of the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application for Allain Hunter
Age 11. Father Norman Hunter #259.
~~Edmonton~~ · ~~United Church~~.
Catholic. Blue Quills

Application for Annie Hunter
Age 11- Father Norman Hunter #259
Edmonton - United Church.

Ed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing application for the admission of Allan Hunter to the Blue Quills Residential School. The information contained in your letter indicates that the father of this boy is still recognized as a Protestant. Besides, he has placed other children in the Edmonton Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given to this matter and it is felt that to admit him to the Blue Quills School would be contrary to the intention of the Indian Act. Under these circumstances you should request the Principal of the Blue Quills School to return the boy to his parents.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 rd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0323

Indian name of child Theresa Grandbois

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #132

Father's full name and No Joseph Grandbois (Benwah) #132

Mother's full name and No Agnes Grandbois (PICHE)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
Jos. x Grandbois
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

acV Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Thresa Grandbois Age 8 Weight 72 lbs

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov. 21 Time of day 6 P.M.

J. L. Clendenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Theresa Grandbois to the Blue Quills Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1940
REGISTERED

Sadole Lake, Alta.,
Nov. 25, 1940.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter No.85 of the 25th October 1939, replying to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 18th October/39, in regard to the application for admission of Jennie Cardinal into the Blue Quill's school, I should be glad to be informed of your decision in the matter in order that I may advise the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Jennie Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Saddle Lake

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Dec. 5, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,-

With reference to my letter No. 85 of the 25th ultimo enclosing a list of pupils for discharge from the Blue Quill's Residential school, I beg to inform you that the Reverend Principal wishes to withdraw the name of Alphonse Cardinal No. 286 from this list as the parents have decided to leave the boy in school .

OK

Your obedient servant,
J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 25th ultimo and 3rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 250 Robert Hoole
" 0200 Mathilda Large
" 0207 Caroline Janvier

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

302

Indian name of child Miles Hunter

English name

Age eight

Name of Band Good Fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220

Father's full name and No. C. Hunter 220

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Quinney 220

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

C. + Hunter
mark (Signature of father)

Cleophas Hunter

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Pratt T. Bouchard Ptre O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signed Dec. 16th 1940.

J H B Boone
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Miles Hunter Age 8 Weight 69

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth.

Date September 6th. 1939. Time of day 5.10 P. M.

D. P. Kluzek M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 22. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

306

Indian name of child .....
English name Peter Collens
Age 7
Name of Band non treaty Saddle Lake Band living with grandfather on reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Frank Collens. non-treaty
Mother's full name and No Angelique Hoole #188 died May 20th/39
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

The mother(No.188) of this child was married to a non-treaty Indian and the child is living the Indian mode of life with the grandfather Robt. Houle. Two children of this family are now in the Blue Quill school.

Robert + Hoole
(*Signature of father*) mark guardian

Robert Houle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. T. Bourdon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Boone acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

return for signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lgdale Lake Band .....

Child's name Peter Collins Age 7 Weight 48

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Injured Rt. Knee

Date Dec 14-39 Time of day 8:45 P.M

J. P. L'Heureux M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Saddle Lake, Alta.
Dec. 23rd 1940

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admition of the following pupils into the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school;

Peter Collins
Miles Munter

Your obedient servant,
J. M. Boorse
J. M. Boorse,
acting agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & resources,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Blue Quills School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

On this 19th day of May 1940, we undersigned priest, have baptized Annie Hunter and Allan Hunter from the Good Fish Lake Indian Reservation. The baptism has been administered to the said children only after they have requested me to do so and from their own free will.

Blue Quills Indian Res. School

Per: L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal.

This document sent to the Indian Department through our local Indian Agency "Saddle-Lake."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Jan. 15th, 1940.

I, NORMAN HUNTER, freely agree that my daughter Annie Hunter and my two sons Allan, John, now in the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, become Catholics if they so desire and by the fact be baptized.

My children have been placed in the Blue Quills School St. Paul by myself without any pressure of no one and this was done from my own free will.

NORMAN HUNTER

WITNESSES:-

Jonas Cardinal.

Lloyd Cardinal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Dec. 17/40.

Rev. Fr. Balter, O.M.I.,
Principal of Blue Quills School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Sir:

Word has just been received from Ottawa re Allan Hunter, and I quote their letter in part:-

"The father of this boy is still recognized as a Protestant. Very careful consideration has been given to this matter and it is felt that to admit him to the Blue Quills School would be contrary to the intention of the Indian Act. Under these circumstances you should request the Principal of the Blue Quills School to return the boy to his parents."

This I believe explains the situation.

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) "J.H. BOORSE,"
Acting Agent.

. . . . . .

COPY

Dec. 18th, 1940.

J. H. Boorse, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Saddle Lake Indian Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Sir:

Re Allan Hunter.

Yours of the 17th inst. received. Before taking any steps Re Allan Hunter, I beg to inform you that we are sending to the Indian Department Ottawa more complete informations and please wait result of same.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd.) "L. BALTER," O.M.I.,
Principal.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Blue Quills School,
St. Paul, Alberta,
Dec. 18th, 1940.

C. Pant. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

I send you herewith a copy of a letter just received from Mr. J. H. Boorse "Acting Indian Agent" Saddle Lake Alta, and my answer to Him.

In this letter he says: "Word has just been received from Ottawa.." As he does not give any name, I am writing to you directly asking you to be kind enough to communicate it contents to the Indian department, Ottawa.

In the letter from Ottawa, it is said: "The father of this boy Allan Hunter, is still recognized as a Protestant" but the fact that Mr. Norman Hunter has placed his children in a Catholic School, consenting that they become Catholics if they so desire, and be baptized, goes to show, that heis not a disbeliever in the Catholic Religion, but rather belongs to that category of people who put the Protestant and the Catholic Religion on the same level, with rather a tendency in favor of the Catholic Church, and want to be free to send their children in the School of their own choice.

I I don't know what is the intention of the Indian Act. But I suppose it is not the intention of the Indian Act to go against the Natural Law which gives the Parents the right to have their children instructed and educated in the school of their own choice.

We did not take any steps to have those people bring their child in our school. The child was brought here by his own mother and the father of the child before two witnesses Mr. Jonas Cardinal and Lloyd Cardinal signed a statement saying that he freely agreed that his son become a Catholic and be baptized if and when he desired so. This document has been sent to the Indian Department long ago. The child after instruction has asked to be received in the Church. The child thus having been baptized with the consent of his father, having made his first communion and having been confirmed, belongs to the Catholic Church and therefore being a Roman Catholic Child, his place is here in the Blue Quills School which is a Roman Catholic School, according to the spirit and the letter of the Indian Act.

Is it not for the survival of a true Democracy, the freedom of the people that the whole British Empire and her Allies are fighting for? and if the father of a family has not the right and is not free to put his child in the school of his own choice, then what would such a Democracy amount to? Another remark may be made: During the holydays Mr. Hunter and his family assist at the Catholic Service in the Catholic Church whenever the Missionary is visiting the Reserve. If those people were really disbelievers in the Catholic Religion, they would not act that way. In conclusion, I once more make application for the admission of Allan Hunter, a Roman Catholic Child, in the Blue Quills Roman Catholic Residential School at St. Paul. Yours very truly

(Sgd.) "L. BALTER," O.M.I., Prin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1941
REGISTERED

407-11A

Calgary, Dec. 30th, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter, and enclosures, received from Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency.

The boy, Allan Hunter, is a brother to Annie Hunter, referred to in my No. 403-11A. U. of the 24th instant.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Peter Collins and Miles Hunter is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing copy of letter received from Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School, with reference to the admission of three children of Norman Hunter to that school.

In order to carry out the intention of the Indian Act the Department has generally considered that a Catholic child is one whose parents are recognized as Catholics, and that a Protestant child is one whose parents are recognized as Protestants.

It is evident from the contents of Father Balter's letter that he wishes to place a different interpretation on the matter of eligibility for admission to a residential school. In other words, he desires that parents, either Catholic or Protestant, be permitted to designate the religion in which they wish their children educated. The Department has very carefully considered this suggestion of the Principal and as yet is not in a position to make a final decision. Our experience shows, however, that the recognition of the principle suggested by Father Balter would, in all probability, lead to a great deal of embarrassment to both Principals of residential schools and all others interested in education. If we admit the principle advocated by Father Balter in one case there is no reason why it should not be admitted in others. Besides, if a parent decides to have his child placed in a residential school on the first of September and then changes his mind on the first of December there

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be no reason why we should not accept his wishes and, in that event, you can easily see that there is a great probability that parents would shift their children from schools of one religious denomination to another unless they obtained all the privileges to which they might consider themselves entitled.

Our information indicates that the Hunter family has always been recognized as Protestant and as you are aware the older children of this family were placed, at one time, at the request of the parents, in the Edmonton Residential School.

Before making a decision on Father Balter's request I should appreciate it if you would again communicate with him or, better still, if you expect to be in the vicinity of the Blue Quills School in the near future it would be preferable if you would personally interview him and discuss the whole situation with him.

There is another matter which should be brought to the Principal's attention; namely, that instructions have been repeatedly issued to Principals of all residential schools to the effect that pupils whose religious eligibility is not certain must not be admitted to a residential school until the Department's decision has been given. In the present instance Father Balter has totally disregarded these instructions. Besides, information received by the Department indicates that there is no scarcity of recruits in any part of the Dominion for residential schools. Consequently, it is difficult to see why any Principal should not confine his efforts to those eligible for admission. As you are aware, in too many cases Indians develop grievances against a Principal of a residential school and as a consequence they think they can punish that Principal by requesting the admission of their children to a school conducted under different religious auspices from those which they themselves practice.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct.- Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
311	Henry Houle	May 20	10		Good Fish Lake	Thomas Houle,L.	Emilia Grandal,L.	Cath.	Nil	
312	Fred Favel	Sept.3	8		Good Fish Lake	Cornelius Favel,L.	Marie Cardinal,L.	d	d	
313	Marc L.Steinhauer	d	7		Saddle Lake	Mark Steinhauer,L.	Suzanne Paskweyak,L.)	d	d	
314	H. Joseph Gladu	d	8		d	Riel Gladu, L.	Emilia Mamenack,L.	d	d	
315	Baptiste Blackman	d	7		Cold Lake	John Blackman,L.	Josephine Janvier,L.)	d	d	
0315	Celina Myra Houle	d	8		Good Fish L.	Thomas Houle, L.	Emilia Grandal,L.	d	d	
0316	Elizabeth Houle	d	9		d	d	d	d	d	
0317	Sarah Cardinal	d	6		d	Sylvestre Cardinal,L.	Flora House, L.	d	d	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
185	Joseph Redcrow	Nov.27	16	11	6		Nil	Grade VIII		
205	W. Moses Cardinal	d	16	8	6	6	d	Grade VII		
218	Francis Blackman	d	15	7	9	26	d	Grade VII		Needed at home.
224	Patrick Anderson	d	16	7	4	6	d	Grade VIII		
226	Ernest Crane	d	17	7	3		d	Grade VI		
227	Oliver Mamenack	d	14	7	3		d	Grade VIII		Needed at home.
228	Henry Shirt	d	16	7	2	9	d	Grade VII		
231	Prosper Paskweyak	d	14	6	10	18	d	Grade IV		Needed at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct.- Nov. -Dec. QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0318	Mary Irene Cardinal	Sept.3	6		Saddle Lake	Alex Cardinal, L.	Laura Appow, D.	Cath.	Nil	
0319	Lena Moses	May 20	15		d	Julien Moses, L.	Antoinette Vivier, L)	d	Gr.1V	
0320	Louisa Cardinal	Sept.3	12		d	Jonas Cardinal, L	Cath. Cardinal, D.	d	Gr. 11	
0321	Evangeline Martial	d	8		Cold Lake	Frederic Martial, L)	Marie Grand Faraud, L)	d	Nil	
0322	Rosie Skani	d	7		d	Jerome Skani, L.	Justine Amable, L.	d	d	
0323	Theresa Grandbois	d	8		d	Jos. Grandbois, L.	Agnes Piche, L.	d	d	
0299	Jennie Cardinal	Aug.30,39,9			Saddle Lake	Henry Cardinal, L.	Agathe Paskweyak, L.)	d	d	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
239	Allen Favel	Nov.27	16	6	10	12	Nil	Grade V111		
259	Francis Loth	d	16	4	9	17	d	Grade V1		Goes to day school with permission of Indian Agent.
284	Raymond Hunter	d	10	1	5	3	d	Grade 111		
0178	Minnie Houle	d	16	10	5	4	d	Grade V11		
0187	Alice Paskweyak	d	16	8	9	23	d	Grade V111		
0193	Jane Whiskyjack	d	16	8	6	10	d	Grade V11		
0194	Elizabeth Wood	d	16	8	2	8	d	Grade V111		
0210	Caroline Piche	d	16	7	9	26	d	Grade V11		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 193 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0214	Remá Favel	Nov.27	16	7	8	10	Nil	Grade VI		
0232	Alice Nayottatik	d	16	6	9	15	d	Grade VII		
0233	Helen Jackson	d	16	6	7	13	d	Grade VI		
0278	Eva Gertrude Cardinal	d	16	2	5	8	d	Grade IV		
0282	Beatrice Hunter	d	8	1	5	3	d	Grade IV		Goes to day school with permission of Indian Agent.
0303	Annie Bearskin	d	8		10	1	d	Grade II		She has tuberculosis.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85e

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
Jan.5,1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, admission and discharge of pupils and return of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school for the quarter ending December 31,1940.

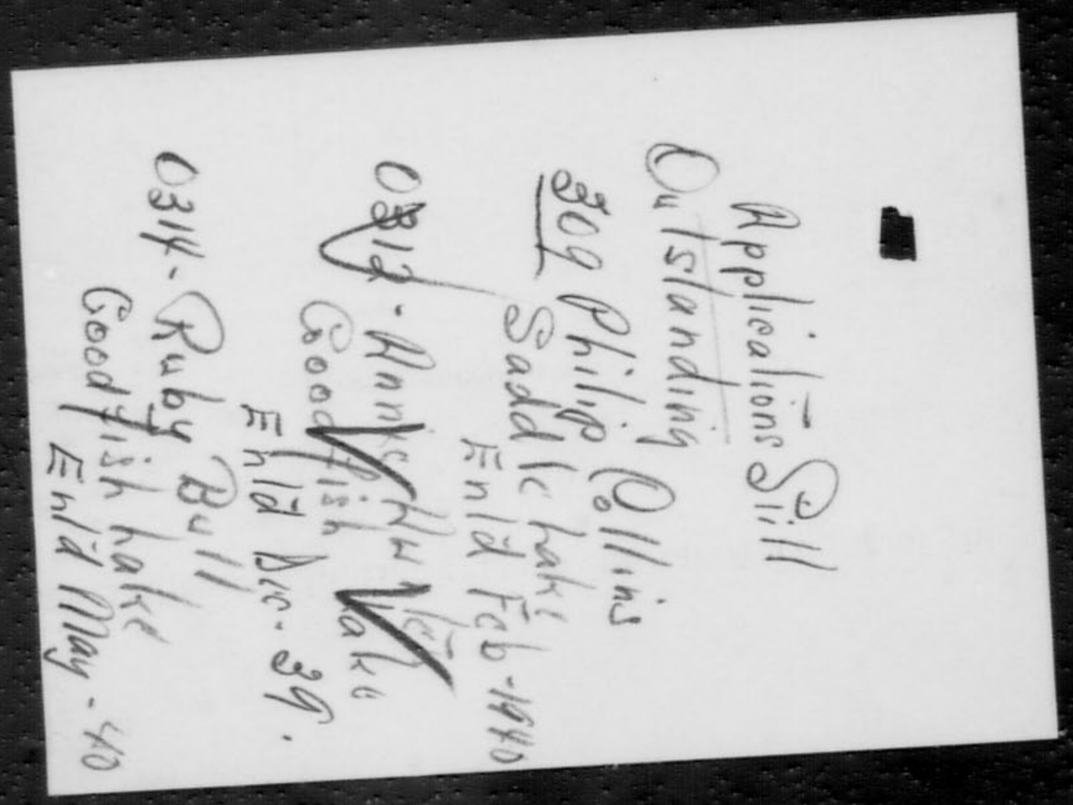
Your obedient servant,
J.M.Boorse
J.M.Boorse,
Actg.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received application forms and certificates of health for the under-mentioned children who are pupils of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School:

No. 309 Philip Collins
" 0314 Ruby Bull

Please forward the necessary forms for the above pupils at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

#10

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9915-110e Rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

January 7,1941 19

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr.Hoey:

In a recent letter received from Father Balter,principal of the Blue Quills School at St.Paul,Alta.,th e case is brought to me of young Allan Hunter whom the Indian Department has requested be sent back to his father. This decision of the Department is,in my opinion,in direct violation of the Indian Act that specifies that Catholic children shall be sent to Catholic schools,and undoubtedly this child has been baptized a Catholic. Moreover,it is the inherent right of parents to send their children to the school of their choice,a right that is not sufficiently safeguarded by the Indian Act,and in this the Indian Act,in my opinion should be amended. To deny this to Indians savours too much of unjust oppression such as we are presently combatting in Europe; it is in direct violation of that religious liberty for which Mr Roosevelt stands in his recent speech. Moreover the cases of Indian children,who had been baptized Catholics but put in Protestants schools,have been brought to me in at least four cases. In these cases the parents wanted them brought up in the Protestant schools and I could oppose no just objection because I have always thought it the natural right of parents to choose their school. I believe that in the case of Allan Hunter,the same right of parents should prevail,

With every good wish for the New Year,I remain,
Yours Respectfully,
H. Rouillier omi. prov. adm.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Dear Father Routhier:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant in which you discuss the desirability of having an Indian pupil, Allan Hunter, enrolled for instruction at the Blue Quills Residential School.

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter relating to this matter sent forward to Inspector Schmidt a few days ago. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It would appear that the policy of the Department for a number of years has been to look upon a Catholic child as the child of Catholic parents, and a non-Catholic child as the child of non-Catholic parents. This interpretation appears to have been satisfactory to the Church authorities until now. If, however, the new interpretation suggested by the Principal of the Blue Quills School were acceptable to all the Churches I feel confident the Government would be glad to review the whole matter. My personal opinion is that this new interpretation would create difficulties for the Principals of our residential schools that would prove almost insurmountable. In other words, the Indian parent dissatisfied with the treatment of his children at a particular school, or cherishing real or imaginary grievances, would immediately ask for the transfer of his children to the nearest residential school operated under the auspices of another Church.

Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This whole matter is still under review and it is my intention to discuss the matter with Rev. Father Plourde during one of his periodical visits to Ottawa. In the meantime it is of the utmost importance that no misunderstanding should exist with respect to the rights of Indian parents. There are few nationals anywhere in the world that enjoy greater freedom with respect to the education of their children than the citizens of Canada. We must be careful to bear in mind, however, that Indians are not citizens in the sense that we usually speak of citizens. Indians are wards of the Government and in a legal sense are minors. It can readily be seen, therefore, that the wards of a government are subject to all the limitations that wardship implies. I emphasize this because I note that the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School, in his letter to Inspector Schmidt, discusses the rights of parents as if Indians enjoyed the full rights, advantages and privileges of full democratic citizenship. Indians can enjoy these rights, of course, by enfranchisement for which provision is made in the Indian Act.

May I embrace this opportunity to wish you and your associates a very happy and prosperous New Year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul May 20th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0314

Indian name of child .....
English name Ruby Bull No 0314
Age 8
Name of Band Good Fish Lake Jas. Seenum's Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 210
Father's full name and No Robin Bull No. 210
Mother's full name and No Hélène Dogheard No. 210
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Reuben Bull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. Lecharleoc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H.B. Boorse acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band .....

Child's name Ruby Bruce Age 8 Weight 84

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Refer to Consular

Date May 23 - 40 Time of day 8 45 P.M.

J. P. Lussier M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 17th. 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

309

Indian name of child Philip James Collens

English name

Age 8

Name of Band ~~Saddleback~~ James Seenum's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -

Father's full name and No Daniel Collens

Mother's full name and No Julie Bates No. 200

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

This child has been living the Indian mode of life on the reserve all her life. Several other children of this family are at present in school.

Mrs. Julia Collins
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Boorse acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, pt 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Philip James Cobern Age 8 Weight 70

Height 4'-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Mar. 26-40 Time of day 4 00 P.M.

H. Clendenning M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Jan. 14, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.118-1-10 of the 9th instant, I beg to enclose herewith certificates of health and applications for admission of Philip Collins and Ruby Bull to the Blue Quill's Residential school.

Your obedient servant,
J.H.Boorse
J.H.Boorse,
Actg.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Philip Collins and Ruby Bull is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administation Provinciale
9916 - 110ème rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

February 1st, 1941 193

Mr. E.A. Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I thank you for your letter of January 14, and particularly for the New Year greetings.

Re "If the new interpretation suggested by the principal of the Blue Quills School were acceptable to all the Churches, I feel confident the Government would be glad to review the whole matter", I believe definitely that in recent years this has been the policy of the Department and the Churches have not given another interpretation. I remember some two years ago the case of three children from the Wabamun Reserve, baptized Catholics, and of Catholic parents who had died, who were entrusted to Protestant guardians, and placed in the Protestant school of Morley. I had thought this unusual and having referred the case to Father Plourde, he told me that children were placed mainly according to the wishes of the parents or guardians. I have for reference also the case of Albert Cardinal of the Saddle Lake Reserve, baptized Catholic, born of Catholic parents, his father being Baptiste Cardinal, who was sent to the Protestant school of Edmonton and remained there thoughout his schooling. This Baptiste Cardinal has now two of his children at the Blue Quills school. I have no names, but I know well that Father Riou has told me more than once that some of his Catholic parents sent their children to the Protestant school on the Blackfoot Reserve.

I realize well that the Indians should not be allowed, for imaginary grievances, to transfer their children, especially during the school year, from one institution to another, and this can easily be checked, but there is a broad margin from this to not permitting them to place them in the school of their choice when they decide to send their children to school. I understand that Indians are wards of the Government, but no guardian, even though it be the Government, may violate the fundamental rights of persons under its tutelage, although I readily admit that it can fix certains limitations in view of the common good of its subjects, especially where abuse creeps in. I think however that there is far less danger than anywhere else, in allowing Indian parents to choose their school, on account of that deep parental love, innate in the human heart, which normally inclines them to follow what they think best for their children.

With regard to Father Balter, may I state that he had no doubts whatever as to the eligibility of Allan Hunter for the Blue Quills Schools, because Allan had been received into the Church with the consent of his parents and from no pressure of ours. Moreover you are most probably acquainted with the utter negligence in some instances of Mr. Gullion in sending the forms to Ottawa for acceptance of pupils.

I feel in all this that there is need of stressing on the freedom of religious belief and instruction for Indians as well as for citizens who have all the benefits of democratic institutions. I would not for any consideration wish to insinuate that there has been infairness, but I think there has been a certain amount of inconsistency at times in accepting or refusing pupils for certain schools.

I have not yet met Mr Schmidt - I imagine that he may have been busy with the problem of water at Cardston - but would be glad of the opportunity of seeing him when he goes to St. Paul.

May I offer my most cordial greetings to you, Mr Hoey, and assure you of our confidence.

Yours Sincerely,

N. Routhier omi
prov.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, February 4, 1941.

Dear Father Routhier:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you discuss again the eligibility of Allan Hunter for enrolment at the Blue Quills School.

You may be interested to learn that I have this morning discussed the subject matter of your letter very fully with the Reverend Father Plourde. This is a matter which, in my judgment, requires a great deal of careful consideration. Father Plourde is anxious to have an opportunity to discuss it with a number of residential school principals and with the members of his Indian Missionary Committee. It is altogether likely that you shall hear from either Father Plourde or from the Department, just as soon as a definite decision has been reached.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Minister's Office

118-1-10

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 6, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 8 1941
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Allan Hunter, son of Indians living near Blue Quills School.

I enclose copy of a letter (Feb. 1) addressed to the Minister by the Mt.Rev. J.H. MacDonald, D.D., Archbishop of Edmonton, concerning an Indian boy, Allan Hunter, who, on request of his parents (Protestants) to the Oblate Fathers, in charge of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, has been allowed to attend the said school, but who, apparently on order of the Indian Agent, has been returned from the school.

Note Archbishop MacDonald's remarks - quote: "I feel that it would be better for all concerned if this boy were permitted to attend the school of his parents choice".

Will you please have the letter referred to the Director of Indian Affairs for consideration of Archbishop MacDonald's representations in this case, and have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's signature.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.
you may retain.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co p y

Archbishop's Office

ARCHBISHOP'S RESIDENCE
10044 113th Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Feb. 1, 1941.

The Hon. Mr. Crerar;

Re Allan Hunter.

I regret to have to write you regarding this matter; but similar cases occur from time to time, causing considerable discontent among those concerned. I knew nothing of this case till a few days ago.

The parents of Allan Hunter are both Protestant Indians, living in the vicinity of what is called the Blue Quills School, a residential school for Indian children in this province. They asked the Oblate Fathers in charge of this school to accept their boy; but the Fathers refused on the ground that children of Protestant parents were supposed to attend their own school. The parents persisted in their demand, and the boy was finally accepted. They went further, asking to have their boy instructed in the Catholic religion, which after much hesitation, the Fathers in charge finally did. Recently, the Fathers in charge were ordered to return the child to his parents on the ground that he has no right to be in that school.

I regret very much the decision of the Indian Agent, Mr. J.H. Beerse, in this case. The rule that Catholic and Protestant children should attend their respective schools, and that the religion of children should be determined by that of their parents, works well, generally speaking; perhaps better than any other rule that could be devised; but there have been occasional exceptions that could have aroused bitterness among the Indians had not the Oblate Fathers settled them on the broad basis of common sense. Not long ago, Father Balter tells me, children of Catholic parents were admitted to the Edmonton School; but knowing the circumstances, he decided that more good could be done by ignoring the case altogether. I realize that while wards of the Government, Indians have not the rights of ordinary citizens; but they have certain natural rights as parents which should not be denied them altogether, much as they may be circumscribed for good and sufficient reasons; and in cases like the present, I feel that it would be better for all concerned if this boy were permitted to attend the school of his parents choice.

With best wishes, I remain,

Yours very faithfully,

sgd) J.H. MacDonald

Archbishop of Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, February 12, 1941.

RE: Allan Hunter.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to your letter of December 30, 1940, and official reply thereto dated January 3, 1941.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward by the Minister to the Archbishop of Edmonton. You will note that the Minister is anxious that you should discuss this matter personally with the Archbishop, immediately following your investigation of the case at the Blue Quills School.

In your discussion with the Principal, you should point out that this case has been considerably complicated by the enrolment of Allan Hunter at the Blue Quills School. It has been the practice in the past for Indian agents and school principals to submit such cases to the Department before enrolment was permitted. It is my hope that you will find it convenient to undertake this investigation and submit your report at an early date.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1941.

My dear Archbishop MacDonald:

I have for acknowledgment Your Excellency's letter of February 1, in which you discuss the eligibility of Allan Hunter for enrolment at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

It would appear that there is a regulation in force, with respect to the administration and operation of residential schools, whereby the principal of a school is not permitted to enroll a pupil where the religious status of the pupil is in dispute. In such cases the Indian agent and the principal are expected to send forward, for the consideration of the officials, all the facts relating to the case. This particular regulation appears to have been overlooked in the case of Allan Hunter, and this fact explains why the Principal of the Blue Quills School was requested by the Indian agent to return Allan Hunter to his parents.

Section 10 of the Indian Act provides that no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to, or enrolled at, a Protestant school, and that no Protestant child shall be assigned to, or enrolled at, a Roman Catholic school. In practice, it would appear that a Roman Catholic child has been defined as the child of Catholic parents and a non-Catholic child as the child of non-Catholic parents. This definition or under-

Most Reverend J. H. MacDonald, D.D.,
Archbishop of Edmonton,
10044 - 113th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

7-2-13/4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or understanding of what constitutes a Catholic child has on the whole worked out, with rare exceptions, to the satisfaction of all people concerned. In view of this fact, the Department naturally hesitates to depart from this interpretation. The officials are disposed to think that a departure such as the one suggested in the case of Allan Hunter would lead to almost insurmountable difficulties from the standpoint of administration. Indian parents frequently develop a strong dislike of the school principal, and investigation has proved that these dislikes or prejudices are wholly unwarranted. However, if the Indian parent had the right to transfer his child from one institution to another when he developed a real or imaginary grievance against the principal, the task of administering our residential schools would become an exceedingly difficult one.

You will be interested to learn that the case of Allan Hunter has been discussed with the Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta, Mr. C. P. Schmidt, of Calgary. Mr. Schmidt was instructed by the Department, in a letter dated January 8, 1941, to visit the Blue Quills School and to discuss this case thoroughly with the Principal. In that letter the Inspector was informed that no action would be taken in respect to the case of Allan Hunter until the Inspector himself had visited the school and reported on the matter. I have just learned, however, that Inspector Schmidt has been ill and confined to bed and consequently unable to undertake this task.

This case has also been discussed by the officials with the Reverend Father Plourde, who visited the Department a few days ago. Father Plourde is fully conscious of the difficulties confronting the officials of the Training Division in reaching a decision on this case. He has expressed a desire to have an opportunity to discuss the case and the principle involved with the members of his Indian Missionary Committee.

It is scarcely necessary to add that should the representatives of the churches co-operating

with the -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the Department in the operation of residential schools reach the conclusion that a different interpretation should be put on Section 10 of the Indian Act from the interpretation put upon it until now, the request would be very sympathetically considered by the Department. I have personally no desire whatever - and in this regard I feel that I can speak for the officials of the Department - to reach a decision other than a decision that will safeguard to the utmost extent possible the religious rights of Indian pupils while at the same time rendering the administration of our schools free from the misunderstanding and friction that is likely to arise from time to time when these somewhat unusual cases come up for consideration.

I appreciate your interest in this case and it is my intention to instruct Inspector Schmidt to discuss the matter with you, personally, immediately following his investigation of the case, which, I trust, he will be able to undertake in the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

DAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - to be returned to
INDIAN AFFAIRS when
letter is signed

118-1-10

(3rd page re-written as per copy)

Ottawa, February 26, 1941.

My dear Archbishop MacDonald:

I have for acknowledgment Your Excellency's letter of February 1, in which you discuss the eligibility of Allan Hunter for enrolment at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

It would appear that there is a regulation in force, with respect to the administration and operation of residential schools, whereby the principal of a school is not permitted to enroll a pupil where the religious status of the pupil is in dispute. In such cases the Indian agent and the principal are expected to send forward, for the consideration of the officials, all the facts relating to the case. This particular regulation appears to have been overlooked in the case of Allan Hunter, and this fact explains why the Principal of the Blue Quills School was requested by the Indian agent to return Allan Hunter to his parents.

Section 10 of the Indian Act provides that no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to, or enrolled at, a Protestant school, and that no Protestant child shall be assigned to, or enrolled at, a Roman Catholic school. In practice, it would appear that a Roman Catholic child has been defined as the child of Catholic parents and a non-Catholic child as the child of non-Catholic parents. This definition

or under-

Most Reverend J. H. MacDonald, D.D.,
Archbishop of Edmonton,
10044 - 113th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or understanding of what constitutes a Catholic child has on the whole worked out, with rare exceptions, to the satisfaction of all people concerned. In view of this fact, the Department naturally hesitates to depart from this interpretation. The officials are disposed to think that a departure such as the one suggested in the case of Allan Hunter would lead to almost insurmountable difficulties from the standpoint of administration. Indian parents frequently develop a strong dislike of the school principal, and investigation has proved that these dislikes or prejudices are wholly unwarranted. However, if the Indian parent had the right to transfer his child from one institution to another when he developed a real or imaginary grievance against the principal, the task of administering our residential schools would become an exceedingly difficult one.

You will be interested to learn that the case of Allan Hunter has been discussed with the Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta, Mr. C. P. Schmidt, of Calgary. Mr. Schmidt was instructed by the Department, in a letter dated January 8, 1941, to visit the Blue Quills School and to discuss this case thoroughly with the Principal. In that letter the Inspector was informed that no action would be taken in respect to the case of Allan Hunter until the Inspector himself had visited the school and reported on the matter. I have just learned, however, that Inspector Schmidt has been ill and confined to bed and consequently unable to undertake this task.

This case has also been discussed by the officials with the Reverend Father Plourde, who visited the Department a few days ago. Father Plourde is fully conscious of the difficulties confronting the officials of the Training Division in reaching a decision on this case. He has expressed a desire to have an opportunity to discuss the case and the principle involved with the members of his Indian Missionary Committee.

It is scarcely necessary to add that should the representatives of the churches co-operating

with the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the Department in the operation of the residential schools feel that it might be advisable to put a different interpretation on Section 10 of the Indian Act from the interpretation put upon it until now, the Department would be willing to further consider the matter. I have personally no desire whatever - and in this regard I feel that I can speak for the officials of the Department - to reach a decision other than a decision that will safeguard to the utmost extent possible the religious rights of Indian pupils while at the same time rendering the administration of our schools free from the misunderstanding and friction that is likely to arise from time to time when these somewhat unusual cases come up for consideration.

I appreciate your interest in this case and it is my intention to instruct Inspector Schmidt to discuss the matter with you, personally, immediately following his investigation of the case, which, I trust, he will be able to undertake in the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

290

T.R. CRERAR

mailed Feb. 27/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 31st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0324

Indian name of child Rosie Anderson

English name Rosie

Age Twelve.

Name of Band Beaver Lake, Saddle Lake Agency. Band of Mother

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None.

Father's full name and No. Collin Anderson - Half - Breed

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Collin Anderson. Anne Small Face #109 Tr No. 6

Parents living or dead Living. Separated. Mother living with a Long Lake Indian. 18 months.

State of child's health Good - Child. Rosie, adopted by a Long Lake Indian.

Religion R. C

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Various Schools for short periods. school for 2 years

Note; This child has been living the Indian mode of life with her mother on the reserve. The parents have been separated for sometime and the mother is now living with Alfred John of Keheewins reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

Her (Smallface)
Anne X Anderson
mark (*Signature of father*) Mother
Witness. B. Lewis.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Booth
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
FEB 7 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 12 Weight 110 lbs

Height 5'-1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 3 - 1941 Time of day 8:30 P.M.

J. P. Thomas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.
Feb. 7, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following children to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school ;

Rosie Anderson (Smallface)
Sara Gladu (Cryer)

Your obedient servant,
J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3d 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

316

Indian name of child Benjamen Wesley Moses

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Blue Quills Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N° xxxx 18

Father's full name and No Julien Moses No. 18

Mother's full name and No Marie Antoinette Viviers 18

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good.

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Julian Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T Bouchard Ptr OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Boone
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
P. 9245

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
FEB 7 1941

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Benjamen Wesley Moses Age 8 Weight 62 lbs

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3-1941 Time of day 9.00 P.M.

J. P. Clinton M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clarence Cardinal (314)
English name
Age eight
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178
Father's full name and No Lloyd Cardinal No. 178
Mother's full name and No Emma Kakeesim 178
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Lloyd Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J E Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J H Booroa
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
FEB 7 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Clarence Cochrane Age 8 Weight 60 lbs

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 3-1941 Time of day 9.15 PM

J. P. Downie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 8, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applicathons for admission of the following children to the Blue Quill's school;

Clarence Cardinal
Benjamin Wesley Moses

Your obedient servant,

J.H.Boorse

J.H.Boorse,
Actg.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECORDS: - When letter has been signed by the Minister and copy returned, please send File to MR. HOEY, WELFARE & TRAINING, so that letter to Inspector Schmidt may be sent forward.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 7th and 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rosie Anderson
Sara Gladu
Clarence Cardinal
Benjamen Wesley Moses

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 17th 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emma Alice Cardinal (0326)
English name
Age 5
Name of Band ~~Saddle Lake~~ Blue Quill's Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No Alec Cardinal (Doghead) NO. 91
Mother's full name and No Lora Epew
Parents living or dead father Living. mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Note; The father of this girl is out working a great deal of the time and is not able to take proper care of her. She will be much better off in the school.

Alec Cardinal Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.H. Boone acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battle Lake Band .....

Child's name Emma Alice Laramee Age 5 Weight 40 lbs.

Height 3-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Clarence Lonasee

Date Sept. 30-1941 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

J. L. Clarke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 25, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Emma Alice Cardinal (Doghead) to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,
J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Emma Alice Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.G. C.

Minister of The Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, 27th May, 1899.

My Dear Sir,

I am duly in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in regard to the action of Officers of the Department respecting the admission of Indian children. The rule of the Department is as follows;--"Notwithstanding anything in these regulations contained no Protestant child shall be placed in a Roman Catholic school or in a school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices. And no Roman Catholic child shall be placed in a Protestant school or in a school conducted under Protestant auspices."
It will be seen from a reading of the clause that the regulation is absolutely just and places Roman Catholics and Protestants upon precisely the same footing. The two children to whom reference is made are entered as Methodists on account of the fact that their parents are Methodists. If their parents have joined the Roman Catholic Church, which of course it is quite competent for them to do, then

of

Rev. H. Grandin,
Principal Blue Quills Boarding School,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of course upon evidence of that fact being brought to the Department an order will be made for the admission of the children, or if the parents while remaining Protestants are desirous that their children should be taken into and educated in a Roman Catholic school upon a written statement to that effect signed by the parents there is no objection to their admission. I think you will admit that the course indicated is the correct one and that it will involve no hardship to any denomination.

I have the honor to remain, Sir

Yours faithfully,

Clifford Sifton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

In your reply
refer to No. 122/64

Winnipeg, March 15, 1900.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of four applications for the admission of Beàla Sinclair, Edward Stamp, Louise Gladu, Francis Whiskey Jack, and to return the same for the purpose of being made in duplicate. Also to have the medical certificates signed by you "to the best of your knowledge", pending the regular examination which will be made I trust at the earliest opportunity, In the meantime all the applications are granted with the exception of that of Bella Sinclair, whose father is a Protestant. I beg to refer in this connection to a letter addressed to me by the Department dated Feb. 22nd, 1900, bearing upon the letter written to you by the Honorable Supt. Genl. on the 27th May last, which letter to me decides that in cases of children being sent to a school of a different religion from that of the parents, there should be a consent signed by the parents (in this case the father) in the presence of the Indian Agent, w under whose charge is the band to which the Indian parents belong, and must be certified by such Agent as having been understood by the Indian parents and as embodying their wishes.

Yours truly,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Principal,

Blue Quills Boarding School,

Saddle Lake.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF A CIRCULAR ISSUED ON THE 31st of OCT. 1890 AND ADDRESSED TO AGENTS, INSPECTORS AND PRINCIPALS OF INDUSTRIAL AND BOARDING SCHOOLS.

No. 237

Office of the Commissioner of
Indian Affairs,
North-West Territories,
Regina, 31st Oct., 1890.

Sir:

I have the honour to inform you that representations have been made to the Department to the effect that in some places there has been a failure on the part of Agents and Employees to abstain from discrimination with regard to the treatment of and attitude towards missions and schools of various denominations and Indians belonging to same.

It is therefore thought well to remind you that this Department insists upon strict neutrality being maintained by its Officers and Employees with regard to religious matters, and will not tolerate any difference of treatment based directly or indirectly upon Denominational prejudice.

Great care must be exercised to avoid any thing likely to be construed into an attempt to bring pressure to bear upon parents of one Denomination to send their children to a school of another, even should such other be the only available one.

No children should be received into any Industrial or Boarding School conducted under any Denomination other than that to which the parents of such children belong, without the express consent of the latter, which it would be prudent to have given in writing, and every such admission, made under the sanction of the parents, should be reported to me at the time, with full particulars of the case.

Should a claim be made, at any time after admission, to a pupil, by another denomination, the facts must be promptly and fully reported to me.

I would further remind you that Missionaries of all Denominations should have perfect liberty to exercise their ministry among the Indians, whether Denominational or Infidel, and any application to construct Church or Missionary buildings should be transmitted to me, together with a statement as to whether the Indians concerned are agreeable to such application being granted or not.

I have, etc.

Sgd. "HAYTER REED,"
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

118-1-10.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 26 1941
REGISTERED

403-11A. U.
407-11A.

Calgary, March 22nd, 1941.

Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your No. 118-1-10 dated January 3rd, last, re admission to the Blue Quills Residential School, of Annie, John and Allan, three children of Norman Hunter, No. 239, James Seenum's Band, Saddle Lake Agency; also your letter, even number, dated the 26th ultimo, with enclosure, re Allan Hunter mentioned above. In reply I beg to say that when at Saddle Lake Agency and Blue Quills School last week, I discussed the matter fully with Rev. L. Balter, the Principal.

As there have been several letters written regarding these admissions, it might be well to review the matter briefly:

On December 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Norman Hunter brought three of their children, Viz., Annie - aged about 14 years, John - aged about 12 years, and Allan - aged about 11 years, to the Blue Quills School, and asked the Principal to admit them. Note: (In his letter No. 95, dated November 25, 1940, Agent Gullion gives this date as November, 1939, and states that the "parents" brought the children.) The Rev. Principal states that it was on December 2nd, that the mother only came, and that he then took the information required on the application forms, but refused to have the mother sign same, telling her these would have to be signed by the father, as he understood both she and her husband were Protestants. The mother insisted that he accept the children, left them there, and went home.

On January 15th, 1940, (Note: Agent Gullion in his letter gives the date as December 2nd, 1939; the Principal says it was on January 15th,) Norman Hunter, the father, came to the School, and insisted that the Principal admit the three children, and there and then signed the applications which had been prepared on December 2nd. The Principal says that he forgot to change the date to January 15th. Hunter also signed a statement -- or declaration -- whereby he agreed, that his three children be baptized and become Roman Catholics if they (the children) so desired. Both documents were signed in the presence of, and witnessed by James Cardinal, H.M., and Lloyd Cardinal, members of Saddle Lake Band. Hunter then went home, leaving the children at the School.

On February 22nd, 1940, the mother came back to visit, and when about to leave, told the Principal she was lonesome and wished to bring the children home. The Principal replied: "Your children are not enrolled; you are free to bring them with you," which she did.

In April, 1940, Hunter phoned the Principal from Spedden -- a village on the C.N.R. -- wanting to know why his children had been sent home. He was told that his wife had said she wanted to bring them home, and that she had been informed she could do so as they were not enrolled. Hunter then said to the Principal: "I left my children at your School, and I want them admitted to that School. I am sending them by train to St. Paul, and ask you to meet them there." The Principal told Hunter he would not

- take -

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

take John into the School, as the Doctor had said he had a weak chest. Annie and Allan were sent to St. Paul by train, and met there by the School rig.

At the School, Annie and Allan followed the same routine and course of studies -- academic and religious -- as the other pupils. Early in May, both children went to the Principal and asked to be baptized Roman Catholics. Having the parents' consent, and that of the father in writing, the Principal baptized them on the 19th day of May, 1940, after which he sent the application for admission forms to the Agent, together with a declaration signed by himself, stating that they had been baptized; also a copy of the statement signed by the father, agreeing and authorizing that this be done, if the children so wished. These were received at the Agency office and held there. When at the Agency in November, last, I visited the School with Agent Gullion, and the Principal enquired of the Agent whether the admissions had been approved by the Department, adding: "It is some time since you told me you had sent them." When at the Agency office the next day, I enquired into this matter, and the applications were found on the file in the filing cabinet. The Agent had no reason to give for not having forwarded them to the Department. He then wrote his letter No. 95, dated November 25th, re Annie Hunter, copy of which I forwarded to the Department with my No. 403-11A. U. of December 24th, 1940; also his No. 85 of the same date, re Allan Hunter.

Both Annie and Allan went home for the Summer vacation, 1940, and when the School truck passed through the reserve to pick up the pupils and bring them back for the reopening of school for the fall term, they were brought to the roadway by their mother, who saw them get on the truck.

Norman Hunter and his wife, nee Eva Half, are looked upon as Protestants. Rev. Father Balter states that they attend the Roman Catholic services with their family during the holidays: (Ref. his letter, Dec. 18th, 1940, Page 1, last paragraph).

Re the older children having been placed in the Edmonton School at the request of the parents: (Ref. Dept. letter No. 118-1-10 dated January 3rd, 1940). From information I gathered at the Agency office, an application for admission form for Howard Hunter, aged 10 years, dated August 15th, 1933, unsigned by the father and bearing the notation, "Refused to sign," was forwarded to the Department by Agent Gullion, under cover of his letter dated October 31st, 1933, which letter also states that the parents refuse to sign. Application for admission form for Annie Hunter, aged 11 years, dated October 1st, 1936, also unsigned and bearing the notation: "Refused to sign," was forwarded to the Department by Agent Gullion under cover of his letter No. 95, dated November 12th, 1940, which letter also states that the parents refuse to sign. The physical examination form in both these cases had been signed by Dr. G.L. Williamson, M.D. How long Howard remained in school I cannot ascertain from Agency records. Annie did not return after the June term of 1939. (Ref. Agent Gullion's letter No. 95 of Nov. 25th, attached to my No. 403-11A.U. of December 24th, 1940). It will be noted that in this letter also, the Agent states that the parents refused to sign the application for admission. I do not find any information at the office to show whether Annie attended school in 1937-38.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re instructions issued to Principals to the effect that pupils whose religious eligibility is not certain must not be admitted to a residential school until the Department's decision has been given: Rev. Father Balter says he does not know of these instructions, and that he has always been guided by letters written by Mr. Hayter Reed, and the Hon. David Laird, Commissioners, Dept. of Indian Affairs, and by the Hon. Clifford Sifton, Minister of the Interior. I am enclosing herewith copies of these letters, handed to me by the Principal for the purpose. I informed him that your letter stated the regulations are, that cases such as these should be discussed with the Indian Agent, and submitted to the Department before accepting the children into the School. His comment was: "These children were brought and left here by the parents."

On my return to Edmonton, I called on His Grace, Archbishop J. H. MacDonald, at his residence. Our interview was short. I gave him a history of the case, as stated above. I understood him to say that he would take the matter up with Ottawa direct.

If Allan is sent back from Blue Quills School to his home on the reserve, I think that his chances of being given some education will be lost to him, and through no fault of his own. After reading what Agent Gullion has written about the case, I do not think the parents will consider at all the question of sending him to the Edmonton School, having signed the application to admit him to Blue Quills School, where he has been in attendance since April, 1940, and insisting that he be admitted.

As regards the per capita grant: The Principal says that this does not enter into the matter at all. He has other Treaty Indian children from the reserves, who are eligible as grant-earning pupils, for whom he is not paid, because the Department will not increase the quota of grant-earners for his School.

The girl, Annie, will not return after the Summer holidays, as she will be sixteen (16) years of age.

The Principal also states that the Hunters have told him that if John's health continues to improve as it is now doing, they want to place him in Blue Quills School in September, next.

From what I can understand of this case, I think it is one which should be decided on the grounds of Natural Law: It does not appear that the Hunter's have any strong dislike for the Edmonton School or anyone there. They desire and ask to have their children educated in the Blue Quills School. As regards the question of Creed: Their remarks and actions must be some proof of what they think and believe.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#165- Howard Hunter 10yrs.
Enld Edmonton Aug. 1X-1933.
Sept- Oct. 1938. 62 days Grant
from then on was shown as
On Reserve Should be in School.
15 Sept-Oct. 1940
Not Shown on Dec Return

in School 5yrs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Feb 28th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0328

Indian name of child Eliza John
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Keeshewin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116.
Father's full name and No Patrick John. No. 116.
Mother's full name and No Celina Pasqua.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic. R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Patrick John.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hayward Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name ELIZA JOHN Age 7 Weight 44 lbs

Height 3-9 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 21-41 Time of day 11 A.M.

J. P. Macrae M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Feb 28th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0327

Indian name of child Mary John
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Keehiwin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116
Father's full name and No Patrick John, No. 116
Mother's full name and No Celina Possken
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic, R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Patrick John.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Howard Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name MARY JOHN Age 9 Weight 84

Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Mar. 9-1944 Time of day 2.45

J. P. Clemoe M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills School:

Mary John
Eliza John

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the request for the admission of three children of Norman Hunter to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter and I feel that it is advisable for you to again point out to the Principal that the circular letters to which he refers cannot, at the present time, be considered the policy of the Department. You should remind him that whenever there is any doubt regarding the eligibility of a child for admission to a residential school, either on religious or other grounds, such child must not be accepted by a Principal of a residential school until all the facts in the case have been placed before this Department and our decision has been given. I have reviewed the letters to which you refer and I find that when the Hunter children were placed in the Edmonton Residential School the father refused to sign the application forms. It would, therefore, appear that the father has not at any time been favourably disposed to their admission to the Edmonton School.

It has been decided to approve the admission of three children to the Blue Quills School provided the father makes formal application for their admission, using the usual application form for this purpose. We have received an application

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the father for Allain Hunter but we have not yet received any applications for Annie and John Hunter. The necessary forms for the latter two children should be forwarded for our consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul March 15th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(318)

Indian name of child Jim Henry Cardinal.
English name
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170
Father's full name and No ~~Henry Cardinal~~ Pierre Cardinal No.170
Mother's full name and No Marie Rose Makokus No.170
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended none school for years

Henry Cardinal (Foster)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J.E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.H. Boone
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Lake Band .....

Child's name Jim Henry CARDINAL Age 11 Weight 68 lbs

Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 21-41 Time of day 11:45 A.M.

J. L. Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
March 31, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Jim Henry Cardinal to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,
J.H.Boorse
J.H.Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Henry Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 20

J. P. Decosse
Physician and Surgeon

St. Paul, March 22nd. 1941.
ALBERTA

The Agent,
Saddle Lake Agency,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Please note that I have today examined Ernest Hunter, and find that he can only hear the conversational voice at four feet with his right ear and at two feet with his left ear.

This is a serious handicap, and in my opinion, there would be very little gained by sending him to school.

Yours truly,

J. P. Decosse

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
MAR 24 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1941
REGISTERED

Saddle Lake, Alta.
Apr. 7, 1941.

Sir,-

With furtner reference to my letter of the 21st February last regarding Ernest and Jessie Hunter, I beg to inform you that before Ernest was to be taken back to school, he was taken sick and his father recently took him to the doctor for examination.

I am enclosing herewith, Dr. Decosse' report on the boy Ernest, and I should be glad to have your advice in the matter.

Tne girl Jessie is still at home attending her mother.

Your obedient servant,
J.H. Boorse
J.H. Boorse,
Actg. Indian Agent.

Tne Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ivy - 1
Progress reports

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to Ernest Hunter.

It is noted from the medical report that his hearing is not very good but I feel that he should be given an opportunity of attending school for a time. His progress should be watched and a report submitted to us at the end of six months. We will then decide whether or not he should remain in the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan.-Feb.-March QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0325	Sara Gladu	Jan.3,41	7		Beaver Lake		Marguerite Gladu,	L.Cath.	Nil	
0326	Emma Alice Cardinal	Feb.17,41	5		Saddle Lake	Alex Cardinal,L.	Lora Epaw, D.	d	d	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan.-Feb.-March QUARTER, 1940-41

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939-40-41	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
302	Miles Hunter	Aug.30,39	8		Good Fish Lake	Cleophas Hunter,L.	Louisa Quinney,L.	Cath.	Nil	
306	Peter Collins	Dec.2,39	7		Saddle Lake	Frank Collins,L.	Angelique Houle,D.	d	d	
309	Philip Collins	Feb.17,40	8		d	Daniel Collins,L.	Julie Matis,L.	d	d	
316	Benjamin W. Moses	Jan.3,41	8		d	Julian Moses,L.	Marie Viviers,L.	d	d	
317	Clarence Cardinal	Feb.1-41	8		d	Lloyd Cardinal,L.	Emma Kakeesim,L.	d	d	
0314	Ruby Bull	May,20,40	8		Good Fish L.	Robin Bull,L.	Helen Doghead,L.	d	d	
0324	Rosie Anderson	Jan.3,41	12		Beaver Lake	Collin Anderson,L.	Anne Smallface,L.	d	Grade 1	In day school for part of 1 yr.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
260	Robert Hoole	Dec.8	16	4	8	16	Nil	Grade lV.		Needed at home.
0200	Mathilda Large	d	15	8	6	1	d	Grade Vll		
0207	Caroline Janvier	d	16	8	3	7	d	Grade Vll		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 25, 1941
~~Sept. 3~~ ~~1940~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian Residential School St. Paul *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0329

Indian name of child .....
English name Jane Gladys Paul
Age 6 (six)
Name of Band Keeheewin Indian Band "Long-Lake"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 162
Father's full name and No Edward Paul, No. 162
Mother's full name and No Mary-Ann Brighteyes
Parents living or dead Living "Separated"
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mr. Edward Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

8 mos

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name June Gladys Pine Age 6 Weight 42 lbs

Height 3-6 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99-1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

caries teeth

Date Oct. 20-1941 Time of day 3-15 P.M.

F. P. Kluvane M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.,
May 12, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Jane Gladys Paul, aged six years, to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta.

Her parents separated two years ago and since then she has been living with her maternal grandmother on the Saddle Lake Reserve and has been neglected and half starved. She has no other home and unless admitted to the school will continue to suffer, therefore I would recommend her admission as a grant-earning pupil.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills School that the admission of Jane Gladys Paul is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 0312 for ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 2d 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0312

Indian name of child .....
English name Annie Hunter
Age 14
Name of Band Good Fish Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Norman Hunter No. 259
Mother's full name and No Eva Half No. 259
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Norman Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jonas Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Lloyd Cardinal

J. H. Boose
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Annie Hunter Age 14 Weight 120

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec. 14-29 Time of day 8.00 PM

J.P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, March 15th 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0332

Indian name of child Caroline McGilvery
English name
Age Six
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 90 Blue Quill's Band
Father's full name and No Edmond McGilvery No. 90
Mother's full name and No Helene Piskweyak No. 90
Parents living or dead father living, mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

This child's guardian are moving about considerably and I believe the child should be in school where she will be properly looked after.
J.H.Boorse

Harry Cardinal
(Signature of ~~father~~) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.H.Boorse acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name CAROLINE McGILVERY Age 6 Weight 46 lbs

Height 3'-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 21-41 Time of day 11 15 AM

F. S. Kluane M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul April 19th 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0331)

Indian name of child Mary Jeanne Cardinal
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177
Father's full name and No Clark Cardinal No.177
Mother's full name and No Flora Cardinal No.177
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Clarke Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H. Boorse
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name MARY JANE CARDINAL Age 7 Weight 65 lbs

Height 4'4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 8 - 41 Time of day 3 30 P.M

J. J. Kluane M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 4th April 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Oliver Mekokis
English name
Age 11
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band (219)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 190
Father's full name and No Harry Mekokis No.190
Mother's full name and No Mary Potenaude No.190
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Harry Mekokis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gaston Gasseyaah
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
J.O. Prat "Missionary"

J.H. Boorse acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Lake Band .....

Child's name OLIVER ALBERT, MARCHIS Age 11 Weight 78

Height 4-9 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Lungs Normal

Date May 8-41 Time of day 3.30 P.M

J. P. Clemens M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul April 19th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marie Sophie Whiskey Jack

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169

Father's full name and No Felix Whiskey Jack No. 169

Mother's full name and No Philomene No. 169

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Felix Whiskey Jack
(Signature of father)

0330

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J.E Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.H Boorse acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name MARIE SOPHIE WHISKEYJACK Age 9 Weight 69 lbs

Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large Tonsils

Date May 8-41 Time of day 3.46 P.M.

J.P. Mcnabb M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
May 20,1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following to the Blue Quill's Res.school;

Marie Sophie Whiskeyjack
Albert Oliver Makokis
Mary Jeanne Cardinal
Caroline McGilvery
Annie Hunter.

Your obedient servant,

J.H.Boorse,
Actg.Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Marie Sophie Whiskeyjack
Albert Oliver Makokis
Mary Jeanne Cardinal
Caroline McGilvery
Annie Hunter

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Boorse,
Acting Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April- May - June QUARTER, 19 41

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
308	Allain Hunter	Dec.2-39	11		Good Fish L.	Norman Hunter-L.	Eva Half- L.	Cath.	Grade 2	Good Fish L. Day School
318	Jim Henry Cardinal	Mar.15-41	11		Saddle Lake	Henry Cardinal-L.	Marie Rose Makokis L.	Cath.	Nil	
319	Albert Oliver Makokis, Apr.4 41		11		d.	Harry Makokis-L.	Mary Patenaude-L.	d.	d.	
0312	Annie Hunter	Dec.2-39	14		Good Fish Lake	Norman Hunter-L.	Eva Half-L.	d.	Grade 2	At Good Fish L. School.
0327	Mary John	Feb.28,41,	9		Long Lake	Patrick John-L.	Celina Posakan-L.	Cath.	Grade 2	At Long L. Day
0328	Eliza John	d.	7		D.	d.	d.	d.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April- May- June QUARTER, 19 41

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0329	Jane Gladys Paul	Sept.3,40,	6		Long Lake	Edward Paul-L.	Mary Ann Brighteyes, L.	Cath.		
0330	M. Sophie Whiskyjack,	Apr.19,41,	9		Saddle Lake	Felix Whiskyjack-L.	Philomene L.	d.		
0331	Mary Jane Cardinal	Apr.19,41,	7		d;;	Clark Cardinal-L.	Flora Cardinal-L.	d.		
0332	Caroline McGilvery	Mar.15,41	6		d.	Edmond McGilvery,L.	Helen Paskweyak,D.	d.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
266	Raymond Cardinal	Mar.1-	13	4	9	8	Nil	Grade VI		On Account of T.B.
289	Fred Gadwa	Mar.19	14	2	6	1	Grade One	Grade Three		d.
307	Robert Seenum	Mar. 19	8	1	-	11	Nil	Grade One		d.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of April 4, with reference to the admission of the Hunter children to the Blue Quills Residential School. Allain Hunter, No. 308, was shown on the June quarter return. As yet we have received no application form for him. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have one forwarded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 7th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wilfrid Gibeault (320)

English name

Age SEVEN

Name of Band KEEHEWIN

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #139.

Father's full name and No (Alex Gibeault) #139. Alexan Jaboux

Mother's full name and No Marie Bright Eyes #139

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended NONE school for years

Alex G Ireault

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Albert Lapatak
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Kehewin

Child's name WILFRID GIBEALT Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 12-41 Time of day 6.00 P.M.

J. L. Allard M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Wilfrid Gibault to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Wilfrid Gibault to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Sadale Lake, Alberta.
July 31st 1941

COPY

Your File No.407-11A.

Sir:

re Allain Hunter No.308-
Blue Quills School.

In reply to your letter of the 21st ult, upon perusing the school file I find that the application for the above child was forwarded to the department by Agent Gullion on Nov. 25th 1940, duly signed by the father Norman Hunter. Letter No.118-1-10, dated Dec.6th 1941 acknowledged this apllication but refused admission of the boy to the school. Then followed a number of letters dealing with this case of which your office is aware. Witness your letter 407-11A H.C. April 9th 1941. addressed to Acting Agent Boorse. The dept's letter was in error in stating that they had not received the application, reference letter No. 118-1-10. Copy attached.

Annie Hunter was duly admitted by depat's letter No.118-1-10, dated May 28th 1941.

John Hunter was not admitted owing to this boy being sick and he did not attend the Blue Quills School.

The Principal of the Blue Quills School forwarded me a copy of his letter to you dated July 25th 1941.

It would appear that the department should be able to recover from their files the orginal application in connection with Allain Hunter #308.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
AUG 4 1941
CALGARY

P.

.P.Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Blue Quills Indian Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
Friday, July 25th, 1941.

C. Pant. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re 407-11A.

Your letter Re-Pupil #308, Allan Hunter on hand. In answer, I beg to refer you to a letter from the Department received in your office at Calgary, April 9th, 1941, in which it is stated Re this case: Quote: "We have received an application from the Father for Allan Hunter but we have not yet received any application for Annie and John Hunter. The necessary forms for the latter two children should be forwarded for our consideration.." quote.. and in the same letter it is stated: "It has been decided to approve the admission of the three children to the Blue Quills School provided the father makes formal application for their admission..."unquot

Since then, we have sent in an application for the admission of Annie Hunter, and we were notified of her admission by the Department, by a letter from the Indian Agent, W.P.B. Pugh, dated Saddle Lake June 4th, 1941.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) "L. BALTER," O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

407-11A

Calgary, July 21st, 1941.

Sir:

Will you please check the Blue Quills Indian Residential School quarterly return for June, 1941, and see who pupil No. 308 is:

The Department write me to say that Allain Hunter, No. 308, was shown on the June quarterly return, and as yet they have received no application for him.

Whether Pupil No. 308 is Allain or John, please have an application form properly completed in QUADRUPLICATE for the boy, signed by the father, and witnessed; also the medical (physical) examination made by Dr. Hadie or Dr. Decosse, as soon as possible. Immediately these forms have been completed, please forward them to this office, in DUPLICATE; keep one copy for your file, and mail one copy to the Principal, to whom I am sending a copy of this letter.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PER:

W.P.B. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SADDLE LAKE, Alta.

S/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

407-11A

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED

Calgary, August 5th, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter No. 118-1-10 of the 16th ultimo, re Allain Hunter, No. 308, who was shown on the June quarterly return of Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of my letter, even number, dated July 21st, addressed to Indian Agent Pugh, copy of which I sent to the Rev. Principal of the School; also copies of letters received from Mr. Pugh and Rev. Father Balter.

For your information, please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

~~52~~ 323

Indian name of child Louis McTeeters
English name
Age 8
Name of Band (Cold Lake Band) Chipewyan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 148
Father's full name and No Sam McTeeters #148.
Mother's full name and No Oliviне Cardinal
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Sam Mc Teeters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. C. Lefebvre
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Louisa McFiddes Age 8 Weight 54

Height 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct. 1-41 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

J. L. Clarke M.D.

Approved

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept. 194 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0335)

Indian name of child Hodrie Janvier

English name

Age 8

Name of Band (Cold Lake Band) Chipewyan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120

Father's full name and No. Hoodeste Janvier No. 120

Mother's full name and No. Hodrie Agnes Grandbois

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

his
Hoodeste x Janvier
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. P. Le Bré
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name Marie Jeanne Age 8 Weight 5'5" 11½

Height 4'-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date Oct. 1-41 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

J. L. Clarke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept. 23rd 1941. 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

324

Indian name of child

English name Steinhauer, Harrison,

Age Nine years, Born 19th February 1932

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 185

Father's full name and No. Willie Steinhauer #85.

Mother's full name and No. Steinhauer, Justine, (Redcrow) #185

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Wm. Steinhauer
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Berry
Agent.

AGENCY 6 OCT 1941

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SADDLE LAKE ..... Agency

BLUE QUILL'S ..... School

..... 192....

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 6 1941

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name ..... Harrison .....

.....

Age 9

Height 4-1

Weight 58 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. Harrison ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

+ Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept. St Paul, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(322)

Indian name of child Maarten Bugle

English name ↑

Age 8 Born Aug 6th 1933.

Name of Band Beaver Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #108-

Father's full name and No. Samuel Bugle (Peekwanis #108)

Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais (" #108).

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Samuel Bugle.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Oscar Adair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. B. Bl...
Agent

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 6 1941

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Martin Bruce Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 1-41 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

J.S. Dawson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept. St Paul 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

321

Indian name of child .....
English name Abraham Bugle
Age 6? (7) yr. Born August 6th 1934.
Name of Band Beaver Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #108
Father's full name and No. Samuel Bugle (Pekwahis) #108
Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais #108.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Samuel Bugle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Oscar Alain
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Blanchard
Agent

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 6 1941

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name Abraham Bugler Age 6 Weight 52

Height 3-10 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1-41 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

J. Devore M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept St Cuth 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0334

Indian name of child

English name Elizabeth Bugle

Age 10 Born August 31st 1931.

Name of Band Beaver Lake Band #108

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid BEAVER LAKE BAND No.

Father's full name and No. Samuel Bugle #108 (PEEKWAHIS)

Mother's full name and No. Alice Desjarlais #108.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Samuel Bugle
(Signature of father) (PEEKWAHIS)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Oscar Adam
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. C. Bluy L
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name Elizabeth Bugler Age 10 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4'-11 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carries work

Date Dec. 1-41 Time of day 10 45 A.M.

J. L. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
7th Oct. 1941.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to forward for your approval for admission to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School the following application,-

Beaver Lake Band, Saddle Lake Agency.

Elizabeth Bugle, (Beekwanis) No.108 Beaver Lake Band.
Abraham Bugle, " 108 "
Marten Bugle, " 108 "

Saddle Lake, Band, Saddle Lake Agency.
Harrison Steinhauer, No.185, Saddle Lake Band.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING July - August- September QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
320	Wilfred Gibeault	June 7	7		Long Lake(Keehewin	Alex Gibeault	Marie Brighteyes	Cath.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHAPGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

5 Sept St Paul 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILLS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0333

Indian name of child JOSEPHINE SPARKLINGEYES

English name "

Age 7

Name of Band GOOD FISH LAKE RESERVE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 247.

Father's full name and No WILSON SPARKLINGEYES 247

Mother's full name and No MARY JANE " 247

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health GOOD

Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC

Does applicant speak English? NO

Previously attended NO school for years

Wilson Sparklingeyes

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Julian Lapatak

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. B. Bluger

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Lake Band

Child's name Josephine Sparkling Age age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 3-10 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 1-41 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

J.L. Kleeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT 24 194 I

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILLS IND R. SCHOOL ST. PAUL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0334

Indian name of child .....
English name BEATRICE CARDINAL
Age 8 Jan. 10th 1933.
Name of Band (GOOD FISH LAKE ALTA) J. SEENUM'S
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 249
Father's full name and No ALBERT CARDINAL #249.
Mother's full name and No MONICA HOPE #249.
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended NO school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E Pratt — A Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Signature of father. — ~~Agent~~

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

W. P. Bleyl
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Beatrice Cardinal Age 8 Weight 51

Height 3-10 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 21 Oct- Time of day 10-15 a M

J. P. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]FICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Oct. 28th 1941.

Dear Sir,-

Applications for Admission of,-
Beatrice Cardinal #249, J.Seenum's Band
Josephine Sparkingeyes. #247 "

I beg to forward for your approval the above applications to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 7th and 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elizabeth Bugle
Abraham Bugle
Marten Bugle
Harrison Steinhauer
Beatrice Cardinal
Josephine Sparklingeyes

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application forms and certificates of health for the admission of Marie Janvier and Louis McFeeters to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept. 23rd 1941. 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

325

Indian name of child

English name Cardinal, Floyd.

Age Seven Years- 11th June 1934

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 159

Father's full name and No. Cardinal, Gus. No.159 Saddle Lake Band

Mother's full name and No. Cardinal, Irene, Mrs. No.159 do. (Irene Brighteyes)

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholics

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No. school for years

Geo Cardinal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY NOV 3 1941

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Bloy
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Lloyd Cardinal

Age 7

Height 3-10

Weight 52 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. P. Allen M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 1st 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Floyd Cardinal,
No.155, Saddle Lake,
Band.

I beg to enclose herewith application for Admission of the above Indian pupil to the Blue Quill's Indian School.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O TTawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT. 24 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILLS IND. RES. SCHOOL ST. PAUL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name WILBERT GLADU
Age 10
Name of Band BEAVER LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. GEORGE GLADU
Mother's full name and No. VERA DESJARLAIS
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended NO school for ..... years

George Gladue
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Clement Chaticamp ptre
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Inst Signed
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name Without grade Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? Yes ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth + Pharyngeal Tonsils

Date Oct. 6-41 ..... Time of day 11.30 A.M.

F. Clarke ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov.1st 1941.

Dear Sir,-

re Wilbert Gladu.

With reference to the enclosed application for the above pupil to the Blue Quill's Indian School, I beg to report as follows,-

This pupil is the son of a Vera Desjarlais, nee Lindstrum, now married to George Gladue son of Pierre Gladu No.82 Beaver Lake Band. George is a young Indian 19 years of age and married this widow shortly after treaty, about the beginning of July this years, it would appear that this woman had three children,-

Benny, Age 14,
Wilbert, Age 10
Willie, age 3.

This woman resided in Lac La Biche and was getting a widow's pension in the sum of $30.00 per month, however apparently love called. The boy Benny is now in the Alberta Provincial Reformatory, having been sentenced there for stealing in the village of Lac La Biche, Wilbert was living with his grand mother in Lac La Biche but I understand for the last two months has been living on the reserve with his mother likewise the youngest Willie.

What is the position of these children? The couple went thru a legal marriage being performed by a R.C.Priest.

For your information I advised this boy against this marriage as alee, did a number of other persons.

Kindly advise me of your ruling in regards to these children, if they will be admitted to Treaty or not, also as to the Application for admission.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 1st instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Floyd Cardinal and Wilbert Gladu is approved.

With reference to the three children mentioned in your letter of November 1 please let me know if Desjarlais was an Indian or a white man. You should also state if Mrs. Desjarlais, nee Vera Lindstrum, is an Indian. From the names it would appear that the late Desjarlais and his wife are whites. As soon as you supply the above information a decision will be made regarding the children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 23rd 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0336

Indian name of child (Quiez,) Matoosk, Mary Freda
English name
Age Eight Nine years Feb. 10th 1933
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 163
Father's full name and No. David Matoosk No.163 Saddle Lake
Mother's full name and No. Stella Matoosk, (Stella Sunday) No.163 Saddle Lake
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended no. school for years

David + Matoosk
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Bl[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name MARIE FREDA CRYER Age 8 Weight 72 lbs.

Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Leucoma left cornea

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 2-14 Time of day 4.15 p.m.

J. P. Clemance M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 7th 1941.

Dear Sir,- re School Application,
Mary Freda Matoosk
#163 Saddle Lake Band.

With reference to the above application I beg to enclose the same herewith for your approval as a grant earning pupil to the Blue Quill's Indian School, St. Paul, Alberta.

Respectfully submitted,
W. P. B. Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul 30th Oct. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

321

Indian name of child Henri Watchmaker (Dion)

English name

Age Eight

Name of Band Kehewin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #137

Father's full name and No Leo Watchmaker, #137. Guardian T. Dion

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

J. L. Dion.
(*Signature of ~~father~~*)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. T. Lambert O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Gordon Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dorion Lake Band

Child's name HENRI DION Age 8 Weight 66 lbs

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 2-41 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

J. L. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Henri Watchmaker to the Blue Quills School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Mary Freda Matoosk is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT 24 194 I

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BLUE QUILL S IND. R. SCHOOL ST. PAUL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

326

Indian name of child .....
English name PETER DION
Age 7
Name of Band KEEHEEWIN INDIAN RESERVE ALTA
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 158
Father's full name and No BILLY DION, No. 158.
Mother's full name and No SARAH YOUNGCHIEF
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health GOOD
Religion CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended NO school for ..... years

Bill Dion
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Pratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
November 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Peter Dion to the Blue Quills Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 23rd 1941.
.....192.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

033F

Indian name of child.....
English name Large, Victoria Majorie
Age Seven, November
Name of Band Saddle Lake, Rhnd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No. Large, Jean Marie
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Large, Louisa (Louisa Half.)
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholics
Does applicant speak English ? No.
Previously attended No. school for.....years

Jean Marie Large
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Blough
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SADDLE LAKE. Agency

BLOC QUILL'S School

1924

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Victoria Mayonni Large

Age 7

Height 4-2

Weight 5-2 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. L. Lemoine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake,Alta.,
Nov.24,1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Victoria Marjorie Large into the Blue Quill's school.

Your obedient servant,
W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

118-1-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 1 1941 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 26th 1941.

Your File 118-1-10

Dear Sir,- re- Vera Lindstrum; Children.

With reference t o your letter of the 15th inst. in connection with the three children of the above, half breed non-treaty-woman, now married to an Indian by the name of George Gladue paid under Treaty Ticket No.82, Beaver Lake Band, I beg to inform you that Vera Desjarlais (her maiden name) was married to Lindstrum a Swede , to which marriage was born the three children in question, Benny, Wilbert and Willie. Mrs Lindstrum was a widow when married to Indian, George Gladue.

This would appear to be a potent decision as far as this Agency is concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills School that the admission of Victoria Marjorie Large is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with further reference to the admission of the Lindstrum children to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given to the information that you have supplied regarding these children and it is quite evident that they are not eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to an Indian residential school. In this connection I attach, for your information, a copy of circular letter dated December 10, 1937.

If the children are in the Blue Quills School they should be returned to their mother immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 27th 1941.

Dear Sir: re Discharge of Pupils from Blue Quill's Indian School.

In accordance with a letter dated Nov.21st I have been asked by the Principal of the above school to ask for the discharge of the following pupils.

School No.	Name of Pupil	Age.	Band		Grade, Date of Adm.
293	Wm.Jas Cardinal	16	Beaver Lake	1V	Oct.4-38
0197	Anna Houle	16	Saddle Lake	V11	May 4-32
0209	Madeleine Blackman	16	Cold Lake	V1	Sept.5-32
0220	Maggie Paskweyak	16	Saddle Lake	V1	May 18-33
0230	Victoria Janivier	16	Cold Lake	V1	Aug.15-33
0287	Victoria Lewis	16	Beaver Lake	1V	Sept.7-38
0304	Mary Cardinal	16	Beaver Lake	11	Aug.30th 39
0305	Elizabeth Half	16	Saddle Lake	1	Oct.1-39
0312	Annie Hunter	16	Good Fish Lake	111	Dec.2-39
0319	Lena Moses	16	Saddle Lake	V1	May 20-40
225	Joe Arthur Cardinal	16	Saddle Lake	v11	Mar 25-33.

These children appear to be of age and I would recommend their discharge.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1941
REGISTERED

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 293	No. 0287
" 225	" 0304
" 0197	" 0305
" 0209	" 0312
" 0220	" 0319
" 0230	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
December 4th, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of November 1941.

x x x

SCHOOL

Visited the Blue Quill's School on Nov. 25th and 26th. This school is quarantined for a mild out break of chicken pox. Attached my school report, I am experiencing a little difficulty in getting the information accurate from Father Balter, but will have this straightened out in the New Year. There have been 12 runaways (boys) from this school during November, I think this is due to changes of staff at the school. They appear boys to have settled down now. There are still two boys missing, these boys are over age. The School building programme is now closed for the season, the new building being roofed and sides closed in.

x x x

W.P.B. Pugh
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
December 16th 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1941
REGISTERED

Your File No.118-1-10

Dear Sir,- Wilbert Gladu.

With reference to your letter dated the 3rd inst. I beg to inform you, that I informed the Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian School of the contents of your letter and that the above pupil would have to be returned to his mother.

The Principal requested me to ask your authority re retain the above Pupil, son of Mrs. Vera Lindstrum Gladue, in the Blue Quill's Indian as a none grant earning pupil.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to Wilbert Gladu.

As pointed out in official letter of the 3rd instant, the Gladu children are not considered wards of this Department and consequently not eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to any Indian residential school. With regard to the Principal's request to keep the boy, even though grant is not paid, I regret that such procedure cannot be approved. As you are aware, Indian residential schools are operated for the education of Indian children only and if we allowed others to be kept in the school, even though grant is not paid for them, very many difficulties would be encountered within a short time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Dec. 18th 1941.

Dear Sir,- re- Discharge of Pupils from Blue Quill's Indian School.

In accordance with a letter received from the Principal of the above School, dated Nov. 10th 1941, he is asking for the discharge of the following pupils,-

School No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Band	Grade	Date of Adm.
202.	Louis McGilvery.	16	Saddle Lake	VII	Aug.16th 1931.
230.	Willie Cardinal.	16	J.Seenum's	VI	May 18th 19 33
264.	Patrick Half.	13	Saddle Lake	III	Feb.1 1936 Reason absent from School for over a year, Poor Health.
279.	Ernest Paul Mooswa.	13	Saddle Lake	11	Sept.1 1937 Reason-Helping his father at home.
286.	Alphonse Cardinal.	16	Saddle Lake	11	Sept.11938

The of the above pupils are of age for discharge. Patrick half is delicate and the Mooswa boy is needed at home. I would recommend their discharge,

Respectfully submitted,
W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Agency
DEC 24 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

85

Ottawa, December 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 202 - Louis McGilvery,
230 - Willie Cardinal,
264 - Patrick Half,
279 - Ernest Paul Mooswa,
286 - Alphonse Cardinal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct.-Nov.- Dec. QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
321	Abraham Bugle	Sept.22	7	108	Beaver Lake	Samuel Bugle,L.	Alice Desjarlais,L.	Cath.	Nil	
322	Marten Bugle	d.	8	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
323	Louis McFeeters	d.	8	148	Cold Lake	Sam McFeeters,L.	Olivine Cardinal,L.	d.	d.	
324	Harrison Steinhauer	Sept.23	9	185	Saddle Lake	Willie Steinhauer,L-	Justine Redcrow,L.	d.	d.	
325	Floyd Cardinal	d.	7	159	d.	Gus Cardinal,L	Irene Brighteyes,L-	d.	d.	
326	Peter Dion	Sept.24	7	158	Long Lake	Billy Dion,L.	Sarah Youngchief,L.	d.	d.	
327	Henri W. Dion (Watchmaker)	Oct.30-	8		d.	J.F. Dion,Guardian	Mother is dead.	d.	d.	Returned from hosp. to school by advice of Dr. Davison.
289	Fred Gadwa-readmitted	Oct.13 41	15		Long Lake	Alex Gadwa, L	Bella L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
202	Louis McGilvery	Dec.26.	16	9	10	15	Nil	Grade Vll	Farm work	
225	Joe Arthur Cardinal	Dec.5	16	8	4	6	d.	" Vll	and the	
230	Willie Cardinal	Dec.26	16	8	1	13	d.	" Vl	care of	
264	Patrick Half	d.26	13	3	5		d.	" lll	horses, cows	Ill health
279	Ernest Paul Mooswa	d.26	13	1	10		d.	" ll	and pigs.	To help at home;
286	Alphonse Cardinal	d.26.	16	2	10		d.	" ll		
293	Wm. Jas. Cardinal	Dec.5	16	2	8	27	d.	" lV		
0197	Anna Houle	d.	16	9	1	27	d.	" Vll	Sewing-cooking.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct.- Nov.- Dec. QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0333	Josephine Sparkling eyes	Sept.5	7	247	Good Fish L.	Wilson Sparkling eyes,L.	Mary Jane L.	Cath.	Nil	
0334	Elizabeth Bugle	Sept.22	10	108	Beaver Lake	Samuel Bugle,L	Alice Desjarlais,L.	d.	d.	
0335	Marie Janvier	d.	8	120	Cold Lake	Modeste Janvier,L	Mary A.Grandbois,L.	d.	d.	
0336	Mary Freda Matoosk	Sept.23	8	163	Saddle Lake	David Matoosk,L.	Stella Sunday,L.	d.	d.	
0337	Beatrice Cardinal	Sept.24	8	249	Good Fish Lake	Albert Cardinal,L.	Monica Hope,L.	d.	d.	
0338	Victoria M. Large	Sept.23	7	157	Saddle Lake	Jean Marie Large,L,	Louisa Half,L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0209	Madeleine Blackman	Dec.5	16	8	9	26	Nil	Grade VI	Sewing - cooking and house work.	
0220	Maggie Paskweyak	d.	16	8	3	13	d.	" VI		
0230	Victoria Janvier	d.	16	6	10	16	d.	" VI		
0287	Victoria Lewis	d.	16	2	9	23	d.	" IV		
0304	Mary Cardinal	d.	16	1	10		d.	" II		
0305	Elizabeth Half	d.	16	1	9		d.	" I		
0312	Annie Hunter	d.	16	1	6	28	Gradell	" III		
0201 0319	Lena Moses	d.	16	7	4	10	d.	" VI		Re-admitted after taking treatment for T.B. in hosp. for 1½ yr.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan 6th 1942.

Sir:

re Blue Quill's School
Pupil No.289,
Fred Gadwa.

In connection with the above pupil when Doctor G.R.Davidson of the Alberta Govt. T.B.Clinic was in St.Paul,Alberta,in Oct.last he checked over Fred Gadwa and advised Doctor J.P. Decosse that the boy was in fair health again and that he would like him returned to the Blue Quill's School,where he would be under the observation of Doctor Decosse. I interviewed the Principal Rev.Father Balter and he agreed to accept the boy back until the end of the spring term June 30. The boy will then be of age for discharge. Inspector C.P.Schmidt is conversant with all facts in thi s case.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [illegible]
INDIAN [illegible]T

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan 6th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re:Blue Quill's Indian School.

I beg to enclose herewith for the quarter ending December 31st 1941 the following,-

Indian Residential School Quarterly Return,

Admission & Discharge Return of Pupils,

Requisition for School Material.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
January 31st 1942.

Mines & Resources Branch
FEB 6 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

I have received a request from Father L.Nalter O.M.I. Principal of the Blue Quills School for the discharge of the following pupils,-

Register No.	Name	Grade	Age	Band	Date of Admission	Reason for Discharge
201	Albert Lapatac	8	15	Long Lake	Aug.16-31	Needed at home
219	Raphael Blackman	8	15	Cold Lake	Sep.5'32	do.
220	Francis Janiver	8	15	Cold Lake	do.	do.
237	Jemmis Metchawes	8	16	Cold Lake	Aug.19-33	do.
249	Robert Castor	7	15?	Non-Treaty	Oct.'34	Left school
256	Jeremie Mcfeeters	7	15	Cold Lake	Aug.'35	Needed at home
291	Michel Gladu	2	15	Beaver Lake	Oct.'38	do.
305	Julien F.Gladu	1	14	do.	Aug.39	do.
0224	Bella Cardinal	4	15	Saddle Lake	May '33	do.
0264	Cecilia Crier	3	14	do.	Sept.'37	do.

I beg to recommend the discharge of the above pupils in accordance with the Principal's letter. I stated to the Principal that it was my opinion that the discharge of the Onion Lake Agency pupils should be recommended by Agent Cameron.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 201	No. 256
" 219	" 291
" 220	" 305
" 237	" 0224
" 249	" 0264

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 1st 194?

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0339

Indian name of child Bertha Eliza Quinn

English name

Age Seven

Name of Band Saddle Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 193

Father's full name and No Maurice Quinn No.193

Mother's full name and No Madeleine No.193

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Maurice Quinn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile Quinn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Blough
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Lake Band .....

Child's name BERTHA ELIZA QUINN Age 7 Weight 52 lbs.

Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99-1 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Large cystic tonsils

Date Oct. 13-42 Time of day 8-30 PM.

J. P. Llewellyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
Feb. 27, 1942.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificate of health and application for admission of Bertha Eliza Quinn to the Blue Quill's Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Bertha Eliza Quinn is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE[redacted] THE INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 2nd 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform the department that I have received arequest from the Principal of the Blue Quill Indian School, application for the discharge of the following pupils,-

No.0237, Theresa Minnoose, of Cold Lake Reserve, she is sick and not able to attend school. Age 13 Grade 6.

0231, Clara Janvier, of Cold Lake Reserve, this girl has been in hospital for some time and is now discharged from hospital and Doctor Decosse states there is very little hope of her recovery. She is now home with her people. Age 13 Grade 4.

I would recommend their discharge.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0237 Theresa Minnoose
" 0231 Clara Janvier

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Cowil Feb. 16th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill Residential School; *to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

330

Indian name of child

English name Makenzie Walter Jackson

Age 9 years

Name of Band ~~Not~~ Good Fish Lake (Jas Seenum's)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid no. 330

Father's full name and No. Noah Jackson no. 330

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Wasakeneau no. 330

Parents living or dead Living

State of health good

Religion ~~Catholic~~ Protestant

Speak English or not no

Present state of Education none

Previously attended none school for years.

Noah Jackson
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Caradine
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Bleyl
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name. MACKEZIE, WALTER JACKSON

Age 9

Height 4-7

Weight 68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. Clemes M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 13th 1942.

Dear Sir,

re Application of
MacKenzie Walter Jackson.

With reference to the attached application for the above boy son of Noah Jackson No.230, J.Seenum's Band, to the Blue Quill's Residential School.

I beg to state that the father of this boy was a Catholic educated in the Blue Quills School, and I asked the father his intention and he stated that he wanted the boy educated in the Catholic School.

For your information Noah Jackson married a Protestant woman and was married in the United Church Faith, like wise this boy MacKenzie Walter was babtised in the United Church on March 28th 1932, as were the rest of his family.

The above for your information and guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 13th instant, the Department is not prepared at the present time to admit MacKenzie Walter Jackson to any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul. Feb 21st 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

328

Indian name of child .....
English name Raymond Cardinal.
Age 9 Born 18 October 1933 8-10 33
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180 Saddle Lake Band.
Father's full name and No Morris Cardinal. 180, Saddle Lake Bd
Mother's full name and No Isabelle Desjarlais. #180 do.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Morris Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. J. Bouchard O.M.I. W. P. Blough
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name RAYMOND CARDINAL Age 9 Weight 62½ lbs

Height 4-1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 24 Time of day 8.15 PM

J. P. Kinross M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0340

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Cardinal
Age 7 5th June 1934 5-6-34
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 204
Father's full name and No Frederic Cardinal #204 Saddle Lake Band
Mother's full name and No Eliza Steinhauer #204 Saddle Lake Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Henry Frederic + Cardinal
(Signature of father)

witness: Eliza Steinhauer

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Forestier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. B. Pugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name ELIZABETH CARDINAL Age 7 Weight 51.6

Height 4-1 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99-1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 24 Time of day 8.00 P.M.

J. Kleeves M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1281

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

329

Indian name of child .....
English name Maurice Cardinal
Age 9 Born 16 May 1932 16-5-321
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band #204
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 204
Father's full name and No Frederic Cardinal #204 Saddle Lake Band
Mother's full name and No Elyza Steinhauer #204 Saddle Lake Band
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Frederic + Cardinal
(Signature of father)

Witness: Elyza Steinhauer.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Forestier O. M. I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Black.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Lake Band .....

Child's name MAURICE CARDINAL Age 9 Weight 76

Height 4-9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 24 Time of day 8.30 P.M.

J. P. Clinton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 27th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose the following applications for admittance to the Blue Quill's Indian School,-

Elizabeth Cardinal, Ticket No.204 Saddle Lake Band
Raymond Cardinal, Ticket No.180 Saddle Lake Band
Maurice Cardinal, do. 204 Saddle Lake Band.

I would apprecaite your approval at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elizabeth Cardinal
Raymond Cardinal
Maurice Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan.- Feb.- March QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0339	Bertha Eliza Quinn	Feb.1	7	193	Saddle Lake	Maurice Quinn,L.	Madeleine Cardinal D.	Cath.	Nil	
0340	Elizabeth Cardinal	Mar. 15	7	204	d.	Frederic Cardinal, L.	Eliza Steinhauer,L.	d.	d.	
328	Raymond Cardinal	Feb. 21	9	180	d.	Norris Cardinal,L.	Isabel Desjarlais,L.	d.	d.	
329	Maurice Cardinal	Mar. 15	9	204	d.	Frederic Cardinal, L.	Eliza Steinhauer,L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
201	Albert Lapatack	Feb. 7	15	9	10	14	Nil	Grade VIII	Vocational	Needed at home.
219	Raphael Blackman	d.	15	8	9	25	d.	d.	Training and	d.
220	Francis Janvier	d.	15	8	9	25	d.	d.	Farm	d.
237	Jemmis Metchawes	d.	16	7	10	11	d.	d.	Instruction.	d.
249	N.T.Robert Castor	d.	15	7	-	16	d.	Grade VII		Left school.
256	Jeremie McFeeters	d.	15	5	10	13	d.	d.		Needed at home.
291	Michel Gladu	d.	15	2	8	26	d.	Grade II		d.
305	Julien Gladu	d.	14	1	10	-	d.	Grade I		d.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan.- Feb.- March QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0224	Bella Cardinal	Feb. 7	15	8	1	10	Nil	Grade 1V	Domestic Instruction.	Needed at home.
0264	Cecilia Cryer	d.	14	2	9	13	d.	Grade 111		d.
0237	Theresa Minnoose	Mar. 11	13	6	9	1	d.	Grade V1		Sick
0231	Clara Janvier	d.	13	7	1	-	d.	Grade 1V		d.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
April 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, you may advise the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 201	No. 291
" 219	" 305
" 220	" 0224
" 237	" 0264
" 249	" 0237
" 256	" 0231

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blue Quill Res. School.
April 20th 1942.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
APR 24 1942

To Mr. W. P. B. Pugh.
Indian Agent
Saddle Lake

Dear Sir,

In further Ref. to Pupil Mackenzie Jackson I beg to inform you that according to our Baptismal Records. the Mother of that Child is also a Catholique. Conf. Bapt. Reg. Page 95.

Charlotte Marie Wasahatinew daughter of Simon Wasahatinew. and M. Piyesiskakinew Catholic. born 21st of Jan. 1902 was baptized. by Rev. Father L. Balter o.m.i. on 28th Jan 1902 Godfather P. Wipemesis godm. Maria Minihituwew.

Furthermore I beg to inform you that Mackenzie Jackson Son of. Noah Jackson and Charlotte Wasahatinew both Catholics was baptized at Good Fish Lake April. 12th 1942 at the request of his parents, by Father T. Bouchard. Godfather Alec Dogstead. godmother. Monica Cardinal. on April 13th 1942 Father Bouchard baptized also and received in the Church. Thom. Bern Jackson age 12 and Marie Jackson age 4 years.

Yours very truly. L Balter o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Good Fish Lake 10 April 1942

To Mr. W. P. B Pugh.
Indian agent
Saddlelake.

Dear Sir
I am writing you to inform you that my wife Charlotte wasbaptized and myself were baptized catholics, and we have asked Father T Bouchard to baptize all our children and to be admitted in the Catholic Church, And I ask you to be good enough to inform the Indian Department of this our will so that my boy Mackenzie May be at once admitted in the Blue Quill School.

Yours very truly.
Noah Jackson

witnes: Alec Cardinal Jr.

My Children's names are Thomas. age 11.
Julia agnes age 1. Delima Mina age 4. and Mackenzie the one in the Blue Quill School.

Noah Jackson

witnes: Alec Cardinal Jr.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
APR 24 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
May 20th 1942.

Your File 118-1-10

Dear Sir,-

re MacKenzie Walter Jackson.

With further reference to your letter dated March 18th 1942 inconnection with the above application to the Blue Quill's School, (my letter dated March 13th 1942) I beg to attch hereto orginal copies of Letters received fromthe Rev. Father Balter. Kindly advise your further disposition of this application.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing letters received from Rev. Father Balter. It would appear from these documents that the Jackson family are now recognized as Catholics and in view of this the admission of MacKenzie Walter Jackson to the Blue Quills School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

400-11B

Calgary, May 28th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

I beg to advise the Department, that I have had an eqnuiry from Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, as to whether or not certificates or diplomas are presented to pupils honourably discharged from School, as was done in the past.

I am under the impression that this practice has been discontinued by the Department, but should be pleased to have this point cleared up, so that I may inform Father Balter.

Yours obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PER: RB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department still issues certificates of honourable discharge from residential schools.

At the end of each academic year the Principal should forward, through your office, a list of those pupils who he considers are entitled to receive such a certificate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul May 30th 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

331

~~Name~~ name of child Willie Raymond Cardinal

English name

Age 10 (will be 11 July 20th)

Name of Band Saddle Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #178

Father's full name and No Lloyd Cardinal.

Mother's full name and No Emma

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Lloyd Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ralph Cardinal.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Baugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake Band

Child's name ..... Age 16 Weight 77 lbs

Height 4-10 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 31 42 Time of day 9.30 P.M.

J. L. d'Auvade M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
June 8th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School of

Willie Raymond Cardinal of No.178 Saddle Lake Band.

I would appreciate your approval at your earliest convenience.

Reppectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Willie Raymond Cardinal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

332

Indian name of child .....
English name Howard Daniel Cardinal.
Age nine — born March 30th 1933
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 205
Father's full name and No Edward Cardinal Jr. No. 205
Mother's full name and No Helene Mackoki No. 205
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

x Edward Cardinal Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mary Margaret Cardinal, H. B. Bury
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy Lake Band .....

Child's name HOWARD DANIEL CARDINAL Age 9 Weight 65 lbs

Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date June 18-42 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J. Lavoie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0343

Indian name of child Jessy Louise Cardinal.
English name
Age 8 Born July 20th 1934.
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 205
Father's full name and No Edward Cardinal Jr. No. 205
Mother's full name and No Helene Mackokis No. 205
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

x Edward Cardinal Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mary Margaret Cardinal.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. P. B. Rupert
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name JEANY LOUISE CARDINAL Age 8 Weight 58 lbs

Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98·2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Cannot walk

Date June 18-42 Time of day 5. 10 P.M.

J. P. Kerpan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 7th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0342

Indian name of child .....
English name Eva Delver
Age 9 26 Mars 1933
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.189
Father's full name and No Morris Delver No .189
Mother's full name and No Veronique Mamimack No.189
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Morris Delver
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Glen Isbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Rupert
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Eva Delver Age 9 Weight 50 Lbs.

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right-sided hemiplegia since age of four.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large obstructive tonsils.

Date June 11th. 1942. Time of day 4.30 P. M.

J. L. Lees M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 6th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0341

Indian name of child .....
English name Irene Gladue
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No Roil Gladue No.137
Mother's full name and No Emilie Mcmenach No.137
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good.
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

her
Roil + Gladue
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ida Cryer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.B. Berry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Irene Gladu Age 8 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 4-2 1/2 Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? Yes. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Chronic Otitis Media left ear with relative deafness. Eczema face and arms.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Large cryptic tonsils.

Date June 11th. 1942. Time of day 5.00 P. M.

J. P. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul June 6th 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0341

Indian name of child .....
English name Irene Gladu
Age 8
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No Riel Gladu No.137
Mother's full name and No Emilie Mamenaach No.137
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

his
Riel + Gladu
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ida Cryer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.B. Berg
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band

Child's name Irene Gladu Age 8 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 4-2 1/2 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? Yes. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Chronic Otitis Media left ear with relative deafness. Eczema face and arms.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Large cryptic tonsils.

Date June 11th. 1942. Time of day 5.00 P. M.

J. P. Kleeze M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alta.,
June 27, 1942.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, certificates of health and applications for admission of the following to the Blue Quill's school;

Irene Gladu
Eva Delver
Jeany Louise Cardinal
Howard Daniel Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

407-11

Calgary, July 6th, 1942.

Sir:

Reference your No. 118-1-10 of the 1st ultimo, the following letter has now been received from Rev. L. Balter, O.M.I., Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School in the Saddle Lake Agency:

" St. Paul, Alta., June 24, 1942.

"Dear Sir:

" I hereby am sending you a list of the pupils leaving Blue Quills School on June 30, 1942, and whom I consider entitled to receive a certificate of honourable discharge.

No.	Name	Age	Grade
236	David Martial	16	VIII
241	Alfred Cardinal	16	VIII
251	George Large	16	VIII
261	Alex Houle	16	VI
248	Alex Collins	16	VIII
303	Harry A. Cardinal	16	VI
0215	Rita Half	16	VII
0222	Margaret Cardinal	16	VII
0284	BeatriceFavel	16	XV (IV)
0324	Rose Anderson	16	VI

" I would ask you to send also a certificate of honourable discharge to Pupil No. 0177 - Theresa Paskweyak, who was honourably discharged from Blue Quills School on Oct. 26, 1938, at the age of 16. She was in Grade VII.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd.) "REV. L. BALTER," O.M.I.
Principal. "

I beg to ask that the certificates of honourable discharge be sent to Rev. Father Balter as requested, please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines &
Resources,
O T T A W A .

/B

Dept 13.4.42.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Res. SCHOOL DURING April- May - June QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
330	Mackenzie W. Jackson	Feb.16 1942	9	230	Good Fish Lake	Noah Jackson, L.	Wasateneau, L. Charlotte v	Cath.	Nil	
331	W. Raymond Cardinal	May 30	10	178	Saddle Lake	Bloyd Cardinal, L.	Emma Kakeesim, L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
290	Albert Metchawes	1942 Apr.27	11	3	1	3	Nil	Grade 3		Went home Oct.25, 1941 Died April 27, 1942

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85a

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
July 21st 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re- Blue Quill's School.

I beg to enclose herewith for the quater ending 30th June 1942.

Indian Residential School Quarterly Return,

to gether with Admission and Discharge Return of Pupils.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
July 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the admission of the following children to the Blue Quills Residential School is approved:

Irene Gladu
Eva Delver
Jeany Louise Cardinal
Howard Daniel Cardinal

The discharge of pupil No. 290 is also approved. Please inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25th 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

333

Indian name of child .....

English name Emile Cardinal

Age 9

Name of Band Beaver Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "95"

Father's full name and No Albert Cardinal No. 95.

Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal No. 95

Parents living ~~or dead~~

State of child's health R.C.

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No school for years

Albert Cardinal

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

O. J. Fisk

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Blagrave

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Beaver Lake

Child's name EMILE CARDINAL Age 9 Weight 58

Height 4-2 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious Teeth.

Date Sept. 11-42 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

J.F. Lemaire M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0344

Indian name of child .....
English name Caroline Cardinal
Age 12
Name of Band Beaver Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95
Father's full name and No Albert Cardinal #95
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal #95
Parents living ~~or dead~~
State of child's health .....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Albert Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. J. Fisk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Rutherford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Beaver Lake~~ Band Beaver Lake

Child's name CAROLINE CARDINAL Age 12 Weight 8.0 lbs

Height 4-11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11-42 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

J. L. Keenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 Dec

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Aug 31 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0345

Indian name of child .....

English name Marie Anne (Lewis) GLADUE

Age 10

Name of Band Beaver Lake #93.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #93.

Father's full name and No. Charly Lewis #127 Saddle Lake.

Mother's full name and No. Elyse Gladue #93.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for ..... years

Charly + Lewis

(Signature of father)

mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. T. Bouchard O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.B. Blough

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Beaver Lake

Child's name MARIE ANNE LEWIS Age 16 Weight 65

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious Teeth

Date Sept 11 42 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

J. L. Allwake M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Sept. 15th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enc lose herewith Applications for Admission to the Blue Quills School for your approval the following,-

Beaver Lake Band.
Emile Cardinal,- of No. 95- Beaver Lake Band.
Caroline Cardinal 95 do.
Marie Anne Gladue No. 93 do.

With reference to the last application you will note it is signed by Charlie Lewis with his mark, for your information this man has lived with Eliza Gludue as a common law wife for some years. The mother is also not able to read or write. I have changed the name on the application from Lewis to the mother's name Gladue.

Trusting the above meets with your approval.

Respectfully submitted,
W.P.B.Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept; of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

(Copy to Principal
Blue Quill's School,
St.Paul, Alberta)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Emile Cardinal
Caroline Cardinal
Marie Anne Gladue

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul Aug. 29th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

334

Indian name of child .....
English name Alex Daniel (Charland
Age seven
Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipewyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 169
Father's full name and No Daniel Charland # 169
Mother's full name and No Rosalie Grandbois
Parents living or dead mother dead father living.
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

his
Daniel + Charland
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Lavallée, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Howard Jameson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name ALEX DANIEL CHARLAND Age 7 Weight 48

Height 3-10 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11 42 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

J. L. Lunare M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Alex Daniel Charland to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that if he is willing to accept this boy his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Sept. 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

350

Indian name of child Cheveline Marten (Cherene)
English name Cheveline Marten
Age 7
Name of Band (Cold Lake Band) Chipewayan.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 165.
Father's full name and No Simon Marten, No. 165.
Mother's full name and No Christina Larson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil. school for years

Simon Marten
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Th. Pelletier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band .....

Child's name CHERRELINE MARTEN Age 7 Weight 62

Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date Sept 28-42 Time of day 10.15 A.M.

J.P. Kleiman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Sept. 21st 1942.

Sir,-

re Application of Lydia Lameman.

I beg to attach here to application for Admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School for the above child.

I would point out that this child was born to Emily Desjarlais prior to her admission to the Beaver Lake Band by her marriage to J.B.Lameman No.99. The father of the child is purported to be an outsider by the name of Ivor Ann, a Norwegian, where abouts now not known. I understand that he did not contibute to the keep of the child. The child always having been the mother's care and apparently will continue you to be so. The child's home is with her mother on the Beaver Lake Indian Reserve, if not admitted to an Indian School, there will be no other education in view for her.

You will note I did not sign the application the child be ing none Treaty.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Residential SCHOOL DURING July-August-September QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
332	Howard D. Cardinal	Jun. 11	9	205	Saddle Lake	Edw. Cardinal Jr. L.	Helen Makokis L.	R.C.	Nil	
333	Emile Cardinal	Aug. 25	9	95	Beaver Lake	Albert Cardinal L.	Cather. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0341	Irene Gladu	Jun. 6	8	137	Saddle Lake	Riel Gladu L.	Emilia Maminack L.	d.	d.	
0342	Eva Delver	Jun. 7	9	189	d.	Norris Delver L.	Veronica Maminack L.	d.	d.	
0343	Jenny Louise Cardinal	Jun. 15	8	205	d.	Edw. Cardinal Jr. L.	Helen Makokis L.	d.	d.	
0344	Caroline Cardinal	Aug. 25	12	95	Beaver Lake	Albert Cardinal L.	Cath. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0345	Marie Anne Gladu	Aug. 3	10	93	d.	Charlie Lewis L.	Eliza Gladu L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quills Residential SCHOOL DURING July-August-September QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
332	Howard D. Cardinal	Jun. 11	9	205	Saddle Lake	Edw. Cardinal Jr. L.	Helen Makokis L.	R.C.	Nil	
333	Emile Cardinal	Aug. 25	9	95	Beaver Lake	Albert Cardinal L.	Cather. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0341	Irene Gladu	Jun. 6	8	137	Saddle Lake	Riel Gladu L.	Emilia Maminack L.	d.	d.	
0342	Eva Delver	Jun. 7	9	189	d.	Norris Delver L.	Veronica Maminack L.	d.	d.	
0343	Jenny Louise Cardinal	Jun. 15	8	205	d.	Edw. Cardinal Jr. L.	Helen Makokis L.	d.	d.	
0344	Caroline Cardinal	Aug. 25	12	95	Beaver Lake	Albert Cardinal L.	Cath. Cardinal L.	d.	d.	
0345	Marie Anne Gladu	Aug. 3	10	93	d.	Charlie Lewis L.	Eliza Gladu L.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Oct. 7th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re- Blue Quill's Indian School.

I beg to enclose herewith for the quarter ending September 30th 1941 the following,-

Indian Residential School Quarterly Return,
Admission & Discharge Return of Pupils,
Requisition for School Material
Requisition for Drugs. 118-1-13

Duly Approved.

Respectfully submitted.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Blue Quills Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Cheveline Marten and Lydia Layman is approved. Special consideration was given to the application for the latter and, while it has been decided to approve her admission, this action is not to be taken as a precedent.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 335 Lloyd Makokis
" 0346 Delia E. Cardinal
" 0347 Albina Cardinal
" 0348 Sophie B. Cardinal
" 0351 Eva Makokis

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sch Books 118-1-10

Dept. of Mines & Resources
SEP 20 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Schools

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Oct. 14th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to suggest that when applications for admissions to Indian School are approved for School in this Agency, that the letter of approval should be written direct to the school and a copy of the letter forwarded to me for my files. It would appear that this would save a lot of duplication work, for instance when your letter of authority is received another letter is typed by this office forwarded to the School Principal and a letter and three cent stamp is used. I understand that it will be necessary to write this office if any discussion is to be entered into in regards to certain applications.

Respectfully Suggested
W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1942
REGISTERED

RELEASE QUOTE 85

HB-1-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Mary Irene Cardinal 0318
&
Evangeline Cardinal 0308.
Blue Quill's School.

10-9

I beg to inform the department that the father of the above two pupils has enlisted, up to the time of writing I have not been advised in what unit. The father No.91 Blue Quill's Band, Alex Doghead, enlisted I understand under the name of Alex Cardinal (also a family name) married an outsider by the name of Mary LaRose, last winter, his wife is now staying with her parents at Vilna, Alberta. together with her step children. Doghead stated to me that it was his desire that his two children under the circumstances should stay with his wife and go to a public school. I informed him that I was not sure of the position of the allowances of these childern and I would refer the case to the department.

For your information Doghead is of the "smart-Alex" type of Indian and did not live on the reserve for the last couple of years.

The children are supposed to be attending Castle Park School. The children are attending school under the tax payment of their father-in-law Edward LaRose, Vilna, Alberta.

I would ask the department's ruling in the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the Cardinal children. I am inclined to feel that the only reason the children are residing with their stepmother is in the hope that she will be able to draw separation allowance for them. Taking everything into consideration I believe that it would be in the best interests of these children to return to the Blue Quills School. They were regularly admitted to that school on application forms signed by the father and presumably were only allowed out of the Blue Quills Residential School for summer holidays. They should have been returned upon the expiry of their leave. You should, therefore, make the necessary arrangements to have them returned to the Blue Quills School at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul. Sept 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0348

Indian name of child .....
English name Sophie Blanche Cardinal
Age 7 (October 10, 1935)
Name of Band SADDLE LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #147
Father's full name and No Jonas Cardinal #147
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal #147
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for ..... years

Jonas Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Albert Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. B. Rugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SADDLE LAKE. Band .....

Child's name SOPHIE BLANCHE CARDINAL Age 6. Weight 50 lb.

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

..... of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept- 11- 1942 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

J.F. Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul Sept 1 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0347

Indian name of child .....
English name Albina Cardinal
Age 9 (October 28. 1923)
Name of Band SADDLE LAKE BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #147
Father's full name and No Jonas Cardinal #147
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal #147
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for ..... years

Jonas Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Albert Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.P.B. Pagh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name ALBINA CARDINAL Age 8 Weight 52.

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

.....of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept- 11- 1942 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

J.H. Clendenan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Oct. 10th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0352

Indian name of child .....
English name Eva Cardinal
Age 6 Dec 16th 1935
Name of Band Saddle Lake #205
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #205
Father's full name and No Edward Cardinal #205
Mother's full name and No Helene Makokis #205
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Edward Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Margaret Cardinal.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Bleyl
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Eva Cardmae Age 6 Weight 52 lbs

Height 4 ft 6 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov. 6 1940 Time of day 1.30 PM

J. L. Leonard M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 St Paul 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

335

Indian name of child .....
English name Lloyd (MacKokes) AUGER.
Age Seven.
Name of Band Good Fish Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #208 (ILLEGIMATE)
Father's full name and No Alec MacKokes ~~#208~~ No 222. J. SEENUM'S RAND.
Mother's full name and No Matilda Quinn AUGER #208.
Parents living or dead Father dead. mother living.
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended none school for ..... years

AUGER
Matilda Quinn
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. T. Bouchard OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. B. Pugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Mathilda Maiden Name was QUINN
Married AUGER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Good Fish Lake

Child's name LLYOD MAKOKES Age 7 Weight 70

Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth.

Date Sept. 11. 42 Time of day 1.45 P.M.

J. L. Leroux M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Aug 31 / 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Evangeline (Mackokes) AUGER. 0351
English name:
Age: 6
Name of Band: ~~Good Fish Lake~~ STODDELAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 208 (ILLEGIMATE)
Father's full name and No: Alec Mackokes ~~208~~ 222 J. SEGHUM'S BD.
Mother's full name and No: Matilda (Quinn) 208 · AUGER.
Parents living or dead: father dead. Mother living
State of child's health: good.
Religion: Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended: none school for years

AUGER.

Matilda Quinn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. Bouchard O.M.I.
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness.**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. B. Pugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Mothers name - Matilda - nee Quinn
Married name Auger

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Evangeline Mackookas Age 6 Weight 47

Height 3-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 28-42 Time of day 10 a. m.

J. Kleware M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 16th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enc lose herewith applications for admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School of the following Indian children,-

Evangeline Auger, No.208 Saddle Lake Band
Lloyd Auger, " do.
Eva Cardinal, 205 do.
Albina Cardinal, No.147, do.
Sophie Blanche Cardinal No.147 do.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul, Oct. 19 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0353)

Indian name of child Ophinie Sara Piché
English name
Age 6 June 17th 1936
Name of Band Cold Lake (Chipawyan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 187
Father's full name and No Daniel Piché, No. 187.
Mother's full name and No Philomene Scanu
Parents living or dead Mother dead father living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for years

Daniel X Piché
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agnes Grandbois
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Onion Lake Band Cold Lake

Child's name Ochini Sara Pictu Age 5 1/2 Weight 48

Height 3-18 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils ; carious teeth

Date Nov 6 1942 Time of day 2.00 P.M

J.P. Llewellyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-19

Onion Lake, Sask.
November 23rd.1942.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Ophinie Sarah Piche age 6 years and 5 months, to the Blue Quills R.C. Residential School, and to offer the following explanation.

The girl is seven months under age but the mother is dead and the father is unable to provide a home. Sarah is the only child and is being neglected and for this reason I would recommend that she be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Donald H. Cameron.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
OTTAWA. Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Evangeline Auger
Lloyd Auger
Eva Cardinal
Albina Cardinal
Sophie Blanche Cardinal

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1942.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 23rd ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Ophinie Sarah Piche is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul. Nov 4 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(304)

Indian name of child .....
English name William Robert Seenum
Age 9 (June 22, 1933)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167
Father's full name and No Simon Seenum 167
Mother's full name and No Agathe Doghead
Parents living or dead father living mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Blue Quills school for ½ years

Simon Seenum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Pugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name William Robert Sunnum Age 9 Weight 80

Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov 6 1942 Time of day 1.35 P.M

J.P. Llewellyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 23rd 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School of William Robert Seenum duly completed.

For your information this boy was discharged from the T.B. Ward of the St.Threesa Hospital St.Paul, by Doctor Davidson on Nov. 4th last. This boy was formerly a pupil of the Blue Quill's School and his previous number 307.

Respectfully submitted.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Copy to,-
Inspector C.P.Schmidt Esq.,
Calgary, Alta.

Copy to
Father Rev. LaTour,
Principal,
Blue Quills School,
St.Paul, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the re-admission of William Robert Seenum is approved. He should appear on the quarterly return as No. 307 which is the number he had when previously in the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul Nov. 7 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0354

Indian name of child .....
English name Milanie Cardinal
Age 10 (December 6, 1932)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 131.
Father's full name and No Peter Cardinal # 131
Mother's full name and No Jennie Large # 131
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Kid school for ..... years

Peter Cardinal
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jean Marie Lagt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Blugh
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name MELANIE CARDINAL Age 16 Weight 64

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth & septic tonsils

Date Nov. 20 1942 Time of day 6 P.M.

J.P. Adams M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 28th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Ibeg to enclose herewith application for admission to the Blue Quills Indian School of Mélanie Cardinal of No.131 Saddle Lake Band, duly completed.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 5, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Melanie Cardinal is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 118-1-10

Original on 451-2-3

Extract from Inspector Schmidt's letter of November 10, 1942.

Dr. Davison also states that Robert Seenum and John Anderson, both of whom are at present in the St. Theresa Hospital, St. Paul, are ready for discharge. I am bringing this to the attention of Agent Pugh.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul, Alta. Dec. 6. 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0256

Indian name of child Annie Matooske
English name Annie Cayen
Age 3½ (July 7th 1929)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 163
Father's full name and No David Matooske No. 163 Saddle Lake
Mother's full name and No Stella Sunday No. 163 Saddle Lake
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

his
David + Matooske
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Angelique McGibbery
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. P. B. Rugg
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Annie Cyr Age 3 1/2 Weight 41

Height 3-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Injected tonsils Carious Teeth.

Date Dec 8-42 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J.P. Adams M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul Alta Dec 6 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0358

Indian name of child Olivine Matoosk
English name Olivine Cryer
Age 5½ (August 10. 1937)
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 163
Father's full name and No David Matoosk No 163, Saddle Lake
Mother's full name and No Stella Sunday No 163, Saddle Lake
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

his
David + Matoosk
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Angelique McGilvery
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. P. Bluyle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Olivine Cryer Age 5' 1/2 Weight 52

Height 3-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Otitis media (Rt) Carious teeth
Infected tonsils

Date Dec 8-42 Time of day 4.45 P.M

J. L. Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul. Aug 31. 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0346

Indian name of child
English name Delia Elizabeth Cardinal
Age August 27th 1934 - 8 years
Name of Band J.Seenum's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 249
Father's full name and No Albert Cardinal Jr., No.249
Mother's full name and No Monica Cardinal, No.249
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

Mother Would not Sign pending the Child improving in health.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. B. Keyes
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band

Child's name DELIA ELIZABETH CARDINAL Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlargement right knee due to old accident.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 8-22 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

J. P. Kleworth M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 95

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Dec. 16th 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I herewith enclose three applications for admission to the Blue Quills Indian School, St. Paul, Alberta and wish to comments as follows,-

re Delia Elizabeth Cardinal.

When I asked the parents for the signing of this application the mother stated she did not want to sign the application until she saw how the child's knee progressed during the child's attendance at school. The mother was in no way antagonistic about the matter, and this child under the circumstance I think would be well admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Olivine Matoosk and Annie Matoosk Aged 5½ and 3½ years.

The mother of these two children has been in hospital since October 5th last and still is. In talking to the Doctor today he was not sure how long she would be in but stated that she was improving in health. The father made the request that his two children be placed in school, at the present time the father is off the reserve working out. The Principal of the Blue Quills School is willing to accept these two children.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6347)

File 751-9, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - School Lands. 1916 - 1932
File 751-10, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1933 - 1938
File 751-10, part 2	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1942
File 751-10, part 3	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1946
File 751-10, part 4	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 751-10, part 5	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1953

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

751-10 Vol. 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Blue Quills

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-10

Ottawa,
December 24, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Delia Elizabeth Cardinal
Olivine Matoosk
Annie Matoosk

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul October 6th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quills *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(226)

Indian name of child .....
English name Robert Cardinal
Age 9 July 28th 1933.
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 187
Father's full name and No Barner Cardinal #187
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal #187
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Barner Cardinal.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarke Cardinal — H.B. Belcher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Robert Cardinal Age 9 Weight 62 lbs

Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Oct 6 1942 Time of day 1.15 P.M.

J.P. Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Oct. 20th 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Robert Cardinal.

I beg to enc lose herewith Application for Admission of the above Indian child to the Blue Quill's Indian School, duly completed.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. B. Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1943
REGISTRY

Saddle Lake, Alta., Dec. 26, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re. Robert Cardinal

On October 20th last I forwarded an application for admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quill's school but to date have had no reply.

The Reverend Principal has been enquiring re this boy and I would be glad to know if the child has been admitted.

no record

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
January 5, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department has no record of having received your letter of October 20 in which you state that you forwarded an application form for the admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quills School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul October 6th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

336

Indian name of child .....
English name Robert Cardinal
Age 9 July 28th
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #187
Father's full name and No Barney Cardinal #187
Mother's full name and No Catherine Cardinal #187
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil. school for ..... years

Barney Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Blight
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Mc Leod Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Robert Cardinal Age 9 Weight 62 lbs

Height 4-5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date oct. 6. 1942 Time of day 1.15 P.M

J.L. Clemson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan 15th 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your File 158-1-10

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst and herewith enclose duplicate copy of the Application for Admission to the Blue Quills School, of Robert Cardinal, of the Saddle Lake Band.

W.P.B. Pugh.

W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0351	Evangeline Auger	Aug. 31	6	208	J. Seenum's		Math. Auger, L.	R.C.	Nil	
0352	Eva Cardinal	Oct. 10	6	205	Saddle Lake	Ed. Cardinal, L.	Hel. Makokis, L.	R.C.	D.	
0353	Sara Piche	Oct. 19	6	187	Cold Lake (Chip.)	D. Piché, L.	Ph. Skani, D.	R.C.	d.	
0354	Melanie Cardinal	Nov. 7	10	131	Saddle Lake	Peter Cardinal, L.	Jen. Large, L.	R.C.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0215	Rita Half	Sep. 30	16	9	8	18	Nil	Gr. 7	Sew., cook. & house-work.	
0222	Margaret Cardinal	d.	16	9	5	15	d.	d.	d.	d.
0284	Beatrice Favel	d.	16	4		29	d.	Gr. 4	d.	d.
0324	Rose Anderson	d.	16	1	8	27	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	d.	d.
0254	Flora I. Cardinal	Dec. 31	16	6		11	Nil	Gr. 6		St. Albert's
0313	Madeleine Baldhead	d.	14	2	4	10	d.	Gr. 4		Transferred Youville Convent
0338	Victoria Large	d.	8	1	3	9	d.	Gr. 2		Died at home Nov. 17

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Nov. - Dec. QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
334	Alex. D. Charland	Aug. 29	7	169	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Dan. Charland, L.	Ros. Grandbois, D.	C.	Nil	
335	Lloyd Auger	Aug. 31	7	208	J. Seenum's		Math. Auger, L.	C.	d.	
307	Robert Seenum	Nov. 4	9	167	Saddle Lake	Sim. Seenum, L.	Ag. Doghead, D.	C.	d.	
0347	Albina Cardinal	Sep. 1	9	147	Saddle Lake	Jon. Cardinal, L.	Cath. Cardinal, D.	C.	d.	
0348	Sophie Cardinal	d.	7	147	d.	d.	d.	C.	d.	
0349	Lydia Lameman	Sep. 11	7		Beaver Lake		Emm. Lameman, L.	C.	d.	
0350	Cherreline Martin	Sep. 1	7	165	Cold Lake (Chip.)	Sim. Martin, L.	Christ. Garson, L.	C.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
236	David Martial	Sep. 30	16	9	1	11	Nil	Gr. 8	Farming & care of domestic animals.	
241	Alfred Cardinal	d.	16	8	1	17	d.	d.	d.	d.
248	Alex. Collins	d.	16	7	11	12	d.	d.	d.	d.
251	George Large	d.	16	7	8	29	d.	d.	d.	d.
261	Alex. Houle	d.	16	6	11	16	d.	Gr. 6	d.	d.
303	Harry A. Cardinal	d.	16	3	1		Gr. 3	d.	d.	d.
252	Thomas Cardinal	Oct. 16	16	7	8	1	Nil	Gr. 7	d.	d.
289	Fred. Gadwa	Sep. 30	16	3		16	d.	Gr. 4		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85a

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan. 15th 1943

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

re Blue Quills School.

Herewith enclosed quarterly return for the quarter ending December 31st 1942, together with Admission & discharge Return of Pupils.

The Principal is asking for the discharge of the following pupils,-

238	Charles Metchawws	needed at home
253	Peter Cardinal	do.
262	Raymond Large	sick at home
265	Patrick Gladu	need at home
277	Arsene Cardinal	expelled from School
278	Edgerton Houle	do/
292	Gabriel Gladu	needed at home
312	Fred J.Favel (Alfred)	a few months in school, will never come back
0283	Florence Favel	sick at home
0310	Philomene Blood	a few months in school, will never come back. This Indian and family are located about 125 miles north of this Reserve.
0311	Mary Ann Blood	do.

I beg to recommend the above discharges.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa, January 28, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 238; 253; 262; 265; 277;

278; 292; 312; 0283; 0310;

0311.

The admission of Robert Cardinal to the Blue Quills School is also approved.

On the December quarter return there are shown the names of 29 pupils none of whom were present in the school during that quarter. I presume that, in the majority of cases at least, these pupils were allowed home on holidays and did not return upon the expiry of their leave. As a result, they are losing the advantage of their education and the school management is suffering a rather heavy financial loss. I would appreciate your advising what action you have taken to assist the Principal in having these children returned to the school. I know you will agree with me that it is most important that they should be returned at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Pauls January 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0354

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Cecilia Mooswa
Age 6
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
Father's full name and No Edward Mooswa #131
Mother's full name and No Emilia Cardinal #131.
Parents living or dead both dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Peter Cardinal
(*Signature of ~~father~~*) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C.M. Bugle — H.B. Bugle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Mary Cecilia Mooswa Age 6 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 3-10 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99-2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date Jan 6-43 Time of day 2. P.M.

J. Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Jan 21st 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I herewith enclose application for admission of Mary Cecilia Mooswa the grandchild of Peter Cardinal No.131 Saddle Lake Band to the Blue Quills Indian School. The girl is only six years of age but her mother died this winter and under the circumstances I would definitely recommend her admission.

W.P.B.Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-1-10

Ottawa,
January 28, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of Mary Cecilia Mooswa is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul January 9th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0358

Indian name of child .....
English name Joyce Cardinal
Age 7 Seven years-
Name of Band Saddle Lake Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #152
Father's full name and No Charlie Cardinal, No.152- (separated from wife for years)
Mother's full name and No Sarah Cardinal, No.152 Saddle Lake Band
Parents living or dead Both Living, but separated-
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Desmarais (Alta) school for 2 years

+ Mrs Annie Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Allt Campeau
Signature of Missionary or other ~~Witness~~ of oaths.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Bligh.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Lake Band .....

Child's name Joyce Cardinal Age 7 Weight 57 .....

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Cardinal Norma

Date Feb. 3-43 Time of day 4.15 P.M.

J. L. Clarke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Feb. 26th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith application of Joyce Cardinal for admission to the Blue Quill's Indian School. The application appears to be in order and I would recommend acceptance as a grant earning pupil. The child is already in school.

W.P.B. Pugh

WP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
FEB 28 1943
FILE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Copy sent to Mr. Pugh

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Joyce Cardinal to the Blue Quills Residential School. Her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pupils absent from the Blue Quills School as compiled from the School Records as at 17th Feb.1943- Now. 27th Feb.1943

Saddle Lake Agency.
Saddle Lake Res.

Gene T.Steinhauer- son of Mark Steinhauer who is in the Army this boy staying at home to help his mother. Will endeavor to get him to go back.
Albert Makokis Going back on the 27th Feb.
W.Raymond Cardinal- Returned on the 20th Feb.
Bernadette Brighteyes- sick was in hospital for six weeks
Agnes Houle Returned on 20th Feb.
Hazel Cardinal- Returned on the 20th Feb.
Mary Makokis- daughter of Harry Makokis-this girl kept at home to help her mother who broke her leg last fall.
Evangeline Cardinal- } Daughters of Alex Cardinal Doghead- who is
Mary Irene Cardisnl- } now in the Army and married a half breed and this woman is sending these children to an outside school-Subject of Dept's letter dated Nov. 28th 1942- File 118-1-10. This will be the subject of further correspondence.
Albertine Large- admitted to T.B.Hospital- St.Paul
Bertha Quinn do. do.

White Fish Lake Reserve.

Allen Hunter- son of Norman Hunter will be going back about the end of month- just lost his brother thru T.B.
MacKenzie Jackson, son of Noah- Jackson- endeavoring to get this boy return-subject of a religous fight last year.
Mary Flora Cardinal, daughter of Sylvester- Cardinal,mother just about blind and girl kept at home to help mother endeavoring to get back to school.

Beaver Lake Reserve

Emile Cardinal } daughters of Albert taken home when their mother
Caroline Cardinal } was ill at the beginning of the New Year,Will be returned after my next visit to Beaver Lake Reserve.
Annie Lewis- daughter of Charlie Lewis- this girl not very well and will be difficult to get her back to school.

Onion Lake Agency.
Long Lake Reserve-
George Youngchief.

Cold Lake Reserve.
John Noel,Isidore Janiver;Elie Minoose;Bapt.Blackman;

Mathilda Blackman;Melanie Blackman;Mary Martin;Scholastique Janier Sara Minoose;Mary Agnes Metchawes;Pauline Thomas;Genieve Maskegon; Lena Noel; Adelaide Amable

The Principal of the School informed me that these Onion Lake Agency absent school children are not the subject of correspondence and expect that a numbervwill not return to the school and discharge will applied for.

There are 6 absentees from the Saddle Lake Agency with out a real excuse and these are being followed up.

W.P.B.Pugh.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICIAL USE ONLY
INDIAN ACCOUNT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Your File 118-1-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Feb. 26th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of January 28th last and to the last paragraph in regards to the 29 pupils absent from the Blue Quill's Indian School. For your information I attach hereto a break down of the pupils absent from this Agency and Onion Lake Agency. The break down is self explanatory.

For your information the return of the pupils was most difficult last fall, what with the various families away harvesting when school opened and then the very early heavy snow fall on Nov. 12th which tied up nearly all traffic, except horses-this also made the contacting of the absent pupils very difficult. However most of the pupils have now returned from this Agency. It is my intention to be more severe in the return of the pupils another fall. This last fall what with the rumors of days schools and the very heavy harvesting which was not completed before winter, it was just one difficult job to get all the children back. Now going the rounds is the rumor that the Americans are buying both Blue Quill's and the Edmonton School. It is very difficult to disperse the unrest that these rumor cause among the illiterate Indians.

I might say that the education of the Indian children in this Agency has been badly neglected. There has been 18 new recruits from this Agency to Blue Quill's School this term. Any comments and suggestion that the department may make will be much appreciated.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

I would ask that this letter also be taken as a further report to my letter File 95-dated Oct.20th 1942- in reply to Dept's File 110-1-10 dated Aug.17th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Your File 118-1-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 2nd 1942

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 28th Oct. last in regards to the Mary Irene & Evangeline Cardinal children being returned to the Blue Quill's School, for your information the last report I got on these children from their Day School Teacher (White School) out of 64 school days they had attended 51 days. I have again written their teacher and asked for a report up to date, which I will inform the dept. of. I am of the impression that if we use the law to return these children to the Blue Quill's School we are liable to run into real difficulty.

W.P.B.Pugh.

WP.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul. January 9 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0359

Indian name of child
English name Gilda Theresa Dumais (Dumont)
Age 10 (May 28. 1931)
Name of Band Waterhen Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Pat. Dumais (Pascal Dumont)
Mother's full name and No Marguerite Boyer
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Thunderchild (Delmas) school for 2 years

his
Pat. + Dumais
mark
(Signature of father)
(Pascal Dumont)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joseph Regnier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name Theresa Dumais (Dumont) Age 10 Weight 71 lbs.

Height 4-6 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 3/43 Time of day 4 P. M.

J. L. Deupree M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul January 9 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

338

Indian name of child .....
English name William Dumais (Dumont)
Age 11 (August 3. 1931)
Name of Band Waterhen Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 23.
Father's full name and No ~~Pat Dumais~~ ~~(Parrat Dumont~~ Benjamin Dumont.
Mother's full name and No Marguerite Goyle
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Thunderchild (Delmas) school for 3 years

his
Pat † mark Dumais
(Signature of father) (Pascal Dumont)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joseph Regnier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name William Dumont Age 11 Weight 75 lbs

Height 4-10 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 3-43 Time of day 5.15 P.M.

J.P. Lemoine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul January 9 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(337)

Indian name of child .....
English name Joe Lawson Dumais (Dumont)
Age 13 (March 16. 1930)
Name of Band Waterhen Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 23.
Father's full name and No. ~~Pat Dumais~~ + Boscal Dumont (Benjamin Dumont)
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Boyer
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

his
Pat + Mark Dumais
(Signature of father)
(Boscal Dumont)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joseph Regnier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name Samuel Dumais (Dumont) Age 13 Weight 86

Height 4-11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 3-43 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

J.L. Llewellyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul February 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0360

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Dumais (Dumont)
Age 7 (April 23. 1936)
Name of Band Waterhen Lake (Sask)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N° 46
Father's full name and No. Frank Dumais. N° 46 (Frank Dumont)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Dumais. N° 46 (Mary Jarisson)
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Frank his X mark Dumais
(Signature of father) (Dumont)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. McDaniel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bottleford Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name Elizabeth Dumais (Dumont) Age 7 Weight 48 lbs.

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth

Date Feb 3-43 Time of day 3.45 P.M

J.P. Decarie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St Paul February 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joe Francis Dumais (Dumont) (Dumont)
Age 10 (February 7, 1933)
Name of Band Waterhen Lake (Sask)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N° 46
Father's full name and No. Frank Dumais N° 46 (Frank Dumont)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Dumais N° 46 (Mary Jarisson)
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

339

his
Frank X mark Dumais
(Signature of father) (Dumont)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E J McDonnell
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Battleford Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name Francis Dumont (Dumont) Age 10 Weight 69 lbs

Height 4-7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 3/43 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

F.L. Deware M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 309.

Battleford. Sask.
March 12th. 1943.

Enclosed please find applications for admission into the Blue Quill's Residential School:-

J.F.Dumont, No. 46 Water Hen Lake Band.
Elizabeth " No. 46 " " " "

J.S. Dumont, No. 23 " " " "
Wm. " " " " " " "
Theresa " " " " " " "

which I would recommend be approved.

J.P.B.Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Department,
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 77-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Battleford, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jos. Francis Dumont
Elizabeth Dumont
Job Samson Dumont
William Dumont
Gilda Theresa Dumont

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-19

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
5-118

File

Saddle Lake, Alberta,
March 2nd, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Blue Quill's School.

I inspected this school on Feb. 18th see my report for detail. Five boys attempted to run away during February, but as this report is concluded on March 7th. Six boys did runaway last night during 15 below weather and arrived on the Saddle Lake Reserve, two with badly frozen feet and one with slightly frozen feet it was lucky that two did not freeze to death, this will be dealt with in a report.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vilna, Alberta,
March 8, 1943.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent
Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

Here is the attendance of Evangeline and Mary Irene Cardinal up to date.

Month	No. of Teaching Days School Open	ATTendance of Evangeline	Mary Irene.
September	22	8	8
October	18	18	18
November	20	19	18
December	15	14	14
January	20	20	20
February	20	20	20
March.	6	5	5

Yours truly,
Elma Dionola.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY
MAR 12 1943

* This month awerk was 50° Below Zero
WPugh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 118-1-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 85

Your File 118-1-10.

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 16th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference your letter of Oct. 28th last inconnection with the Cardinal Children, I herewith attach the day school attendance report from their teacher. In view of these facts I would think it adviseable for the branch to reconsider their decision to have these children returned to the Blue Quill's School. The only way these children could be returned to the Blue Quill's School would be by the use of the R.C.M.P. Please advise.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 22 1943
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in further reference to the Cardinal children. In view of their regular attendance at the day school it will not be necessary to return these children to the Blue Quills Residential School immediately. However, a final decision should be deferred until the end of June and their attendance at the day school in the meantime should be carefully watched. If it continues in the next few months like it has in the past, the Principal of the Blue Quills School should apply for their discharge when forwarding his June quarter return. This will permit their names being removed from the return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18-1-10

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-114

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
March 31st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

BLUE QUILL'S SCHOOL.

Reach for the asprin - 6 boys ranaway on from this school on March 7th during severe weather 15 below zero - one froze his feet very badly and will loose some toes and part of one foot. The father did not take this boy to hospital when ordered to do so, but waited four days. This is the subject of an enquiry and a report will be submitted. Four boys again ranaway on the 21st March. but have been returned. Two are still out of school from the first runaway of six; brothers of the Clarence Cardinal who had his feet frozen.

I inspected the school March 19th - there had been an outbreak of flu. School Report (herewith) will be forwarded.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Feb. - Mar. QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942 - 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
336	Robert Cardinal	Oct. 6	9	187	Saddle Lake	Barner Card., L.	Cath. Card., L.	R.C.	Nil	
337	Samson Dumont	Jan. 9	13	23	Water Hen Lake	Benj. Dumont, L.	Marg. Foyle, L.	d.	d.	
338	William Dumont	d.	10	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Gr.I	Delmas Ind. Sch.
339	Francis Dumont	Feb. 2	10	46	d.	Frank Dumont, L.	Mary Jarisson, L.	d.	d.	
0346	Delia E. Cardinal	Aug. 31	8	249	J. Seenum's	Albert Card. L.	Monica Card., L.	d.	d.	
0355	Olivine Matoosk	Dec. 6	6	163	Saddle Lake	David Matoosk, L.	Stella Sunday, L.	d.	d.	
0356	Annie Matoosk	d.	4	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
~~236~~	Charles Metchawes	Jan. 28	14	7	10		Nil	Gr. VII	Farming & care of domestic animals	
~~253~~	Peter Cardinal	d.	14	7	4	7	d.	d.	d.	d.
~~262~~	Raymond Large	d.	14	6		18	d.	Gr. IV		
~~265~~	Patrick Gladu	d.	14	5	9	22	d.	Gr. VI	d.	d.
~~277~~	Arsene Cardinal	d.	14	5	2	8	d.	d.	d.	d.
278	Edgerton Houle	d.	14	5	2	8	d.	d.	d.	d.
292	Gabriel Gladu	d.	15	3	11	4	d.	Gr. IV		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Blue Quill's Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Feb. - Mar. QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0357	Cecile Mooswa	Jan. 2	6	131	Saddle Lake	Edw. Mooswa, D.	Emilia Card., D.	R.C.	Nil	
0358	Joyce Cardinal	Jan. 9	7	152	d.	Ch. Cardinal, L.	Sarah Card., L.	d.	Gr.II	Duvernay (Alta)
0359	Theresa Dumont	d.	10	23	Water Hen Lake	Benj. Dumont, L.	Marg. Foyle, L.	d.	Gr. I	Delmas I. S.
0360	Elizabeth Dumont	Feb. 2	6	46	d.	Frank Dumont, L.	Mary Jarisson, L.	d.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
312	Fred. J. Favel	Jan. 28	10		4		Nil	Nil		
0283	Florence Favel	d.	13	2	1		d.	Gr.II		
0310	Philomene Blood	d.	12		6	28	d.	Nil		
0311	Mary Ann Blood	d.	16		6	28	d.	d.		
0320	Louisa Cardinal	d.	16	3	9	28	d.	Gr.IV	Sew.-cook. and Housework.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

118-1-10

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
April 26th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a letter from Father Latour, O.M.I. reqesting the discharge of the following pupils,-

242 John Noel: sick at home.
272 Elie Minoose: needed at home.

Both of the above pupils are from the Onion Lake Agency. I presume the principal would not ask for the discharge if not found to be in the best interest of the school. They are both 14 years of age.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 242 and 272.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-1-10

File

Saddle Lake, Alta., June 3, 1943.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY

x x x

Blue Quill's school

Visited on two occasions - 10 runaways occurred during the month.

x x x

W.P. B. Pugh.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CR
63-11

SADDLE LAKE BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD MARCH 1st, 1943.

x x x

Agent informed the meeting that he was confident that there would be a change of recruiting of pupils for the Indian School within the near future. I asked for better support as I was loath to use force to get recruits.

x x x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Paul. May 22 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue Quill's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(340)

Indian name of child .....
English name Simon Patrick Large
Age 7
Name of Band Saddle Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 89
Father's full name and No. James Large # 89
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Mannenak # 89
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for ..... years

James Large
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joseph Large
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Black
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-Á 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saddle Lake Band .....

Child's name Simon Patrick Large Age 7 Weight 56

Height 4-2 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Carious teeth

Date June 18-43 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. L. Rheume M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6347, File 751-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca